SODIUM CHLORIDE, POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Vol. 1

VOLUME 1

GRAS MONOGRAPH SERIES
SODIUM CHLORIDE, POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

prepared for
THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE

AUGUST 13, 1974

This publication was prepared under Contract Number FDA 72-100
with the Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration,
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

prepared by
Tracor Jitco, Inc.

Table of Contents

SUMMARY

SODIUM CHLORIDE

CHEMICAL INFORMATION

		Page
I.	Nomenclature	1
II.	Empirical Formula	1
III.	Structural Formula	1
IV.	Molecular Weight	1
V.	Specifications	1
VI.	Description	7
VII.	Analytical Methods	8
VIII.	Occurrence and Levels	8

BIOLOGICAL DATA

I.	Acute Toxicity	10
	A. Fish	10
	B. Chickens	10
	C. Mice	14
	D. Rats	15
	E. Guinea Pigs	16
	F. Rabbits	16
	G. Cats	16
II.	Short-term Studies	17
	General Toxic Effects	17
	A. Fowl	17
	B. Mice	22
	C. Rats	22
	D. Rabbits	24
	E. Dogs	25
	F. Pigs	28
	G. Human Toxicity	32
	Dangers of Salt as an Emetic Agent	36
	Toxic Effects from Hypertonic Saline for Intractable Pain	37
	Dangers of Hypertonic Saline for Abortion	38
	Salt and Hypertension	38
	Chickens	38
	Rats	39
	Rabbits	45
	Dogs	46
	Humans	49
	Salt in Infant Foods	85
	Rats	85
	Humans	86

III. Long-term Studies 94
A. Mice 94
B. Rats 94
C. Rabbits 108
IV. Special Studies 109
A. Chick Embryos 109
B. Mice 112
C. Rats 113
D. Rabbits 113

BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS

I. Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters 115
A. Mice 115
B. Rats 115
C. Dogs 117
D. Humans 119
II. Drug Interactions 120
A. Microorganisms 120
B. Rats 120
III. Consumer Exposure Information 123

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

CHEMICAL INFORMATION

I. Nomenclature 127
II. Empirical Formula 127
III. Structural Formula 127
IV. Molecular Weight 127
V. Specifications 127
VI. Description 130
VII. Analytical Methods 130
VIII. Occurrence and Levels 131

BIOLOGICAL DATA

I. Acute Toxicity 132
A. Mice 132
B. Rats 132
C. Guinea Pigs 135
D. Rabbits 135
E. Sheep 136
F. Goats 137
II. Short-term Studies 137
A. Mice 137
B. Rats 138
C. Rabbits 139
D. Dogs 139
E. Sheep 141
F. Monkeys 142
G. Human toxicity 143

III. Special Studies 148
A. Amphibians 148
B. Human Toxicity 148

BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS

I. Drug Interactions 149
A. Guinea Pigs 149
B. Dogs 149
C. Humans 149
II. Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters 150
Humans 150
III. Consumer Exposure Information 151

SODIUM CHLORIDE AND POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

BIOLOGICAL DATA

I. Special Studies 153
Chick Embryos 153

BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS

I. Breakdown 154
II. Absorption-Distribution 154
A. Sheep 155
B. Humans 155
III. Metabolism and Excretion 156
Humans 159
IV. Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters 163

SUMMARY

Acute Toxicity

Sodium chloride has an oral MLD in chickens of 4000 mg/kg BW (2234). In mice, the oral LD_{50} is 6441 mg/kg BW (0258). Orally in rats, an LD_{50} value of 3750 mg/kg BW has been found (0361). In the guinea pig, an intravenous LDL_0 of 2910 mg/kg BW was reported (0056).

Potassium chloride has an oral LD_{50} in rats of 3020 mg/kg BW (0362). For the guinea pig, an oral ALD of 2500 mg/kg BW has been reported (3343). The oral MLD for rabbits is 2000 mg/kg BW (3292); intravenously in this species, the MLD is 80 mg/kg BW (2600). In sheep, an oral MLD value of 4000 mg/kg BW was found (3292). For goats, an oral LD of 4000 mg/kg BW was reported (3292). (The other acute toxicity data for sodium chloride and potassium chloride are listed in Tables 1 and 72, respectively.)

Short-term Studies

Saline infused i.v. into rabbits caused toxic effects similar to the usual neurologic signs at hypertonic dehydration in infants and children (0812). Salt accidentally used in place of sugar in a hospital nursery formula resulted in the death of 6 of 14 infants and neurologic symptoms in 5 others. A unique and distinctive kidney lesion was found also (0908). The literature reveals that the use of salt as an emetic agent has caused many deaths, but recommendations for its use are still found on labels of common household products. Directions are vague and ambiguous and do not carry warnings that excess salt is a poison (0742).

Rats genetically-resistant to hypertension (R), united in parabiosis with genetically-susceptible animals and placed on an 8% NaCl diet, rapidly developed chronic hypertension. R + R parabionts, on the other hand, remained normotensive (1600).

High blood pressures in benign hypertensive dogs were reduced to normal by drastic chronic salt depletion; pressures of normotensive controls remained the same with this treatment (1067).

The role of salt as an etiologic agent in essential hypertension in man is a controversial subject (1017); there is a considerable body of evidence both pro and con in the medical literature (1600). In one survey of salting habits and hypertension, a large percentage of the subjects (61/105) always salted food at the table (0705); in another study, however, salt intake by 563 normal individuals and 437 hypertensives were approximately the same (0143). Some families show a history of high blood pressure indicating an hereditory factor in hypertension (0257). In one population study, hypertension was more prevalent in an area where the salt intake was very high than in areas where it was more moderate (0682); in another part of the world, on the other hand, pressures of the high salt intake study-group were found to be essentially the same, or even lower, than the pressures in the low salt intake group (2190). Low salt diets in many instances have brought about dramatic blood pressure reductions in essential hypertension patients (1668). Other investigations, however, have concluded that salt does not affect blood pressure (2274). Certain data have indicated the possibility of two types of hypertension in certain conditions: a "salt-dependent type" (majority) and a "renin-dependent type" (minority) (0551).

There is some difference of opinion today concerning the safety of added salt to infant foods (1017). Most of the experts agree, however, that the amount of added salt should be reduced in commercial preparations which contain much more than the estimated requirement of 2-5 mEq/day (1017). A limit of 0.25% added salt has been

recommended (1017). Some believe that salt should be omitted entirely wherever possible (1600) in view of the possibility that essential hypertension may be due first and foremost to the combined effects of ingested salt and genetic factors (0688). Hypertension (100%) and death (50%) in rats have been produced by feeding certain commercial baby foods (0704). Newborn or premature infants are unable to excrete excess water and solutes, particularly during the first week of life (0416). As little as 0.7% sodium chloride in the formula caused premature infants to become edematous and sick in a very short time; a normal diet and water intake corrected the condition (2117). The earlier an infant is started on solid foods, the higher the sodium content of his diet will be all through his life (1296).

A potassium hazard may exist with stored blood bank blood due to leakage of K ions from red blood cells into the plasma (1083).

Labels on KCL gargle preparations should include a warning as to toxic effects; levels as low as 167 mg/kg BW are toxic, and 250-334 mg/kg BW are lethal for adults (1815).

Long-term Studies

Rats fed high sodium chloride diets had a shortened life span and an increased incidence of hypertension, kidney and heart failure, edema and abnormal lipid metabolism; these changes are also characteristic of hypertensive cardiovascular kidney disease in humans (0197). Two strains of Sprague-Dawley rats differing genetically in susceptibility to salt-induced hypertension to a high degree have been developed by selective in-breeding. On normal diets, however, high blood pressure does not develop in either strain, thus indicating that salt and heredity play roles in the hypertension in these animals (0699). A genetic strain of spontaneously hypertensive Wistar rats, where salt is not a factor, has been produced also by repeated selective in-breeding (2431).

Special Studies

High salt and low protein diets increased the incidence of stomach cancer in mice treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (1702). Teratogenic effects in mice followed large doses of NaCl injected s.c. (2376).

Biochemistry

Sodium, potassium and chloride ions in the right concentration and balance are indispensable for a number of normal physiologic processes (0269). Osmotic pressure, body-fluid balance, heart action, nerve-impulse conduction and transmission, are typical examples (2474). Sodium and potassium chloride are the main extracellular ions in the body; potassium is the major intracellular ion (1010). Urinary excretion of added dietary sodium was found to be markedly lower in newborn infants than in older children (0115). Several investigators have obtained data indicating the danger of high solute feedings to infants undergoing increased water loss (0590).

Drug Interaction

Marked impairment of vitamin B_{12} absorption was detected in a controlled study of hospitalized patients on KCL therapy (2852). Camphor was found to have a strong protective effect against KCL cardiac toxicity in animals (1911).

Consumer Exposure

Sodium chloride is used in the food industry and in the home as a nutrient, a flavoring agent, and as a preservative (0598). Average possibly daily intakes range from 591 mg for the 0-5 months age group to 7090 mg for the 2-65+ years group (1012); maximum daily intakes for these groups are estimated to be 1427 and 13599 mg, respectively (1012).

Potassium chloride is used in the food industry as a nutrient, dietary supplement, gelling agent, salt substitute, and yeast food (0598). Daily intakes range, on the average, from 244 mg (0-5 months) to 1719 mg (2-65+ years) (1012). Maximum daily intakes are estimated as 453 to 3039 mg, respectively, for the above-mentioned groups (1012).

SODIUM CHLORIDE

CHEMICAL INFORMATION

I. **Nomenclature**

A. Common name:

Sodium Chloride (Salt; common salt, table salt)

B. Chemical name:

Sodium Chloride

C. Trade names:

Sterling Table Salt
Morton Salt
Morton Lite Salt
Sterling Brine Buttons

D. Chemical Abstracts Unique Registry Number:

007647145

II. **Empirical formula**

NaCl

III. **Structural formula**

NaCl

IV. **Molecular Weight**

58.44

V. **Specifications**

A. Chemical Grade (1558)

Primary Listing: Sodium Chloride, 'Baker Analyzed' REAGENT, Crystal
Secondary Listing:
Formula: NaCl FW: 58.44
Specifications: Meets A.C.S. Specifications

Assay (NaCl)	99.5	%	Calcium, Magnesium and R_2O_3 Precipitate	0.005	%
Insoluble Matter	0.005	%	Heavy Metals (as Pb)	0.0002	%
pH of 5% Solution at 25°C	5.0-7.0		Iron (Fe)	0.0001	%
Iodide (I)	0.002	%	Potassium (K)	0.005	%
Bromide (Br)	0.005	%			
Chlorate and Nitrate (as NO_3)	0.003	%			
Nitrogen Compounds (as N)	0.0005	%			
Phosphate (PO_4)	0.0005	%			
Sulfate (SO_4)	0.001	%			
Barium (Ba)	0.001	%			

Primary Listing: * Sodium Chloride, C. P., Crystal (1558)

Secondary Listing:

Formula:	NaCl	**F W**	58.4428

Specifications:

Assay (NaCl)	99.0	%
Insoluble Matter	0.005	%
pH of 5% Solution at 25°C	5.0-8.0	
Iodide (I)	0.005	%
Bromide (Br)	0.010	%
Phosphate (PO_4)	0.001	%
Sulfate (SO_4)	0.005	%
Barium (Ba)	0.002	%
Calcium, Magnesium and R_2O_3 Precipitate	0.010	%
Heavy Metals (as Pb)	0.0005	%
Arsenic (As)	0.0004	%

* **Change Style** Label to show maximum limits of impurities.
GEW/jkk

Sodium Chloride, USP, Crystal (1558)
Comm. No. 3628

Assay (NaCl)	99.5-100.5%
Description, solubility, identification	passes test
acidity or alkalinity	passes test
loss on drying	o.5% max.
Iodide or Bromide	passes test
calcium & magnesium	0.05%
Sulfate (So_4)	0.015% 150 ppm
Sodium Ferrocyanide	0.0013
Arsenic	0.0003% ppm

B. Food Grade

Food Chemicals Codex, 2nd edition (0598) gives the following specifications for food grade sodium chloride:

SODIUM CHLORIDE

NaCl Mol. wt. 58.44

DESCRIPTION

Sodium chloride is a transparent to opaque white crystalline solid of variable particle size. It is odorless and has a characteristic saline taste. It remains dry in air at a relative humidity below 75 percent, but becomes deliquescent at relative humidities above this value. It may contain not more than 2 percent of suitable anticaking or crystal-modifying agents approved for these purposes by the federal Food and Drug Administration. One gram is soluble in 2.8 ml. of water at 25°, in 2.7 ml. of boiling water, and in about 10 ml. of glycerin. A 1 in 20 solution of sodium chloride in water gives positive tests for *Sodium*, page 928, and for *Chloride*, page 926.

SPECIFICATIONS

Assay. Not less than 97.5 percent of NaCl after drying.

Sodium ferrocyanide. Not more than 13 parts per million (0.0013 percent) of $Na_4Fe(CN)_6$.

Limits of Impurities

Arsenic (as As). Not more than 3 parts per million (0.0003 percent).

Heavy metals (as Pb). Not more than 5 parts per million (0.0005 percent).

Loss on drying. Not more than 1 percent.

C. Pharmaceutical Grade

The U. S. Pharmacopoeia XVIII (3333) gives the following specifications for pharmaceutical grade sodium chloride:

Sodium Chloride
NaCl 58.44

Sodium Chloride contains not less than 99.5 percent and not more than 100.5 percent of NaCl, calculated on the dried basis. It contains no added substance.

Description: Colorless, cubic crystals or white, crystalline powder. Has a saline taste.

Solubility: Freely soluble in water, and slightly more so in boiling water; soluble in glycerin; slightly soluble in alcohol.

Identification - A solution (1 in 20) responds to the tests for Sodium, page 893, and for Chloride, page 892.

Acidity or alkalinity - Dissolve 50 g in 200 ml of carbon dioxide-free water, and add 10 drops of bromothymol blue pH indicator. If the solution is yellow, it requires not more than 1.0 ml of 0.02 N sodium hydroxide to produce a blue color. If the solution is blue or green, it requires not more than 2.0 ml of 0.02 N

hydrochloric acid to produce a yellow color.

Loss on drying, page 935 - Dry it at 105° for 2 hours; it loses not more than 0.5 percent of its weight.

Iodide or bromide - Digest 2 g of finely powdered Sodium Chloride for 3 hours with 25 ml of warm alcohol, cool the mixture, and remove the undissolved salt by filtration. Evaporate the filtrate to dryness, dissolve the residue in 5 ml of water, add 1 ml of chloroform, and cautiously introduce, dropwise, with constant agitation, 5 drops of dilute chlorine T.S. (1 in 3): the chloroform does not acquire a violet, yellow, or orange color.

Calcium and magnesium - Dissolve 20 g in 200 ml of water, add 0.1 ml of hydrochloric acid, 5 ml of a pH 10 buffer solution, and 5 drops of eriochrome black T.S. Titrate with 0.05 M disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate to a pure blue end-point. Each ml of 0.05 M disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate is equivalent to 2.004 mg of Ca. Not more than 0.05 percent of calcium and magnesium (as Ca) is found.

Sulfate, page 895 - A 6.25 g portion shows no more sulfate than corresponds to 0.15 ml of 0.02 N sulfuric acid (150 parts per million).

Sodium ferrocyanide - Dissolve 25 g in 80 ml of water in a glass-stoppered, 100 ml graduated cylinder or flask. Add 2 ml of ferrous sulfate T.S. and 1 ml of diluted sulfuric acid, dilute with water to 100 ml, and mix. For a control, dissolve another 25 g in 80 ml of water, dilute with water to 100 ml, and mix. Transfer 50 ml portions of the respective solutions to matched color-comparison tubes: the solution to which ferrous sulfate T.S. was added shows no blue color when compared with the control.

Assay - Weigh accurately about 250 mg of Sodium Chloride, dissolve in 50 ml of water in a glass-stoppered flask, and add 50.0 ml of 0.1 N silver nitrate, 3 ml of nitric acid, 5 ml of nitrobenzene, and 2 ml of ferric ammonium sulfate T.S. Shake well, and titrate the excess silver nitrate with 0.1 N ammonium thiocyanate. Each ml of 0.1 N silver nitrate is equivalent to 5.844 mg of NaCl.

Packaging and storage - Preserve in well-closed containers.

Category: Electrolyte replenisher; also see Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection, Mannitol and Sodium Chloride Injection, Ringer's Injection, and Lactated Ringer's Injection.

Usual Dose: Oral, 1 gram three times a day.
Intravenous infusion, 1 liter of a 0.9 percent solution.
Topically to wounds and body cavities, as a 0.9 percent solution for irrigation.

Usual Dose Range: Oral, 3 to 6 grams daily.

Sodium Chloride Injection (3333)

Sodium Chloride Injection is a sterile, isotonic solution of sodium chloride in water for injection. It contains no antimicrobial agents. It contains not less than 0.85 percent and not more than 0.95 percent of NaCl.

Identification - It responds to the tests for Sodium, page 893, and for Chloride, page 892.

Pyrogen - It meets the requirements of the Pyrogen Test, page 886.

pH, page 938 - between 4.5 and 7.0.

Arsenic, page 894 - Use 35 ml of Injection. The limit is 0.08 part per million.

Heavy metals, page 897 - To 20 ml of Injection add 2 ml of diluted acetic acid, then dilute with water to 25 ml: the heavy metals limit is 0.3 part per million.

Other requirements - It meets the requirements of the test for Ferrocyanide under Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection, page 181, except that 40 ml of Injection is used, and it meets the requirements under Injections, page 797.

Assay - Pipet 25 ml of Sodium Chloride Injection into a glass-stoppered flask, add 50 ml of water, mix, and add 50.0 ml of 0.1 N silver nitrate, 3 ml of nitric acid, 5 ml of nitrobenzene, and 2 ml of ferric ammonium sulfate T.S. Shake well, and titrate the excess silver nitrate with 0.1 N ammonium thiocyanate. Each ml of 0.1 N silver nitrate is equivalent to 5.844 mg of NaCl.

Packaging and storage - Preserve in single-dose containers, preferably of Type I or Type II glass.

Injections available - Injection is usually available in the following volumes: 100, 150, 250, 500, and 1000 ml.

Category:	Fluid and electrolyte replenisher; irrigating solution.
Usual Dose:	Intravenous infusion, 1 liter. Topically to wounds and body cavities, for irrigation.

Sodium Chloride Tablets (3333)

Sodium Chloride Tablets contain not less than 95.0 percent and not more than 105.0 percent of the labeled amount of NaCl.

Identification - A filtered extract of Tablets responds to the tests for Sodium, page 893, and for Chloride, page 892.

Iodide or bromide - Digest 2 g of powdered Tablets for 3 hours with 25 ml of warm alcohol, cool, and filter. Evaporate the filtrate to dryness, dissolve the residue in 5 ml of water, filter if necessary, and add 1 ml of chloroform. Cautiously introduce, dropwise, with constant agitation, dilute chlorine T.S. (1 in 3): the chloroform does not acquire a violet, yellow, or orange color.

Barium - Digest 4 g of powdered Tablets with 20 ml of water, filter, and divide the solution into two equal portions. To one portion add 2 ml of diluted sulfuric acid and to the other add 2 ml of water: the solutions are equally clear after standing for 2 hours.

Calcium and magnesium - Digest 1 g of powdered Tablets with 50 ml of water, and filter. Add 4 ml of ammonia T.S. to the filtrate, and divide the mixture into two equal portions. Treat one portion with 1 ml of ammonium oxalate T.S. and the other portion with 1 ml of sodium phosphate T.S.: neither mixture becomes turbid within 5 minutes.

Disintegration, page 932 - 30 minutes.

Weight variation, page 950 - meet the requirements for Tablets.

Assay - Dissolve not less than 20 Sodium Chloride Tablets in about 100 ml of water, filter into a 500 ml volumetric flask, and wash the original container and the filter with 100 ml of water in divided portions, adding the washings to the original filtrate. Dilute with water to volume. Pipet a volume of solution, equivalent to about 250 mg of sodium chloride, into a glass-stoppered flask, and dilute with water to about 50 ml. Add 50.0 ml of 0.1 N silver nitrate, 3 ml of nitric acid, 5 ml of nitrobenzene, and 2 ml of ferric ammonium sulfate T.S. Shake well, and titrate the excess silver nitrate with 0.1 N ammonium thiocyanate. Each ml of 0.1 N silver nitrate is equivalent to 5.844 mg of NaCl.

Packaging and storage - Preserve in well-closed containers.

Tablets available - Tablets usually available contain the following amounts of sodium chloride: 600 mg and 1 and 2.25 g.

Category: See Sodium Chloride.

Bacteriostatic Sodium Chloride Injection (3333)

Bacteriostatic Sodium Chloride Injection is a sterile, isotonic solution of sodium chloride in water for injection, and it contains one or more suitable antimicrobial agents. It contains not less than 0.85 percent and not more than 0.95 percent of NaCl.

Note - Use Bacteriostatic Sodium Chloride Injection with due regard for the compatibility of the antimicrobial agent or agents it contains with the particular medicinal substance that is to be dissolved or diluted.

Description - Clear, colorless solution, odorless or having the odor of the bacteriostatic substance.

Pyrogen - It meets the requirements of the Pyrogen Test, page 886, the test dose being 5 ml per kg, injected very slowly.

Other requirements - It responds to the Identification Test and meets the requirements for pH, Arsenic, Heavy metals, and Assay under Sodium Chloride Injection, page 616. It meets the requirements of the test for Ferrocyanide under Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection, page 181, except that 40 ml of Injection is used. It meets also the requirements under Injections, page 797.

Packaging and storage - Preserve in single-dose or in multiple-dose containers, of not larger than 30 ml size, preferably of Type I or Type II glass.

Labeling - Label it to indicate the name(s) and proportion(s) of the added antimicrobial agent(s).

Injections available - Injection is usually available in the following volumes: 2, 5, 10, 20, and 30 ml.

Category: Sterile vehicle

Sodium Chloride Solution (3333)

Sodium Chloride Solution is a solution of sodium chloride in purified water. It contains not less than 0.85 percent and not more than 0.95 percent of NaCl.

Caution - Do not use Sodium Chloride Solution for parenteral administration or for irrigations that may result in absorption of the Solution into the blood. For such purposes use Sodium Chloride Injection (see page 616).

Sodium Chloride	9 g
Purified Water, a sufficient quantity, to make . . .	1000 ml

Filter the prepared solution until clear.

Description - Clear, colorless solution.
Identification - It responds to the tests for Sodium, page 893, and for Chloride, page 892.
Sterility - Sodium Chloride Solution that has been rendered sterile meets the requirements under Sterility Tests, page 851.
Other requirements - It meets the requirements for pH and Assay under Sodium Chloride Injection, page 616.
Packaging and storage - Preserve in tight containers. Preserve Sodium Chloride Solution that has been rendered sterile in single-dose containers, preferably of Type I or Type II glass.
Labeling - The designation "non-sterilized" or "not sterilized" appears prominently on the label unless the Sodium Chloride Solution has been rendered sterile.

Category: Isotonic vehicle.

VI. Description

A. General characteristics

Sodium chloride is a white crystalline solid. The large cubic crystals may be colorless and transparent or translucent (3156). It is odorless and has a characteristic saline taste (0598).

B. Physical Properties

Soluble in water (1 g/2.8 ml H_2O at 25° C) and in glycerol but only slightly soluble in alcohol (3156).

Density:	2.17
Melting Point:	804°C
Boiling Point:	1413°C
Freezing Point:	-20.5°C

C. Stability

Sodium chloride becomes deliquescent at relative humidities above 75%. Suitable anti-caking agents approved by the Food and Drug Administration may be added in amounts up to 2% (0598).

VII. Analytical Methods

Food Chemicals Codex, 2nd edition (0598) gives the following analytical methods for sodium chloride:

> **TESTS**
>
> **Assay.** Weigh accurately about 250 mg., previously dried at 105° for 2 hours, and dissolve it in 50 ml. of water in a glass-stoppered flask. Add, while agitating, 3 ml. of nitric acid, 5 ml. of nitrobenzene, 50.0 ml. of 0.1 *N* silver nitrate, and 2 ml. ferric ammonium sulfate T.S. Shake well, and titrate the excess silver nitrate with 0.1 *N* ammonium thiocyanate. Each ml. of 0.1 *N* silver nitrate is equivalent to 5.844 mg. of NaCl.
>
> **Sodium ferrocyanide.** Dissolve 9.62 grams of the sample in 80 ml. of water in a 150-ml. glass-stoppered cylinder or flask. Prepare a standard solution containing 125 mcg. of $Na_4Fe(CN)_6$ in each ml. by dissolving 99.5 mg. of $Na_4Fe(CN)_6 \cdot 10H_2O$ in 500.0 ml. of water, then transfer 1.0 ml. of this solution into a similar 150-ml. container for the control. To each container add 2 ml. of ferrous sulfate T.S. and 1 ml. of diluted sulfuric acid T.S., dilute to 100 ml. with water, and mix. Transfer 50-ml. portions of the respective solutions into matched color-comparison tubes. The sample solution shows no more blue color than the control.
>
> **Arsenic.** A solution of 1 gram in 10 ml. of water meets the requirements of the *Arsenic Test*, page 865.
>
> **Heavy metals.** A solution of 4 grams in 25 ml. of water meets the requirements of the *Heavy Metals Test*, page 920, using 20 mcg. of lead ion (Pb) in the control (*Solution A*).
>
> **Loss on drying, page 931.** Dry at 105° for 2 hours.

VIII. Occurrence and Levels

A. Plants

Sodium is not an essential element for plants and most members of the plant kingdom contain only relatively small amounts. Indeed, for some plants sodium is actually a trace element. Herbivorous animals do not obtain enough NaCl from natural foods and require added salt in the diet. Wild animals, such as deer, will travel long distances to obtain salt at a salt lick (0257).

B. Animals

In contrast to plants, sodium chloride is widely distributed in animals. Carnivores obtain adequate amounts of salt in the diet. Sodium chloride makes up about 0.9% of the blood and body fluid of mammals (0257).

C. Natural Inorganic Sources

Sodium chloride occurs abundantly in nature in the form of large underground deposits in various parts of the world, in sea water, salt lakes, mineral

springs, and other natural waters. In North America, large deposits are found in Newfoundland, central New York, Michigan, and the Gulf Coast. The mineral form is called Halite. The Great Salt Lake in Utah also contains a large amount of NaCl (1384).

Commercial salt is obtained by direct mining from underground and surface deposits, by evaporation and crystallization from natural brines, and from sea water.

D. Synthetics

Sodium chloride is widely used industrially in the manufacture of chlorine compounds, glazes, soaps, dyes, in the metallurgy of tin and other metals, in photography, in freezing mixtures, for de-iceing highways, as an herbicide, for curing hides, in fire extinguishers, and in home water softeners (1384, 3156). One salt company estimated that there are 14,000 uses for its product. In the food industry, salt is widely employed in seasoning and as a preservative (1384, 3156). Sodium chloride is used also in human medicine for the treatment of Addison's disease, heat exhaustion, to relieve intractable pain, and for therapeutic abortions (1384, 3156).

SODIUM CHLORIDE

BIOLOGICAL DATA

I. Acute Toxicity

A. Fish

1. Ghosh (1153) determined the LC_{50} of sodium chloride for the fry of Indian carp in a study designed to ascertain safe concentrations of various compounds for the chemotherapy of fish diseases.

Small fry of the Indian major carps, Catla catla, Labeo rohita, or Cirrhinus mrigala, 22-49 mm long, weighing 0.2 to 1.3 grams, in groups of 2 to 10, were subjected to varying concentrations of sodium chloride or the other chemicals under controlled conditions of pH, dissolved oxygen, and total alkalinity, in duplicate experiments at 26°C and 32°C, in soft water. Observations on survival and mortality were recorded after 24 and 48 hours and the LC_{50} concentration determined for both temperature conditions. The results are presented in Tables 1, 2, and 3. The data obtained indicate that sodium chloride is somewhat more toxic for small carp fry than for more mature Bluegills (see this section).

2. Trama (3303) subjected Bluegills (Lepomis macrochirus), 5 to 9 cm long, weighing 1 to 9 g, ten per group, to varying concentrations of NaCl or KCl at 20°C under controlled conditions of pH, dissolved oxygen, and mineral balance. Ten control fish were included for each 100 test fish. All tests were run in duplicate. The animals were observed for toxic signs and mortalities over a period of 96 hours. The LD_{50} data are presented in Tables 1 and 4. (See original article for results of individual tests).

The LD_{50} value obtained - 12,946 mg/liter - indicates that sodium chloride is quite a bit less toxic for Bluegills than potassium chloride (See this section, Potassium Chloride, A). The relative toxicity of cations used in this study was K > Ca > Na.

B. Chickens

1. Quigley et al. (2635) administered dry sodium chloride orally to 5-day-old S.C.W. Leghorn chicks, 27-39 g BW, 4 to 6 per group, in single doses of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 7000 or 10,000 mg/kg BW in a Minimum Lethal Dose determination. Additional experiments in which the above-mentioned amounts were administered in divided doses over a period of 24 hours were conducted also. All animals were on a standard diet containing 1% salt and water ad libitum throughout. The results are presented in Tables 5, 6, and 7.

Table 1

Acute Toxicity Table

(by substance or constituent thereof)

SUBSTANCE	ANIMAL (Species)	SEX & No. (M or F)	ROUTE (p.o.,i.v.,s.c., i.p.,i.m., other)	DOSAGE mg/kg body wt.	MEASUREMENT (LD50, ED50 or other)	Ref. Bibliogr. No.
Sodium Chloride	Fish	10/group	Immersion	12,946[a]	LD_{50}	Trama (3303)
Sodium Chloride	Fish	2-10/group	Immersion	6,000[b]	LC_{50}	Ghosh (1153)
Sodium Chloride	Chicks	35	p.o.	4,000	MLD	Quigley (2635)
Sodium Chloride	Chickens	30	p.o.	4,000	MLD	Mitchell (2234)
Sodium Chloride	Mice	-	p.o.	6,441	LD_{50}	Behrens (0258)
Sodium Chloride	Rats	168 (M & F)	p.o.	3,750	LD_{50}	Boyd (0361)
Sodium Chloride	Rats	5F/group	s.c.	3,500	MLD	Main (2018)
Sodium Chloride	Rats	11	i.p.	5,000	ALD	Ullrich (3343)
Sodium Chloride	Rats	-	i.v.	1,800	MLD	Loeser (1947)
Sodium Chloride	Rats	-	i.v.	6,000	MLD	Richter (2723)
Sodium Chloride	Guinea Pigs	-	i.v.	2,910	LDL_0	Amberg (0056)
Sodium Chloride	Cats	1-4/group	i.v.	4460-8500	MLD	Cutting (0674)

[a] mg/liter [b] ppm

Table 2

Toxicity of Four Therapeutic Compounds to Catla, Rohu and Mrigal at 26°C (1153)

COMPOUND	Catla LC_{50}		Mrigal LC_{50}		Rohu LC_{50}	
	At 24 hrs	at 48 hrs	at 24 hrs	at 48 hrs	at 24 hrs	at 48 hrs
Sodium chloride	7500 ppm	6000 ppm	7500 ppm	6000 ppm	7500 ppm	6000 ppm
Potassium dichromate	125 ,,	110 ,,	110 ,,	110 ,,	100 ,,	95 ,,
Potassium permanganate	48 ,,	40 ,,	48 ,,	40 ,,	48 ,,	40 ,,
Acriflavine	60 ,,	50 ,,	65 ,,	55 ,,	80 ,,	70 ,,

Table 3

Toxicity of Four Therapeutic Compounds to Catla, Rohu and Mrigal at 32°C (1153)

COMPOUND	Catla LC_{50}		Mrigal LC_{50}		Rohu LC_{50}	
	At 24 hrs	at 48 hrs	at 24 hrs	at 48 hrs	at 24 hrs	at 48 hrs
Sodium chloride	7250 ppm	5500 ppm	7250 ppm	5500 ppm	7250 ppm	5500ppm
Potassium dichromate	120 ,,	105 ,,	105 ,,	97.5 ,,	95 ,,	92.5 ,,
Potassium permaganate	45 ,,	37.5 ,,	45 0 ,,	37.5 ,,	45 ,,	37.5 ,,
Acriflavine	55 ,,	47.5 ,,	60 ,,	52 5 ,,	70 ,,	65 ,,

Table 4

Concentrations of Salts (including both cations and anions) Producing 50 percent Mortality in 96 Hours (3303)

Chemical	Salt		Cation		Anion	
	mg./l.	molar concn.	mg./l.	molar concn.	mg./l.	molar concn.
NaCl	12,946	0.221	5,100	0.222	7,846	0.221
Na_2SO_4	13,500	0.095	4,372	0.095	9,128	0.095
$NaNO_3$	12,000	0.141	3,247	0.141	8,753	0.141
KCl	2,010	0.027	1,054	0.027	956	0.027
K_2SO_4	3,550	0.020	1,593	0.020	1,957	0.020
KNO_3	3,000	0.030	1,160	0.030	1,840	0.030
$CaCl_2$	10,650	0.096	3,846	0.096	6,804	0.096
$CaSO_4$	----	----	----	----	----	----
$Ca(NO_3)_2$	10,000	0.061	2,442	0.061	7,558	0.061

Errata in Table 4 In column under "Cation—molar concn." Second figure from top—for 0.095 read 0.190; fifth figure from top—for 0.020 read 0.041. In last column on right, under "Anion—molar concn." Seventh figure from top—for 0.096 read 0.192; last figure in column—for 0.061 read 0.122.

Table 5

Acute Toxicity of Sodium Chloride for Baby Chicks (2635)
(Single Oral Dose)

Dose (mg/kg BW)	Number of Chicks	Deaths
1,000	5	0
2,000	5	0
3,000	5	0
4,000	5	4
5,000	5	3
7,000	6	5
10,000	4	4

Table 6

Acute Toxicity of Sodium Chloride for Baby Chicks (2635)
(two equal doses at 4-hr. intervals)

Total Dose (mg/kg BW)	Number of Chicks	Deaths
4,000	3	0
5,000	3	1
7,000	3	2
10,000	3	3

Table 7

Acute Toxicity of Sodium Chloride for Baby Chicks (2635)
(three equal doses at 4-hr. intervals)

Total Dose (mg/kg BW)	Number of Chicks	Deaths
4,000	5	0
5,000	5	0
6,000	11	0
7,000	10	4
8,000	5	3
9,000	5	4
10,000	5	4

The MLD (single) of dry salt for the baby chicks was found to be 4000 mg/kg BW. When the total dose was divided into two equal portions, the MLD was 5000 mg/kg BW; when given in 3 divided doses at 4 hour intervals, it was 7000 mg/kg BW. The results obtained in this study are in close agreement with those of previous workers.

2. Mitchell et al. (2234) gave White Wyandotte and White Leghorn chickens, 3 to 5 lbs BW, 4 or 6 per group, sodium chloride solution orally in single doses of 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000 or 6000 mg/kg BW, and determined mortality ratios over 24- and 72-hour periods. The data are presented in Table 8. The MLD for 3-5 pound chickens, 4000 mg/kg BW, is approximately the same as that for baby chicks (2635).

Table 8

Acute Toxicity of NaCl for Chickens (2234)

NaCl Dose (mg/kg BW)	Number of Birds	Observation Period (hrs)	Number of Deaths
2,000	4	24	0
4,000	4	24	2
6,000	4	24	4
3,000	6	72	0
4,000	6	72	0
5,000	6	72	5

C. Mice

Behrens (0258) gave mice weighing 16-19 g (other specifications not given), by stomach tube, varying volumes of 2, 3, 4, or 5 molar sodium chloride solution containing 105 mg and observed the animals for toxic symptoms and death time. In a second experiment, the solutions were injected directly into the duodenum after tying off the pylorus. In both studies the animals were fasted for 2 hours before salt administration.

The oral LD_{50} value of 5 M sodium chloride administered orally was 6441 mg/kg BW with death times ranging from 3 1/2 to 9 hours. 2.5 M saline was considerably more toxic causing 67% mortality at levels of 5700-6600 mg/kg BW, with death times as low as 1/2 hour. When injected directly into the duodenum, doses of 5500-7000 mg/kg BW caused 100% mortality with death

times of 1 to 1 3/4 hours. Somnolence, exhaustion, decreased respiratory rate, and convulsions preceded death which was caused by respiratory paralysis.

D. Rats

1. Boyd et al. (0361) determined the oral (by stomach tube) LD_{50} value of sodium chloride using 168 albino rats (Wistar strain), half males (202 ± 42 g) and half female (167 ± 27 g), which had been fasted for 16 hours before dosing. Doses of 0, 0.8, 3.0, 3.2, 3.5, 3.8, 4.0, 5.0, 10.0 or 16.0 g/kg BW of sodium chloride in distilled water were then given to groups of 12 to 44 animals. The rats were observed for toxic signs and mortalities during the acute phase. Food consumption, water intake, bodyweight, urine volume and pH, glucose, protein, and colonic temperature were determined on survivors during the first three days of the test. Fatalities, and survivors after 15 days, were autopsied and examined for gross and microscopic pathologic changes.

The authors pointed out that the LD_{50} value found, 3750 ± 430 mg/kg BW, was approximately equivalent to the total body content of sodium chloride. The mean ± standard deviation hours to death was 8.6 ± 5.3 (see Table 1). Convulsions, diarrhea, muscular rigidity and prostration preceded death which was caused by respiratory failure with acute encephalopathy. Major pathologic findings were vascular congestion, particularly in meninges and brain, dehydration, and lysis of columnar epitheli of the gastro-intestinal tract. Survivors suffered a brief anorexia, polyuria, fever and acidosis.

2. Main (2018) injected 21-day-old female rats, 30 g average weight (other specifications not given), five per group, subcutaneously with 10% sodium chloride solution and determined the Minimum Lethal Dose (MLD). He found that the maximal safe dose (no deaths) was 3000 mg/kg BW in comparison with the MLD of 3500 mg/kg BW (see Table 1). The death time was approximately 5 hours.

3. Ullrich et al. (0343) injected 11 large healthy albino rats of 220 g average weight (other specifications not given) intraperitoneally with M/1 sodium chloride and determined the average lethal dose. The results are given below and in Table 1. Marked convulsions (non-asphyxial type) followed by twitching of limbs and body musculature, depression of respiration and of heart, preceded death.

4. Loeser et al. (1947) determined the intravenous Miminum Lethal Dose (MLD) of sodium chloride in young white rats (other specifications not given) to be 1800 mg/kg BW (see Table 1).

5. Ritcher et al. (2723) administered sodium chloride to domesticated Norway rats intravenously in the form of a 25% solution in graded doses and observed the animals for mortalities. The MLD was 6000 mg/kg BW (Table 1). Death occurred within a few minutes.

E. Guinea Pigs

Amberg et al. (0056) determined the intravenous Fatal Dose of sodium chloride for guinea pigs to be 2500-3333 mg/kg BW (see Table 1). The authors observed that the lenses became cloudy and that a precipitate formed following i.v. injection of the fatal dose.

F. Rabbits

Ravasini (2672) injected rabbits weighing 1.0 to 1.55 kg intravenously with increasing amounts of sodium chloride in water and observed the animals for toxic signs and mortalities. Death times were recorded and the minimum distant lethal dose (smallest amount which caused death within a specified time) was calculated from the mortality data. All animals were autopsied and studied grossly and microscopically.

High doses of NaCl (equivalent grams 0.0515/kg BW, and higher) caused death through effects on the central nervous system. Nervous excitement (tonic-clonic contraction, opisthotonos) followed by a deep depression with flaccid paralysis of the muscles preceded death which occurred in 9-12 hours. Cerebral edema with hyperemia and hemorrhage of the meningeal vessels was noted at autopsy. Survivors manifested nervous excitement but not depression and remained perfectly normal after recovery. The minimum distant lethal dose was eq. grams 0.0500 per kg.

Lower doses of NaCl (equivalent grams 0.0500 - 0.5010/kg BW) caused no symptoms worthy of note except extreme emaciation for a period of about 10 days. Death occurred in 7-9 days without significant pathlogic changes. The authors concluded that the cause of death was "a profound effect on the trophic centers leading to a disorder in the mechanism of saline balance".

G. Cats

Cutting et al. (0673, 0674) infused cats weighing 1.5 to 3.5 kg (other specifications not given), one to four per group, intravenously with 1, 2, 5, or 10% saline solution at a rate of 5-8.5 ml of NaCl/kg BW/min. until death occurred (see Table 9). Effects on blood pressure, water content of tissues, excretion, and other parameters were studied also with lethal and

sublethal infusions administered at various rates.

The Minimum Lethal Dose (MLD) varied from 4460 to 8500 mg/kg BW according to the concentration of salt in the infusion (see Table 9). The authors pointed out, however, that it was the combination of water and salt that represented the toxic principle rather than either alone. They concluded that cats tolerate tremendously large amounts of sodium chloride solution at a rapid rate if the salt concentration is not greater than 2%. Cats are able to eliminate by the kidneys all of the salt and 80% of the water within 24 hours after massive infusions of 1% sodium chloride solution in an amount just under the lethal dose (see original article for sodium, chloride, and water content of various tissues).

Table 9

Lethal Doses of 1 Percent Sodium Chloride Solution (0674)

Animal Number	Weight in Kilograms	Rate of Infusion, Cc./Kg./Min.	Total Amount Infused, Cc./Kg.	Retained Fluid, Cc./Kg. Including Peritoneal Fluid	Retained Fluid, Cc./Kg. Not Including Peritoneal Fluid
S 25	2.10	3.7	670	575	468
S 26	1.70	5.6	727	495	423
S 27	1.90	5.8	686	522	450
S 28	1.70	4.8	742	519	446
S 29	1.70	5.7	717	606	540
Mean		5.1	706.2	553.5	465.4
Mean variation			7.2 per cent	9.4 per cent	6.7 per cent

II. Short-term Studies

General toxic effects

A. Fowl

1. Quigley et al. (2635) placed S.C.W. Leghorn chicks, 14 per group, on a basal ration containing sodium chloride at levels of 1, 3, 5, 8, 10 or 15%, with water available at all times, for a period of 9 weeks and observed the animals for weight gain, toxic signs, and mortalities. Food consumption and salt intakes were determined also. The major results are presented in Figure 1 and Table 10 (see original article for detailed tabular data).

The mortality data in Table 10 indicate that chicks can tolerate sodium chloride in the diet at levels as high as 5% when water is constantly available. Weight gains at 5% levels were somewhat lower, however, then at 3% or 1%. The present chick feeding formulas containing 0.5% to 1% NaCl in the mash are perfectly safe, according to the authors.

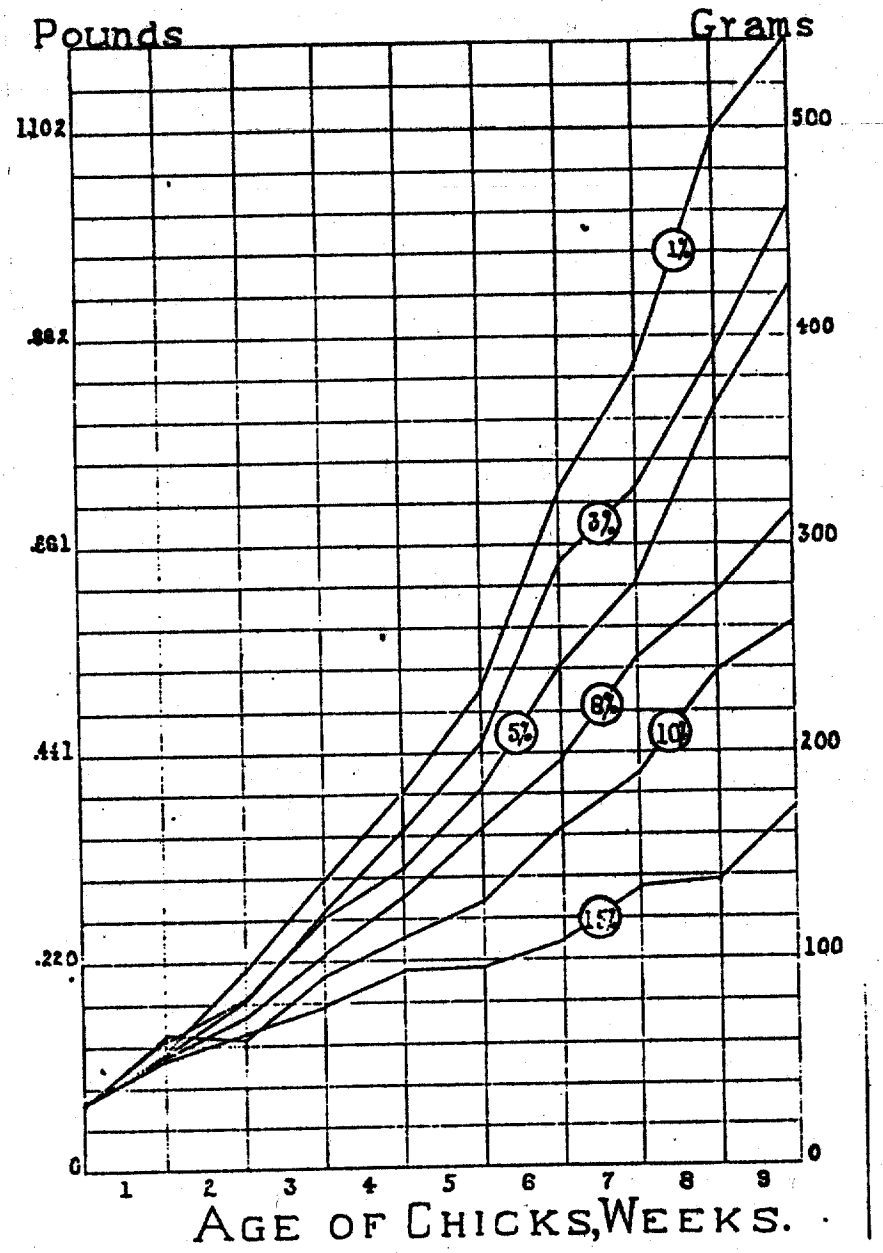


Figure 1

Growth curves of S.C.W. Leghorn Chicks Fed 1%, 3%, 5%, 8%, 10%, 15% of Salt in Ration. (2635)

Table 10

Mortality During Nine Weeks in the Salt Fed Lots (2635)

Pen No.	Per Cent Salt in Ration	Number Chicks	Number Died	Per Cent Loss
1	1	14	1	7.14
2	3	14	1	7.14
3	5	14	0	0.00
4	8	14	5	35.71
5	10	14	7	50.00
6	15	14	11	78.57

2. Whitehead et al. (3509) fed broiler chicks 1, 7, 14 and 21 days of age, a mash containing sodium chloride at a level of 1.13% for a period of 3 weeks after which the birds were sacrificed and the testes examined grossly and microscopically for lesions. The data are presented in Table 11.

Sodium chloride at the level fed caused testicular cysts in a relatively high percentage of chicks during the second and third weeks of life. Control chicks on a ration with the normal salt concentration of 0.13% showed no evidence of cyst formation after 3 weeks or more. The authors discussed possible mechanisms of cyst formation.

Table 11

The Incidence of Cystic Lesions in Chicks Fed 0.13 and 1.13 Percent Sodium for Different Lengths of Time (3509)

No. of weeks (0·13 per cent sodium)	No. of weeks (1·13 per cent sodium)	No. of birds	Age at examination (weeks)	No. of birds having cystic testes		Total incidence (%)
				Macro.*	Histo.†	
0	1	44	1	2	0	4·5
0	2	26	2	4	3	27
0	3	43	3	13	5	42
1	1	32	2	1	5	19
1	2	36	3	3	7	28
1	3	31	4	4	5	29
2	1	26	3	0	1	4
2	2	29	4	0	4	13
2	3	24	5	1	0	4
3	3	33	6	0	0	0

* Macroscopically discernible.
† Recognizable only by histological examination.

3. Mohanty et al. (2245) studied in detail the pathologic changes in experimental sodium chloride poisoning in chicks. Twenty-six one-day-old chicks of the Babcock strain were given 1% sodium chloride in distilled drinking water for 10 days, followed by an increase to 1.5% for the remainder of the 6-week experimental period. Six control chicks were given distilled water to drink throughout. Both groups were maintained on a non-medicated pellet-type feed containing 0.25% NaCl. The animals were observed for toxic symptoms, weight change, feed consumption, and water intake. Detailed histopathologic studies were made of the major organs at death or sacrifice (see Figure 2 and Table 12).

All experimental chicks on the 1-1.5% NaCl ration died or became moribund and were sacrificed by the sixth week. Twelve of the 26 animals died during the first two weeks. The main clinical symptoms of sodium chloride toxicity were: increased water intake, lowered feed consumption, anorexia, marked weight loss, edema and nervous signs (see Table 12). Major histopathologic findings were: degenerative changes in kidneys, liver, spleen, pancreas, adrenals, heart, lungs, central nervous system, small intestine, proventriculus, crop, and esophagus (Figure 2) [See original article for details].

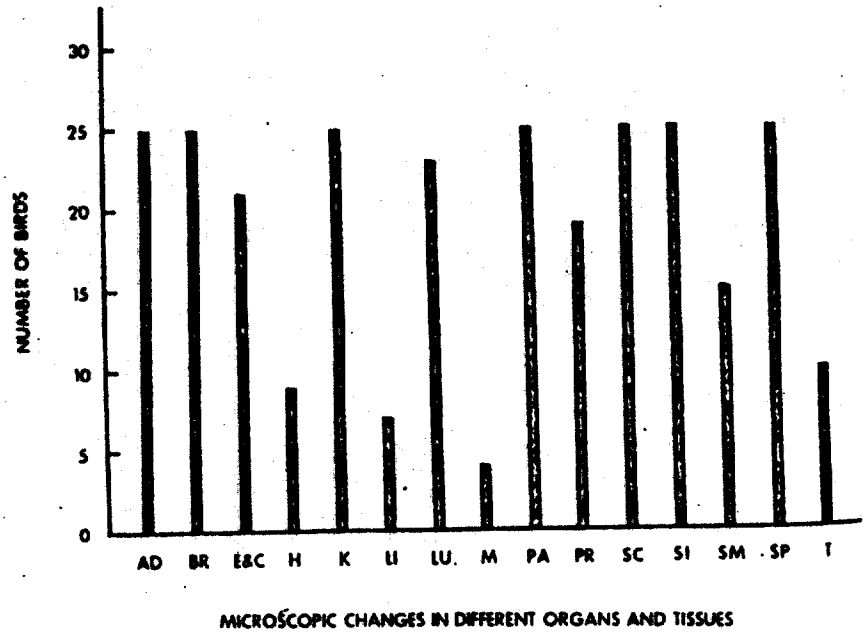


Figure 2

Graphic Representation of Birds with Microscopic Changes in Indicated Organs and Tissues (2245)

Key: AD, adrenals; BR, brain; E & C, esophagus and crop; H, heart; K, kidneys; LI, liver; LU, lungs; M, meninges; PA, pancreas; PR, proventriculus; SC, spinal cord; SI, small intestine; SM, skeletal muscles; SP, spleen; T, trachea.

Table 12

Weight and Hematocrit Values of Experimental and Control Chicks (2245)

Sl. no.	Weight (g) 2 weeks old	Weight (g) 4 weeks old (2 weeks PE[A])	Hematocrit value 4 weeks old (2 weeks PE)
Experimental group			
1	122	115	30%
2[B]	130	122	50%
3	127	115	38%
4	125	126	36%
5	113	135	36%
6	124	131	41%
7	123	112	32%
8	119	133	40%
9	115	136	35%
Mean av.	125	122	37.55%
Control group			
1	120	262	36%
2	121	229	37%
3	132	219	39%
4	117	264	39%
5	128	274	37%
6	116	257	35%
Mean av.	122.66	219.5	37%

[A]PE (postexperimental period).
[B]Comatosed state.

4. Matterson et al. (2093) placed one-day-old Bronze turkey poults (Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Strain), 12 or 13 per group, on a basal "salt-free" diet to which NaCl was added at levels of 0.5%, 1%, 2%, or 4%. In a second series, 1% KCl was added to each of the test diets. The mortality data over a 23-day period are given in Table 13. The Minimum Lethal Concentration of NaCl in the diet was found to be 4%. KCl at a level of 1% had no protective effect on NaCl toxicity.

Table 13

Toxicity of NaCl for Turkey Poults (2093)

Salt Conctn. in diet (%) NaCl	KCl	No. of Birds	Deaths
0.5	0	12	0
1.0	0	12	0
2.0	0	12	0
4.0	0	12	3
0.5	1	13	1
1.0	1	13	1
2.0	1	13	1
4.0	1	13	4

B. Mice

Davis et al. (0737) studied the effect of physiological saline administered intraperitoneally on the locomotor activity of six inbred strains of mice with three very sensitive photocell activity devices. Inbred males of the C57BL/6, DBA/2, C3H/An, CBA, and BALB/c strains, and Swiss-Webster NLW, 8 to 12 weeks of age, were injected intraperitoneally with 0.9% saline in distilled water at a level of 0.09 mg/kg BW and observed for locomotor activity over a period of 30 minutes. Sixty mice from each strain, including controls, were employed in the study.

The authors concluded from the data presented in Table 14 that sodium chloride at the level injected had a significant depressant effect on locomotor activity in the six strains of mice used. They pointed out that although the strains differed significantly in activity levels, there was no difference in the degree of effect of saline on activity. The results obtained are in general agreement with those obtained by several other investigators.

Table 14

Effects of Saline Injection on Locomotor Activity of Six Strains of Mice Tested Singly or in Groups of Four (0737)

Mean 30 min. Activity Count[a] (Log Transformed)

Single Mice			Grouped Mice		
Strain	No. Inject.	Saline	Strain	No. Inject.	Saline
NLW	2.990	2.810	NLW	3.522	3.409
C57BL 6	2.948	2.904	C57BL 6	3.452	3.360
DBA/2	2.934	2.855	C3H/An	3.381	3.331
BALB/c	2.913	2.905	CBA	3.335	3.353
C3H/An	2.847	2.796	DBA/2	3.324	3.235
CBA	2.778	2.714	BALB/c	3.322	3.300

[a] N = 12 in all cases.

C. Rats

1. Boyd et al. (0364) determined the oral chronic toxic, 50% end point, LD_{50} (0.1L), of sodium chloride in rats by ascertaining the daily dose which killed 50% of the animals after administration for 100 days, i.e., 1/10 of the animal's normal life span (0.1L).

Young male CBL Wistar albino rats (150-200 g) in groups of 14-40, were given 2570-6140 mg/kg BW NaCl in H_2O by stomach tube once daily for 100 days, or until 50% of the animals died, whichever occurred first. Control groups of 6-16 rats, given distilled water only, were included for each dosage. The rats were maintained on Purina Laboratory Chow and water ad libitum.

In addition to continual observation for toxic signs, the following clinical measurements were made on each rat before administration of NaCl, and at weekly intervals after the first dose: bodyweight, food consumption, water intake, colonic temperature, urinary volume, and urinary glucose, protein and pH.

Survivors were sacrificed at 100 days or after 50% of the animals had succumbed, whichever occurred first, and subjected to a detailed gross and microscopic pathologic study. The LD_{50} (0.1L) value of sodium chloride for the animals employed was calculated to be 2690 ± 120 mg/kg BW. [The authors determined the acute oral LD_{50} to be 3750 ± 430 mg/kg BW, in a previous experiment].

Hypothermic cachexia preceded death which was caused by bronchopneumonia associated with hepatitis, nephritis, arteriolitis. Some animals showed signs of encephalopathy which was accompanied by degeneration of the thymus, adrenals, and testes. During the first month, the rats developed a slight fever, proteinuria, and alkalinuria. Survivors were underweight and exhibited dose-dependent polydipsia and polyuria. A slight hypothermia and aciduria were noted also during the last month.

2. Heller et al. (1420) studied the effect of sodium chloride and several other common, naturally-occurring salts, administered in the drinking water, on the general health, reproductive capacity, etc. of rats, in a study prompted by the paucity of information in the literature on the physiologic effects of natural saline drinking waters. The authors pointed out that salt concentrations in excess of 20,000 ppm have been found in water from streams, springs, and wells in the southeastern United States and that concentrations of 5,000 to 50,000 ppm are common.

Reproduction was adversely affected by sodium chloride at a level of 10,000 ppm; growth retardation occurred when the concentration was increased to 20,000 ppm, and 25,000 ppm caused a rapid decline in weight. The chloride ion was found to be more toxic than either the carbonate or the sulfate ion. Calcium and magnesium ions, on the other hand, were more harmful than the sodium ion. The authors pointed out the dangers of the continual use of saline drinking waters.

3. Ritcher et al. (2723) studied the relationship between salt intake and thirst in wild and domesticated Norway rats. Twelve groups of the animals consisting of both sexes, weighing 155-563 g, were placed on a basal low-salt

diet plus 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 35, 50, or 70%, respectively, of added salt (as percentage of the diet). Food consumption, water intake, body-weight, were determined regularly and the animals were observed throughout the feeding period of 72-92 days for toxic signs. At the conclusion of the observation period, the animals were sacrificed and the adrenals, thymus, pituitary, spleen, and kidneys weighed and preserved for histochemical and histopathologic examination.

All rats, wild and domesticated, on the 35, 50, and 70% salt diets died in 9 to 42 days despite full access to water. Only 3 sporadic deaths occurred in the other groups, however. NaCl levels of 3000-4000 mg/kg BW killed the domesticated rats in a few hours if the animals were deprived of water. With free access to water, on the other hand, the rats freely consumed rations containing up to 35% salt, and ate moderate amounts of diets containing as much as 50-70% salt. The data indicated that the animals were able to handle salt loads up to 15,000-20,000 mg NaCl/kg BW per day, if sufficient water was available. Domesticated rats required 50-60 cc of water per gram of salt ingested to maintain health. The authors suggested that difficulties encountered by man in using salt may result from his failure to drink enough water for excreting the excess salt ingested.

D. Rabbits

1. Behrens (0258) investigated the effect of sodium chloride (oral) on blood volume and erythrocyte concentration in the rabbit in a study on the mechanism of sodium chloride intoxication. Rabbits weighing 1600-3200 g (other specifications not mentioned) were given NaCl orally in doses of 3960 to 6250 mg/kg BW and erythrocyte concentrations determined initially and after 8 hours.

All animals succumbed in 1 to 3 days following a significant decrease in the erythrocyte count. The authors concluded that acute lethal sodium chloride poisoning was accompanied by a dilution of the blood (hydremia) with the resultant reduction in the red blood cell concentration.

2. Dodge _et al_. (0812) studied neurologic disturbances in rabbits during hypertonic dehydration induced with sodium chloride, urea, or sucrose. Thirty-seven adult New Zealand rabbits (other specifications not mentioned), were given NaCl, urea, or sucrose solutions (2,000 m Osm/liter) i.v. over a period of one to several hours to induce maximum tonicity. In addition to clinical symptom observations, polygraphic recordings of electroencephelograms, electro-

myograms from fore and hind limbs, blood pressure and respiratory pattern measurements were made.

Death due to respiratory failure occurred with a mean osmolality of 435 m Osm/kg with NaCl and sucrose. Tonic spasms or trembling of the limbs occurred when the osmolality exceeded 400. Nystagmus, ataxia and tremulous movements of the trunk and limbs appeared in the 375-400 range. Restlessness, startle responses, and licking of the lips appeared in the 350-375 m Osm/kg range.

EEG changes noted above 400 m Osm/kg indicated disturbance in function of the cerebral hemispheres. Other changes were attributed to involvement of the vestibular-cerebellar mechanisms, respiratory center and spinal cord. The data indicated that hypertoxicity of the body fluids had a profound influence on all levels of the nervous system in the rabbit. The authors mentioned that the clinical symptoms observed in this study were similar to the usual neurological signs of hypertonic dehydration in infants and children.

3. Michalska (2196) examined kidneys from 48 rabbits and 25 swine suffering from acute or chronic sodium chloride poisoning for histopathologic manifestations and changes in acid and alkaline phosphatase reactions. Six normal animals of each species were included as controls.

Chronic sodium chloride poisoning caused severe damage to the collecting tubules of the nephrons which are actively engaged in electrolyte exchange. Breakdown of epithelia and cystic dilation of the lumen of damaged tubules was noted. A greatly intensified reaction for alkaline phosphatase together with a simultaneous increase in the reaction for acid phosphatase was detected indicating an increased permeability of the cell membrane and impairment of the renal tubules. Acid phosphatase reaction data suggesting damage to the juxtaglomerular aparatus was obtained also.

E. Dogs

1. Rowe et al. (2809) determined the systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects in 10 mongrel dogs, 19-29 kg, after the intravenous administration of sodium chloride solution (30%) at a level of 300 mg/kg BW during a period of 30 minutes.

The data presented in Table 15 indicate significant increases in heart rate, cardiac output, stroke volume, and cardiac efficiency. Significant decreases occurred in arterial hematocrit, hemoglobin, peripheral and pulmonary vascular resistance. Systemic blood pressure was not affected. Other

workers, however, have shown that this species is resistant to salt-induced hypertension (2450). The authors pointed out though that salt administration to hyponatremic human subjects produces a rapid rise in blood pressure.

Table 15

Hemodynamic Effects of Hypertonic Sodium Chloride Solution (2809)

Parameter	Control ± so	Study ± so	% Change	P Value
Heart rate, beats/min	73±16	85±17	+16.4	<0.01
Mean arterial blood press, mm Hg	130±20	127±15	−2.3	<0.4
Mean pulmonary arterial blood press, mm Hg	18±2	19±3	+5.6	>0.9
Mean right atrial blood press, mm Hg	5.3±2.1	5.3±1.6	0	0
Oxygen consumption, ml, min	122±21	127±22	+4.1	<0.2
Arterial oxygen content, ml/100 ml blood	17.5±1.8	15.4±1.8	−12.0	<0.001
Arterial-venous oxygen diff, ml/100 ml blood	4.3±1.0	3.0±0.6	−30.2	<0.01
Arterial hematocrit, %	42±5	35±4	−16.7	<0.001
Coronary sinus oxygen content, ml/100 ml blood	6.7±1.9	5.5±2.1	−17.9	<0.01
Cardiac output, liters/min	2.97±0.88	4.41±1.30	+48.5	<0.001
Stroke vol, ml	40±6	51±8	+27.5	<0.001
Left ventricular work, kg-m/min	5.3±2.1	7.8±3.0	+47.2	<0.01
Right ventricular work, kg-m/min	0.8±0.3	1.1±0.4	+37.5	<0.001
Total peripheral resistance, cgs units	3707±1064	2417±428	−34.8	<0.01
Total pulmonary resistance, cgs units	530±143	363±119	−31.5	<0.01
Coronary blood flow, ml/100 g per min	111±46	123±52	+10.8	<0.5
Coronary vascular resistance, units	1.33±0.56	1.16±0.37	−12.8	<0.4
Left ventricular oxygen usage, ml/100 g per min	12.1±4.9	11.8±5.0	−2.5	<0.9
Index of efficiency, LVW/LVO₂ usage	0.45±0.06	0.68±0.19	+51.1	<0.01

2. Youmans (3617) placed 24 littermate pedigreed male Beagle dogs in groups of 4 on diets containing 0.2% (low), 1.4% (control), 6.0%, and 12% sodium chloride[a] for a period of 26 weeks and observed the animals for increase in blood pressure and other toxic effects.

The higher levels of dietary NaCl (6 and 9-12%) markedly reduced the growth rate with differences of 5-7 pounds per animal when compared with dogs on the low and control concentrations (see Figure 3). Hemoglobin, packed cell volume, erythrocyte and leucocyte counts, were considerably reduced in dogs on the 9% NaCl diet (Tables 16 and 17), but not at the other levels. There was little difference in average arterial blood pressure after 26 weeks on the high salt diets but the author points out that this is not unusual

[a]Salt content reduced to 9% after 4 weeks of feeding due to extreme adverse effects at the higher level.

because hypertension usually does not occur until around the end of the first 1/3 of the life span. Serum cholesterol values were within normal limits at this time also.

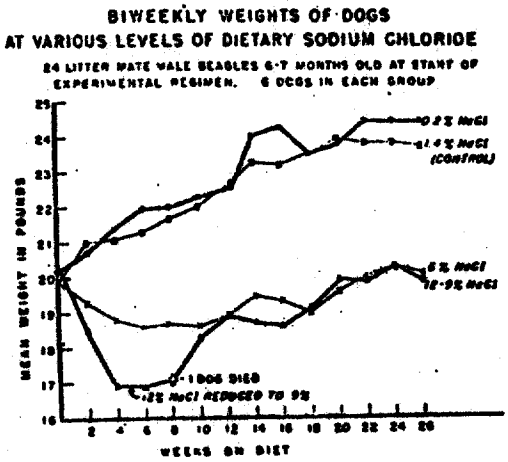


Figure 3

Weight Curves of Dogs Eating Various Levels of Sodium Chloride (3617)

Table 16

Hemoglobin and Packed Cell Volume After 26 Weeks on Diet (3617)

% of NaCl in the diet	No. of dogs	Average hemoglobin concentration (gms. per 100ml. blood)	Average packed cell volume
0.2%	6	15.6	46.3
1.4%	6	14.9	44.0
6.0%	6	15.0	44.8
9.0%	5	13.4	41.2

Table 17

Erythrocytes and Leucocyte Counts After 26 Weeks on Diet (3617)

NaCl content of diet	No. of dogs	RBC per cmm. blood x 10^6	WBC per cmm. blood
0.2%	6	6.00	13,200
1.4%	6	5.57	13,600
6.0%	6	5.50	13,400
9.0%	5	5.18	12,600

3. Finberg et al. (0979) found that a steady-state experimentally-induced (artificial kidney) hypernatremia in dogs resulted in kidney lesions and impaired renal function to the extent that sodium was not excreted in sufficient quantity to alleviate the condition and restore a normal physiologic state. The authors pointed out that the same situation obtains in salt poisoning in infants who are able to excrete only dilute urine in the face of a heavy salt excess.

Ten large female mongrel dogs (18-22 kg) and the Kolff artificial kidney were used to maintain the steady-state hypernatremia by extracorporeal dialysis in the animals with functioning intact kidneys. (See original article for details and tabular data).

F. Pigs

1. Cameron et al. (0470) studied the clinical and histopathologic toxic effects of sodium chloride injected intraperitoneally into the pig in a study prompted by the view that deaths during hypertonic saline abortions are due to the severe hypernatremia resulting from seepage of saline into the peritoneal cavity or inadvertent injection into this area.

Fifteen 5-to-6-week-old pigs of average weight were injected intraperitoneally with 32.5% sodium chloride solution at levels of 1500 to 8900 mg/kg BW and observed for toxic signs and mortalities over a period of 9 days. All animals were studied histopathologically following death or sacrifice (see Table 18).

All of the pigs injected intraperitoneally with hypertonic saline exhibited symptoms of motor disturbance, convulsions, and coma similar to those observed in women who died after saline abortions. Brain lesions, although widespread, differed somewhat however, from those found in women dying from saline abortion attempts.

2. Todd et al. (3290) studied the toxic effect of sodium chloride on young pigs subjected to restricted water as compared with water ad libitum. Sixteen young pigs (just after weaning) weighing 26 to 35 pounds, were divided into four treatment groups as follows;

Group 1 ($C+H_2O$) - Controls - Basal diet, H_2O ad libitum
Group 2 ($C-H_2O$) - Basal diet, water restricted
Group 3 ($NaCl+H_2O$) - High salt, water ad libitum
Group 4 (NaCl-water) - High salt, water restricted

Pigs on the high salt diet (Groups 3 and 4) were given daily oral doses of salt, 2500 mg/kg BW in 8 oz of water, with the aid of a drenching gun. Animals on the basal diet, water restricted, received 8 oz of water only each day. The basal diet contained 0.5% NaCl.

When an animal in group 4 died, one animal from each of the other groups was sacrificed for comparative study. Sodium, potassium, and chloride determinations were made on the blood, cerebrospinal fluid, cerebrum, cerebellum, liver, kidney, heart, and spleen. The NaCl content of the stomach and small intestine was determined also. The brain and other tissues were studied microscopically for pathologic effects.

All pigs in group 4 (high salt, water restricted) died 26, 33, 36, and 48 hours after receiving the first dose of NaCl; all had also received a second dose. Death was preceded by muscular tremors, incoordination, convulsions, prostration, and coma. The chloride and sodium contents of the blood, brain, liver, kidney, spleen, and heart were significantly higher than in the other groups. (See tabular data in original article).

One animal in group 2 (basal diet, water restricted) had clinical symptoms and histopathologic lesions similar to the fatalities but tissue levels of sodium and potassium were normal. None of the animals in the other groups, including the high-salt, water ad libitum group, showed any abnormal clinical symptoms or microscopic lesions.

3. Done et al. (0823) studied the effect of salt loading with restricted water in swine. Large white, or large white cross pigs, purchased from commercial sources were fed 3.0, 5.3, or 9.4% NaCl in the diet with water restricted to about 2 1/2 times the weight of the dry food for 2-11 days. (In one experiment a combination of 3% NaCl and 7.5% urea was fed). The following observations were made: toxic signs, death time, salt intake (g/kg BW/day), white blood cell counts at time of death, plasma chloride urine chloride, and microscopic changes in the brain tissue. The results are presented in Tables 19, 20 and 21.

The LD_{50} with the 9.4% dietary NaCl and water restricted was 4300-4800 mg/kg BW (Table 2). With 3 and 5% NaCl, no deaths occurred in 5-11 days. All animals on the 9.4% NaCl diet and 4 of 7 on the 5.3% diet, showed typical lesions of meningoencephalitis eosinophilica as well as the usual clinical signs. Feeding 3% NaCl with the same allowance of water did not cause any significant clinical or histologic abnormality.

Table 19

Experiment I. Effects of Feeding Meal Containing 5:3 Percent NaCl (0823)

Number of pigs	Mode of death	Days to death	Salt eaten, gm. per kilo. bodyweight per day	White blood cell counts at time of death: Total	L per cent.	N per cent.	E per cent.	M per cent.	B per cent.	Plasma chloride mg. per cent.	Lesions: Perivascular eosinophile infiltration	Malacia
1397	K	5½	4·7	19,750	34·0	53	4·0	9	0	505	++++	—
1400	K	8½	3·3	12,200	65·0	27	1·0	7	0	480	—	—
1402	K	8½	1·8	24,300	63·0	25	6·0	6	0	575	+++	—
1403	K	8½	2·4	22,600	74·0	17	2·0	7	0	482	+	—
1398	K	9½	2·1	25,150	64·5	29	1·5	5	0	502	—	—
1399	K	9½	2·3	20,200	50·5	33	5·5	11	0	475	+	—
1401	K	9½	2·4	19,100	48·5	36	5·5	10	0	535	—	—

Table 20

Experiment II. Effects of Feeding Meal Containing 9.4 Percent NaCl (0823)

Number of pig	Days to signs	Days to death	Mode of death	Salt eaten gm. per kilo. bodyweight per day	White blood cell counts at time of death: Total	L per cent.	N per cent.	E per cent.	M per cent.	B per cent.	Urine chloride mg. per cent.	Serum chloride mg. per cent.	Lesions: Perivascular eosinophile infiltration	Malacia
1634	2	2	D	4·8	Not done						Not done		[illegible]	[illegible]
1631	2	2	D	4·3							615	Not done	[illegible]	—
1632	2	5	K	4·9	4,050	12	79	2	7	0	142	425	[illegible]	[illegible]
1636	4	6	K	3·7	15,600	40	50	2	8	0	1,133	473	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table 21

Experiment III. Effects of Feeding Meal Containing (A) 15 Percent Urea; (B) 3 Percent NaCl + 7.5 Percent Urea; (C) 3 Percent NaCl (0823)

	Number of pigs	Days to signs	Days to death	Mode of death	Lesions: Perivascular eosinophile infiltration	Perivascular lymphocytic infiltration	Vascular endothelial proliferation	Microgliosis of cerebrum	Malacia of cerebrum	Serum chloride mg. per cent.	Remarks
A. 15 per cent. urea	4194	2	3½	D/K	—	+	+	—	[illegible]	Not done	
	4189	2	4	D	—	+	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	4174	3	5	K	—	+	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	445	
	4180	2	5	K	—	+	±	—	[illegible]	500	
B. 3 per cent. NaCl 7·5 per cent. urea	4183	2	2	D	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	490	Malacia irregularly distributed
	4192	3	4	K	++	—	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	500	
	4188	2	5	D	—	—	+	[illegible]	[illegible]	Not done	
	4193	2	5	K	+	+	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	490	
C. 3 per cent. NaCl	4106	—	11	K	—	+	—	—	[illegible]	Not done	
	4107	—	11	K	—	±	—	[illegible]	—	"	
	4108	—	11	K	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	"	

D = Died. K = Killed. ± = Doubtful. — = Negative. + to ++++ = ascending degrees of severity

The authors stated that the pronounced eosinophile infiltration in meningoencephalitis eosinophilica is a characteristic sign of the toxic effect of the sodium ion. It is recommended that sodium chloride should not be added to commercial pig rations and that unrestricted water should be available at all times.

G. Human toxicity

Although widely employed as a food seasoning and preservative, sodium chloride is moderately toxic for man (0123, 1188). Actually, in ancient times it was used in certain cultures as a suicide potion. Lethel levels, of course, are not encountered in commercial foods but fatalities have occurred in several hospital nurseries where salt was accidentally used in place of sugar in preparing formulas. Deaths have resulted also from its use as an emetic where vomiting did not occur, and in instances where young infants have surreptitiously consumed lethal amounts of table salt over a short period of time. The use of hypertonic saline injections to induce abortion has caused many deaths too. Toxic effects sometimes occur following intraspinal injections of saline for the relief of intractable pain. Finally, an excessively high concentration of sodium ions (Hypernatremia) resulting from sodium bicarbonate therapy in salicylate poisoning or from excessive diarrhea and vomiting in infants has produced permanent brain damage and other pathologic effects.

Representative studies in each of these areas are described in the following section.

1. Calvin et al. (0467) reported an instance of salt poisoning in 14-month-old twins who consumed an undetermined amount of salt without vomiting or diarrhea and were admitted to the hospital 36 hours later with hypernatremic dehydration. Serum sodium and chloride concentrations were 182 mEq/liter and 149 mEq/liter for Marla and 179 and 143 mEq/liter for Marta. Parenteral fluid therapy (water and electrolytes) brought about prompt and apparently complete recovery.

2. Finberg (0977) warned of the danger of salt poisoning and brain damage in cases of infant diarrhea where salt-sugar-water mixtures or skim cow's milk are prescribed, and in sodium bicarbonate therapy for salicylate poisoning. Infants who have died of salt poisoning have all shown extensive hemorrhage in the brain.

3. Luttrell et al. (1987) described the clinical, laboratory, and pathological findings in three fatal cases of dehydration and hypernatremia in infants (1-8 months of age) resulting from severe diarrhea and/or vomiting. Lethargy, tremulousness, muscle twitchings, and frank convulsions were the major clinical symptoms. Hemorrhagic encephalopathy was the prominent pathological lesion. Gross subarachnoid hemorrhage, as well as intradural, intracerebral, and intraventricular bleeding were observed also. The authors stated that factors other than vascular damage are involved in the devastating effects of hypernatremia.

4. Elton et al. (0908) described the first known accidental mass salt poisoning of infants in a hospital population when 14 infants were given one or more feedings of a prepared formula in which salt was accidentally used in place of sugar (1 1/2 tablespoons/21 ounces of milk and water). Eleven of the infants showed neurologic symptoms and six died. Eight of the babies were saved by intensive peritoneal dialysis.

In addition to the characteristic central nervous system lesions of salt poisoning (intracerebral, subarachnoid and intraventricular hemorrhage, sinus thromboses and thromboses of small intracerebral vessels and subependymal vessels), the authors found a unique and distinctive kidney lesion attributable solely to acute salt poisoning, i.e., "a diffuse or lobular shrinkage of the proximal and distal convoluted tubules in the cortex, owing to dehydration induced by the hyperosmolarity of the extracellular fluid". (See original article for case histories and details of the pathologic findings).

5. Gauthier et al. (1128) described five cases of accidental salt poisoning in a recent hospital nursery tragedy in Australia. Five babies, one to four weeks old, received feedings from a formula in which salt was accidentally used instead of sugar with a resultant sodium concentration of 2,000 to 2,500 mEq per liter. Four of the infants died in less than two days after the feeding; the fifth baby made a complete recovery. Vomiting, diarrhea, periphery circulatory failure, and respiratory depression preceded death.

The main pathologic findings were: subarachnoid hemorrhages and multiple small intracerebral hemorrhages. Kidneys showed shrinkage of the convoluted tubular cells from the basement membrane. The stomach and small intestine showed diffuse reddening of the mucosa. The authors pointed out

that these findings were not significantly different from those previously reported in children who had died of hypernatremia or hypernatremic dehydration. The authors recommended that salt not be stored in the formula room in order to prevent recurrence of such a tragedy.

6. Bostand et al. (0346) described 18 non-fatal cases of accidental salt poisoning in the maternity ward of a hospital in Oslo, Norway, where salt mixed with sugar was used instead of sugar in preparation of formulas. The sodium chloride content of the mixture ranged from 2 to 10% in different parts of the storage bag. Fifteen of the infants were 2 to 6 days old; two others were 28 and 58 days of age.

The onset was acute with respiratory symptoms predominating. Many of the infants became critically ill with dyspnea, cyanosis, and fever. Vomiting was prominent in six cases. Four infants showed signs of cerebral irritation and one had convulsions. Leucocytosis exceeding 15,000 was found in five cases. There were no deaths and most of the prominent symptoms disappeared after transfer to the pediatric ward; all of the infants were clinically well after five days. The authors stated that the respiratory symptoms were probably caused by hydremia, circulatory failure, and pulmonary edema.

7. Finberg (0978) described seven cases of hypernatremic dehydration in infants with resultant significant moderate to severe neurologic damage. Only one of these infants was an accidental salt poisoning victim (see Table 22). Subdural effusions and bleeding were common symptoms in all, and permanent brain damage resulted in three cases. The author pointed out that several earlier investigators found central nervous system damage in cases of hypernatremia. The dangers of dehydration and hypernatremia in infants were discussed.

8. Arena (0123) stated that the early symptoms of salt poisoning are referable to the gastrointestinal tract with nausea, vomiting, and refusal of feeding. Later, there is evidence of central nervous system involvement either by frank convulsions or muscular twitchings. Temperature elevation is common. Severe respiratory distress with tachypnea and dyspnea may be the predominant finding. Renal damage often occurs in hypernatremia.

In infants, redistribution of water causes brain damage. Victims show extensive hemorrhage in the central nervous system as well as in the kidney tubules. The author pointed out that a level teaspoonful of table salt contains more sodium and chloride ions (about 350 mEq) than does a 5 kg baby and that this amount for the newborn is equivalent to about a pound for an adult.

Table 22

Cases of Subdural Effusion or Hemorrhage Accompanying Hypernatremic Dehydration (0978)

Case No. Initials	Age and Sex	Prior Status	Etiology or Underlying Disease Process	Maximum Concentration of Sodium in Serum (meq/l)	Clinical Features	Concentration of Protein in Cerebrospinal Fluid (mg/100 ml)	Results of Subdural Tap or Exploration	Remarks
1. M.B.	5 wk male	Thought to be normal; no convulsions	Salt poisoning (see text)	193	Stupor, convulsions (details in text)	100	Right 15 ml, left 6 ml; conc. protein 252 mg/100 ml; conc. Na 195 meq/l	Convulsive disorder requiring medication; permanently and severely damaged (see text)
2. C.T.	11 mo male	Normal development; no convulsions	Diarrhea with dehydration	161	Coma, convulsions	60	4 or 5 ml of grossly bloody fluid; exploration showed no membrane or large hematoma	Convulsive disorder requiring medication; spastic quadriplegia; institutionalized at 7 years of age
3. M.A.	9 mo male	Motor development slow; did not sit up at 9 mo; no convulsions	Fever and anorexia	154	Convulsions	65	Subdural hygroma containing 60 ml, found after tap revealed fluid	Convulsive disorder requiring medication; did not sit up until after 18 months of age; seems probable that damage to central nervous system present before hypernatremic episode and was then aggravated
4. I.P.	8 mo male	Normal development; no convulsions	Diarrhea with dehydration	168	Hyperpyrexia, somnolence, spasticity of muscles, brief convulsion	126	12 ml of clear fluid by tap	Two subsequent convulsions; development "low average" at 2 years of age
5. R.I.	6 mo male	Motor development a little slow; could sit alone for an instant only; no convulsions	Fever and anorexia	154	Hyperpyrexia, convulsion	58	10 to 15 ml of clear fluid; no membrane found on exploration	No convulsions subsequently; slightly retarded but possibly unrelated to hypernatremic episode in view of limited intellectual capacity of others in family
6. M.A.B.	2 mo female	Thought to be normal; no convulsions	Diarrhea with dehydration	176	Somnolence, hemiparesis	72	5 ml of clear fluid by tap bilaterally	No convulsions, hemiparesis persists at 2 years of age
7. M.G.*	6 mo* male	Normal development; no convulsions	Diarrhea and vomiting. Received vigorous intravenous therapy with one sixth molar sodium lactate and saline during first day in hospital	182	Became lethargic and convulsed on third day in hospital	68	15 to 20 ml of xanthochromic fluid; no membrane on exploration	Patient reported to appear normal at time of discharge; no follow-up information can be obtained

*The data concerning this patient were supplied by Dr. Samuel P. Bessman of the University of Maryland who gave permission to include it in this publication. The first six patients were all treated and followed at the Baltimore City Hospitals.

9. Gleason et al. (1188) assigned sodium chloride a toxicity rating of 3, i.e., moderately toxic, the probable lethal dose (human) being 500 to 5000 mg/kg BW or between one ounce and one pound for a 150 pound (70 kg) man.

Dangers of Salt as an Emetic Agent

Human Toxicity

1. DeGenaro et al. (0742) warned of the dangers attending the use of salt as an emetic agent. The authors pointed out the wide use of salt to induce vomiting in suspected poisoning and that recommendations for its use are found on labels of common household products, in first aid manuals, and in the pediatric literature. They decried the vague and ambiguous directions concerning dosage and lack of warnings of the dangers of excessive salt ingestion. They believe that the use of salt as an emetic is contraindicated. Details of fatal cases of salt poisoning following its use as an emetic are given.

2. Robertson (2748) reported four recent deaths following the use of salt as an emetic agent and lauded DeGenaro's (0742) condemnation of the practice.

3. Ward (3458) reported a case of fatal sodium chloride poisoning in an adult after two doses of 30 g each of salt as an emetic in a case of perphenazine-imipramine overdose. The patient died from pulmonary edema secondary to hypernatremia 32 hours after admission to the hospital.

4. Barer et al. (0215) described a typical case of fatal poisoning resulting from sodium chloride (table salt) used as an emetic in a small child. A three-year-old was given an unknown amount of salt at home after accidental ingestion of aspirin. The emetic was unsuccessful and the patient was transferred to a hospital where gastric lavage with saline solution was carried out. Fluid therapy, peritoneal dialysis, and mechanical ventilation were instituted in an unsuccessful attempt to save the child. Ten hours after dialysis, the patient died from cardiac arrest. The salicylate blood level had decreased to the asymptomatic level 6 hours after ingestion and was not a major factor in the outcome. Cause of death was attributed to the effect of an extremely high level of NaCl on the central nervous system.

5. Schatz (2904) reported the first successful treatment of salt poisoning following ingestion of a known lethal amount. A young female subject, 17 years of age, weighing 102 pounds, drank four glasses of salt

water at 20 minute intervals, on the advice of a friend, to induce vomiting for relief of menstrual cramps. Two heaping dessertspoonsful of salt were used in each glassful so that the total amount ingested within 2 hours was approximately 150 g (3261 mg/kg BW). (The author stated that 3 g is regarded as lethal and that smaller amounts have been known to kill).

The patient exhibited typical symptoms of salt poisoning shortly after drinking the last dose with retching but failure to vomit. Treatment was begun shortly thereafter in a physician's office with a procedure that had been used successfully with domesticated animals, i.e., massive gastric and intraperitoneal lavage with distilled water followed by physiologic salt solution administered subcutaneously. Large volumes of urine were voided after the treatment was begun and continued over a period of ten hours. The patient recovered completely within three to four days and exhibited no after-effects over a period of several years.

Toxic Effects from Hypertonic Saline for Intractable Pain

Human Toxicity

1. Thompson (3264) warned of the potential danger in the use of hypertonic saline injections for the relief of intractable pain. Severe pulmonary edema followed injection of 40 ml of 5% saline (0°C) intrathecally in a 47-year-old cancer patient. The patient responded to correction therapy without residual damage, however.

2. Hitchcock et al. (1450) studied 108 patients with intractable pain from cancer or benign diseases after intrathecal injection of 20 ml of 15% sodium chloride for symptomatic relief. Severe parathesia associated with hyperventilation occurred when the injection was done under local anesthesia but not under general anesthesia. A rise in blood pressure followed injection and fasiculation together with piloerection and some venostasis and faint cyanosis in dependent parts of the body were observed also. Most of the reactions subsided in about 30 minutes. The majority of the patients reported immediate relief of the pain which continued for 3 months in 50% of the cancer patients. Sphincter disorders in 8% of the cases and muscle weakness in 3% of those treated were the most important complications.

Dangers of Hypertonic Saline for Abortion

Human Toxicity

1. Cameron et al. (0469) described three fatalities in young women (20-23 years of age) following intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline to induce abortions. Death preceded by convulsions occurred 22-45 hours after the injections. Autopsy findings indicated acute hemorrhagic infarction of the amygdaloid nuclei and adjacent structures and a Y-shaped infarct in the pons as the cause of death.

The authors attributed the cerebral damage to excessive dehydration of the brain caused by the strong hypertonic NaCl solution injected into the amnion. They suggested that the amniotic-fluid replacement technique for inducing abortions should be used with caution until more information is available on the potential dangers to the mother by the hypertonic state of the body fluids which it may induce. Cameron stated that although they have received reports from other physicians who have used the above-mentioned technique in several thousand patients without fatalities, reports have been received of many deaths from its use abroad.

2. In a recent study of mortality associated with hypertonic saline abortion in New York City, Schiffer et al. (2911) gave the mortality rate over the period 1970-1972 as 20.2 per 100,000 abortions, in data from 49,474 saline mid-trimester attempts. The cause of death was not hypernatremia except in one case. The authors concluded that despite risks and complications, the hypertonic saline procedure remains the most satisfactory method for inducing mid-trimester abortion.

Salt and Hypertension

The scientific literature regarding the relationship of sodium chloride to hypertension is truly voluminous. Some aspects are controversial. Typical studies and interpretations are summarized in the following pages and in Long-term Studies.

A. Chickens

Lenel et al. (1893) induced arterial hypertension in chickens (8-week-old White Leghorns) by substituting 0.9 or 1.2% saline for the drinking water. Average systolic and diastolic blood pressures increased steadily during salt feeding from 132/117 to 182/154 mm Hg on the average. The degree of hyper-

tension produced seemed to be proportional to the salt intake. Discontinuance of salt feeding caused a prompt return of the blood pressure to normal levels. Pathologic findings were: hyperplasia and proliferation of glomerular tufts and Bowman's capsule with compression of the capillaries. Hyperplasia, like blood pressure, was reversible.

B. Rats

1. Dahl et al. (0694) investigated blood pressure changes in various parabiotic combinations of rats from genetically-resistant (R) and genetically-susceptible (S) strains on a high sodium chloride diet.

R+R and S+S parabionts on high sodium chloride diets (8%) behaved like single animals of either strain, i.e., blood pressures of the (S) parabionts rose rapidly and all succumbed by the end of 3 months; (R) parabionts, on the other hand, remained healthy with little change in blood pressure (Table 23).

When R+S rats were united in parabios and placed on an 8% NaCl diet, however, the (R) animals rapidly developed chronic hypertension whereas the rate of development and level of hypertension as well as the mortality rate were significantly lower than usual in the (S) rats of the R+S parabiotic union (see Table 24).

The authors pointed out that it is estimated that about 0.5 to 1.0% of the blood volume of each rat in parabiotic union is exchanged per minute. They believe that the data obtained indicate that a humoral factor, genetically determined, plays a role in the development of the hypertension observed in the animals employed in this study.

2. Barsanti et al. (0224) compared the effect of salt ingestion over a period of 7 months on spontaneously hypertensive and normal rats. Two groups of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR), Okamoto-Aoki strain, 4 females and 3 males, of matching average systolic blood pressures and body weights, constituted the test groups. One group received 1% NaCl in tap water ad libitum; the other was given plain tap water. Two control groups of 3-month-old normal Wistar rats (Non-SH) were included also. One control group (3 males and 3 females) received 1% NaCl in tap water ad libitum; the other (1 female and 2 males) was given plain tap water. All groups were fed Wayne chow.

Systolic blood pressure and body weight were determined every two weeks. Water consumption over the first 21 weeks was recorded daily in terms of ml/rat/day. The animals were observed for toxic signs and mortalities throughout. Results are presented in Tables 25 and 26.

Table 23

Parabionts from Same Strain* (0694)

Strain	R + R				S + S				
Diet (% NaCl)	0.38		8		0.38		8		
	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Died‡ (months)
Systolic B.P. of individual parabionts (mm Hg)	122	110	108	122	124	150	198	220	3
	120	110	116	106	140	116	202	210	3
	118	98	112	120	128	114	221	218	3
	124	130§	100	114	124	140	172	211	2
	104	128	122	123	120	132	172	210	2
	130	112	122	106	124	122	184	212	2
	122	124	114	106	150	120	184	170	2
	118	111	102	109	124	120	198	193	3
			110	120	114	130	224	162	3
No. rats in group	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	
Mean B.P. of group (±S.E.)	118.5 (2.20)	115.4 (3.87)	111.8 (2.99)	113.0 (2.58)	127.6 (3.63)	132.7 (4.18)	195.0 (6.33)	200.7 (7.05)	
Median B.P.	120	112	112	114	124	132	198	210	

Analysis of variance of mean B.P.: In all four parabiont groups, left = right ($P > 0.05$) and S (8%) >** all others.

* Blood pressures of female rats from same strain united in parabiosis.

Results at end of study (6 months) or last B.P. before death (see Materials and Methods).

‡ Pair died during month indicated.

§ Animal died during 3rd month, B.P. of both parabionts at 2½ months.

Table 24

Parabionts from Opposite Strain* (0694)

Strain	R + S			
Diet (% NaCl)	0.38		8	
	R	S	R	S
Systolic B.P. of individual parabionts (mm Hg)	108	122	154	128
	112	118	169	132
	134	130	204	212‡
	110	112	174	170
	124	122	172	184
	102	130	144	157
	122	116	174	128
	110	128	192	150
	110	134	164	204
No. rats in group	9	9	9	9
Mean B.P. of group (±S.E.)	114.7 (3.32)	123.6 (2.47)	171.8 (6.02)	162.8 (10.7)
Median B.P.	110	122	172	157

Analysis of variance of mean B.P.: In both paraboint groups, R = S, but R (8%) or S (8%) >** R (0.38%) or S (0.38%).

* Blood pressures of female rats from both strains united in parabiosis. Results at end of study (6 months).

‡ Died during final week of experiment.

Table 25

Effect of 1% NaCl in Drinking Water on Normal and Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (0224)

Group	Number	Deaths
SHR-1% NaCl	7	5
SHR-Tap H_2O	7	0
Non-SHR-1% NaCl	6	1
Non-SHR-Tap H_2O	3	0

The death time was 14-21 weeks. Prior to death, bloating, edema, decreased motor activity, rhythmic twitching, and dyspnea, were observed. The rapid acceleration of hypertension in the SH rats due to salt ingestion in comparison with the controls is shown in Table 26.

Water consumption of the SH rats receiving salt increased with time until the majority had died. This group drank 2 to 3 times more water than their counterparts on tap water alone and 1 to 3 times more than the normotensive rats on 1% NaCl in the drinking water.

Table 26

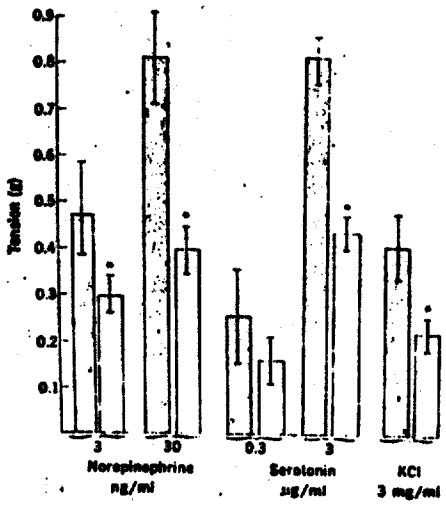
Blood Pressure Changes in Various Groups of Rats (0224)

	Systolic blood pressure (mm Hg)			
	SHR		Normal	
Time in study (weeks)	Controls (tap water)	1% NaCl	Controls (tap water)	1% NaCl
0	121 ± 17	120 ± 23	107 ± 8	106 ± 15
1	136 ± 14	129 ± 14		
3	142 ± 23	144 ± 25	111 ± 12	104 ± 18
5	152 ± 28	160 ± 26		
7	152 ± 20	167 ± 23		
9	148 ± 14	184 ± 31	91 ± 5	105 ± 16
15	155 ± 20	196 ± 14	106 ± 11	103 ± 19
20	153 ± 19	186 ± 3	104 ± 8	103 ± 10
24	146 ± 19	176 ± 12		
26	172 ± 18	179 ± 6		
28	160 ± 26	185 ± 33		

3. Catalanotto et al. (0495) discovered recently that spontaneously hypertensive Wistar rats (SH) demonstrated a persistent increased preference for sodium chloride (0.15 M and 0.30 M) over water in comparison with either Wistar or Holtzman normotensive controls when given a free choice between saline and water. Total fluid intake was increased also in the SHR group.

4. Spector et al. (3136) found that spontaneously hypertensive rats differ from normotensive animals in vascular smooth muscle reactivity in a study prompted by the fact that increased peripheral resistance of the vascular system is characteristic of hypertension in humans. Blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive - SHR (174 ± 6 mm Hg) and normotensive Wistar rats (122 ± 6 mm Hg) were determined and the animals then sacrificed by a blow on the head. Spirally cut thoracic aortic strips were then subjected to varying levels of K Cl, serotonin, norepinephrine, or isoproterenol, in a constant temperature bath at 37.5°C and reactivity determined under controlled conditions.

The tissue strips from SHR animals were less responsive than those from normotensive rats to the contractile effects of potassium chloride, serotonin, and norepinephrine but more reactive to the beta receptor drug, isoproterenol (Figures 4 and 5). The relationship of these findings to hypertension mechanisms is discussed (See original article for details).



A comparison of the contractile responses of thoracic aortic strips from five normotensive and nine spontaneously hypertensive rats to norepinephrine, serotonin, and KCl. Data given as means ± standard errors. The asterisks indicate statistically significant differences, $P < .05$. Shaded bars, normotensive animals; open bars, SHR.

Figure 4 (3136)

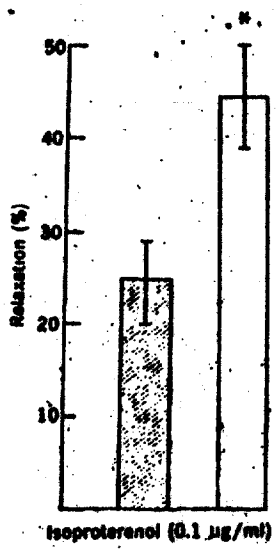


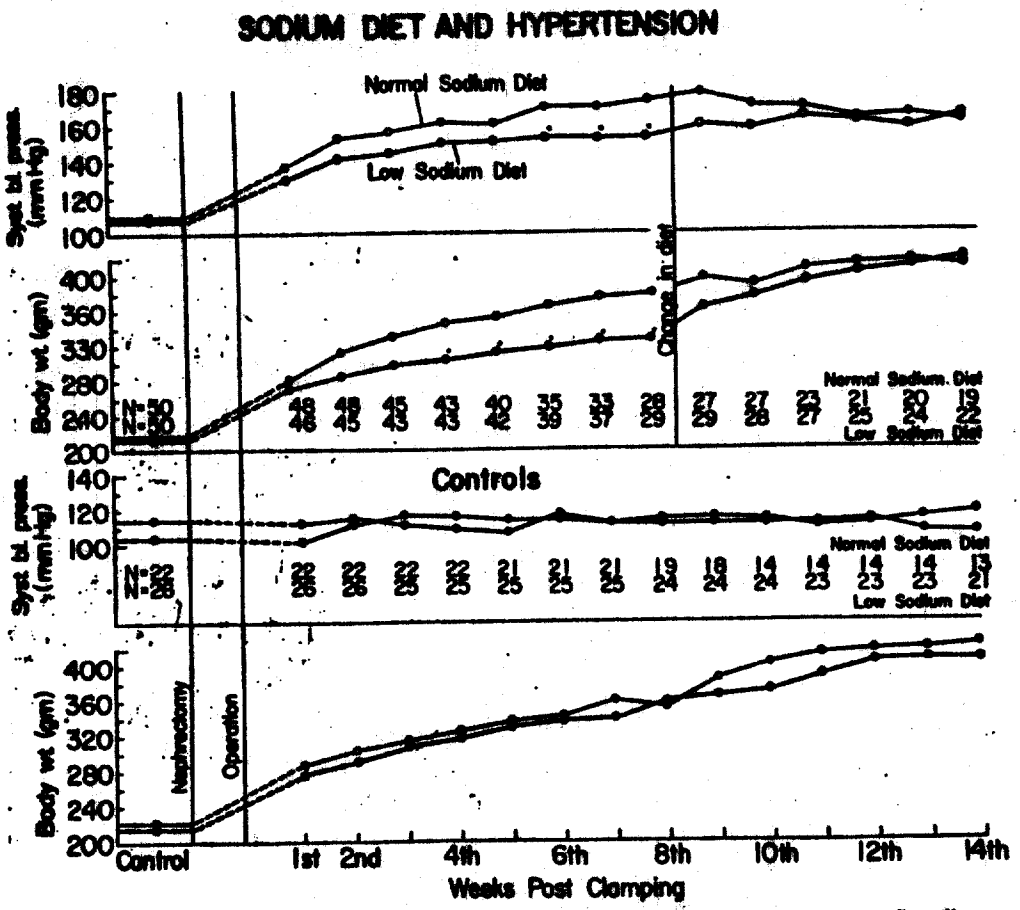
Figure 5 (3136)

A comparison of the relaxant beta responses of thoracic aortic strips from four normotensive and seven spontaneously hypertensive rats to isoproterenol. The aortic tissue was made to contract with 3 µg of scrotonin per milliliter. Data given as means ± S.E. The asterisk indicates a statistically significant difference, $P < .05$. Shaded bar, normotensive animals; open bar, SHR.

5. Conway (0607) studied the effect of sodium restriction on experimental renal hypertension in rats with a clipped renal artery. One hundred young Wistar rats weighing approximately 200 g with a silver clip applied to one renal artery, with contralateral nephrectomy, were employed in the study. Fifty animals were placed on a low sodium diet (50 mg/kg); the other half were fed the same diet with 0.6% sodium chloride added. Distilled water was provided ad libitum for both groups. After 8 weeks the diets were reversed for an additional 5 weeks.

Forty-eight control rats, subjected to a sham operation in which a unilateral nephrectomy operation was performed and a clip placed on the opposite renal artery and then removed, were included in the study also. Twenty-six of these rats were placed on the low sodium diet and 22 on the higher sodium intake. Blood pressure measurements were made at regular intervals on all groups. The results are presented in Figure 6.

Hypertension developed in both groups of test rats over a period of 4-6 weeks but its onset was more gradual and the extent was lower (18 mm Hg) in rats on the low sodium diet. Blood pressure and weight gain of control rats were not influenced in any way by differences in the sodium intake.



Evolution of hypertension in animals fed on diets differing in sodium content. Systolic blood pressure and weight gain in rats on a normal (O) or a low sodium intake (●). All animals were subjected to nephrectomy; (upper), a clip was applied to the opposite renal artery; and (lower), a sham operation on that side; *N* indicates the numbers of animals in the study during each week of observation; *Indicates a "significant difference" $p<0.05$ between rats on the sodium deficient diet as compared to those on a normal diet.

Figure 6 (0607)

6. Selye et al. (2994) determined the pathologic changes in the kidneys and other organs accompanying malignant hypertension produced in the rat by desoxycorticosterone acetate (DCA) and sodium chloride.

Four groups of young albino rats, consisting of 4 males and 4 females weighing 30-46 g were treated as follows: Group 1 animals received two daily subcutaneous injections of 3 to 5 mg of DCA and were given tap water to drink; Group 2 was treated in the same manner except that 1% NaCl solution was given instead of tap water; Group 3 animals received injections of cholesterol in the same manner and amount as DCA was administered to Groups 1 and 2; Group 4 rats on tap water received no medication. All groups were fed "Purina fox chow". Food and fluids were available at all times. The animals were observed

for toxic signs and mortalities over a 53-day period. Blood pressure was measured on the 52nd day. All rats were sacrificed on the 53rd day and their organs prepared for detailed histologic examination.

Two animals in Group 2 died from hemorrhagic lung edema. Survivors showed a pronounced elevation in blood pressure (187/130 ave.) and most had symptoms of severe circulatory failure. Marked diuresis, increased excretion of sodium and chloride, and proteinuria were noted also. Pathologically, the kidneys showed signs of malignant nephrosclerosis with glomerular damage. Pancreas and adrenal capsule were affected also. The authors stated that the disease produced bore a striking resemblance to the hypertensive heart disease of renal origin in man.

One animal in Group 1 died. No deaths occurred in Groups 3 and 4. The average blood pressure of animals in Groups 1, 3, and 4 was 110/80. The kidneys of Group 1 animals were only slightly affected; those of the other groups were normal.

7. Fadeva et al. (0941), Institute of General and Communal Hygiene, Mowcow, USSR, found that rats given sodium chloride in the drinking water for one year at a level of 10 g/liter exhibited a statistically-significant increase in arterial pressure (from 67.3 ± 6.3 to 83.7 ± 1.4 mm) as compared with control animals given tap water for drinking.

On the basis of some comparisons of results between the effect of NaCl and Na_2SO_4, the authors concluded that sodium is capable of causing an hypertensive effect only when combined with a chloride ion (See original article for details). The safety of standardizing the content of chlorides in drinking water at a level of 350 mg/liter on the basis of an "organoleptic hazard symptom" was confirmed.

3. Rabbits

Fujii et al. (1083) investigated the effect of sodium intake on hypertensive vascular lesions in the rabbit. Two groups of 21 male rabbits, 2.0-2.5 kg BW, were fed as follows: Group A - low sodium diet (7 mEq of sodium and 26 mEq of potassium/100g of diet); Group B - high sodium diet (28 mEq of potassium per 100 g of diet). Each animal was given 100 g of the diet each day and water ad libitum. After a control period of 2 weeks, hypertension was produced by applying a silver clip on the left renal artery. Blood pressure was measured daily and plasma renin activity on the last day of the experiment. Seven days after clipping, the animals were sacrificed and the hypertensive

vascular lesions studied microscopically.

Increase in blood pressure and incidence of hypertensive lesions were significantly greater in rats on the high salt diet ($P < 0.05$). Vascular lesions were found in 6 or 29% of animals on the low-sodium diet and in 13 or 62% of those on the high-level ration. There was no significant difference in plasma renin between the two groups. The authors pointed out that the sodium levels employed were not excessive but rather were actually within the high physiological range.

D. Dogs

1. Dahl (0687) fed 17 pure-bred Beagle dogs (16 females and 1 castrated male), in groups of 4 or 5, diets yielding daily average NaCl intakes of 2.5 g (control), 5.5 g (2% NaCl in food), 11.5 g (1% NaCl in water), and 12.5 g (6% NaCl in food) over a period of 4 years and determined the effect of the varying salt levels on blood pressure, plasma cholesterol, and blood urea nitrogen. The data are presented in Table 27 and Figure 7.

Excess salt feeding definitely caused an increase in blood cholesterol, but blood pressure was unaffected. Rats employed in the same study experienced a rise in blood pressure as well as elevated cholesterol levels.

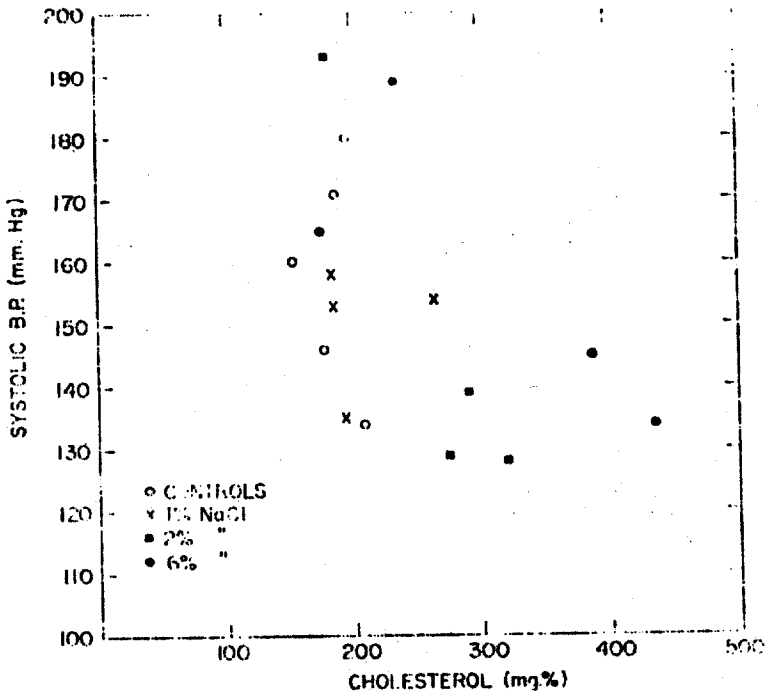


Figure 7 (0687)

Effect of chronic salt feeding on blood pressure and plasma cholesterol levels in female dogs. Results after 4 years.

The concentration of plasma sodium was not altered by overloading with salt but the total exchangeable sodium was approximately doubled. Peripheral resistance was not affected in contrast to essential hypertension in man where peripheral resistance is increased with a normal cardiac output.

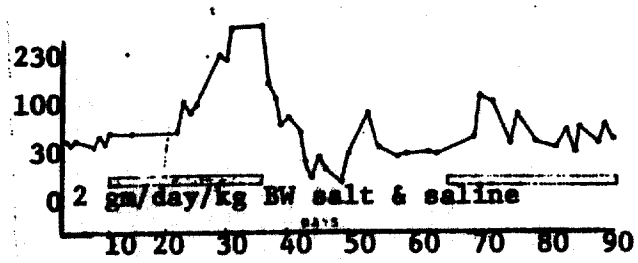


Figure 8 (3643)

Effect of dietary sodium chloride on the systolic blood pressure of four dogs. Pressures were determined every 2-3 days by sphygmomanometry. Salt and saline were administered during days covered by hatched bar

3. Frieden et al. (1067) demonstrated that elevated blood pressures in benign hypertensive dogs could be reduced to normotensive levels by severe chronic salt depletion which had no effect on the normal pressures of normotensive control animals. Five dogs (specifications not given) with benign renal hypertension of 1/2 to 6 months duration responded to two peritoneal lavage treatments with a decrease in blood pressure from 195/115 - 230/135 to 155/90 - 210/115. Plasma sodium levels were reduced to 115-120 mEq/liter (see Table 28). A low sodium diet alone was without significant effect on elevated blood pressures in the dogs studied.

The authors pointed out that the blood pressure reduction achieved by decreased sodium was directly associated with the hypertensive process per se, since sodium depletion had no effect on normal blood pressures in normotensive control animals.

4. Haddy et al. (1303) investigated the effect of acute selective sodium chloride depletion, with body water held constant, in anesthetized dogs. Dogs of average weight, 18.5 kg, were injected intravenously with Furosemide (diuretic), 20 mg/kg BW, and then immediately thereafter with 500 ml of replacement solution to start urine flow. Urine was then replaced, as excreted, with an isosomotic Ringer's solution in which mannitol was substituted for sodium chloride. The following measurements and observations

were made: blood pressure, plasma and urine osmolality, plasma sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, blood pH, and hematocrit.

The data obtained showed that sodium chloride depletion per se had no appreciable influence on blood pressure when test and control animals were compared. It was suggested that blood pressure changes which occurred with changes in the plasma sodium chloride content were produced indirectly by associated changes in extracellular osmolality. The authors stated that their results were in agreement with those of other studies in perfused vascular beds which indicated that sodium chloride per se is not vasoactive and that its effect seems to result indirectly from osmotic shifts of water.

Table 28

Effect of Low Sodium Diet and Sodium Depletion on Blood Pressure of Renal Hypertensive Dogs (1067)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DOG NO.	SEX	PRE-LONALAC BLOOD PRESSURE	PRE-Na DEPLETION BLOOD PRESSURE EFFECT OF LONALAC DIET	BLOOD PRESSURE DURING CHRONIC Na DEPLETION, mm. Hg: Plasma Na, 130-135 mEq/l.	BLOOD PRESSURE DURING CHRONIC Na DEPLETION, mm. Hg: Plasma Na, 115-120 mEq/l.	BLOOD PRESSURE AFTER RETURN TO NORMAL DIET AND RECOVERY FROM Na DEPLETION
		mm. Hg	mm. Hg			mm. Hg
Z 158.....	♂	225/140	230/135	220/120	185/95	210/115
Z 160.....	♂	190/115	195/115		165/100	Deceased
Z 185.....	♀	205/125	—[1]	200/110	155/90	170/105
Z 189.....	♀	—[2]	220/115	210/120	170/100	185/100
Z 202.....	♀	205/130	210/125		155/90	190/115
Duration....		½-6 months	1-6 months	2-3 weeks	2-3 weeks	1-3 months

[1] Lonalac feeding was instituted simultaneously with peritoneal lavage. [2] On Lonalac prior to Goldblatt operation.

5. In a study designed to explore the anatomical site of the enzyme for the conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II, Franklin et al. (1032), found that dogs maintained on a high salt diet (6 g twice daily) and treated with 25 mg of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) once a day, had a reduced rate of conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II (19% to 10%) over a period of seven to ten days. Experiments carried out with perfused canine kidney in situ indicated that the kidney contains the enzyme for the above-mentioned conversion as well as the enzyme rennin.

E. Humans

1. Dahl et al. (0705) studied the relationship of salt intake to hypertension in 1346 healthy adults in an attempt to shed more light on the possible role of sodium chloride in the etiology of essential hypertension in man. One hundred and five or 7.8% of the group studied had hypertension.

Sixty-one of the hypertensives had a high salt intake (always salted food at the table), 43 had an average salt intake (salted food at the table only after tasting it and finding it unpalatable), and only one had one had a low salt intake (never salted food at the table). The author pointed out that when these data were analyzed by the chi-square method, the probability that such a distribution between hypertension and salt intake occurring by chance would be less than 1 in 1,000.

The relationship between obesity, hypertension and salt intake revealed the following statistically-significant information: (1) individuals of normal weight on a high salt diet have several times the incidence of hypertension than similar subjects on a low-sodium diet ($P < 0.01$); (2) individuals with a high salt intake who are overweight will have significantly more hypertension than those who are not overweight; (3) persons who are overweight on a high salt diet will have a much greater incidence of hypertension than will individuals not overweight and on a low-sodium diet. The author stated that clinical evidence indicates that it is the sodium ion and not the chloride ion that is important in hypertension.

2. Fishbein (0983) in a brief article on salt and hypertension stated that, "modern man's habitual daily salt intake probably is well in excess of normal needs and that an abnormally high sodium intake may induce or exacerbate some forms of hypertension in humans".

3. McDonough et al. (2131) administered 865 g of salt to a young healthy normotensive male over a period of 23 days (average of 37-38 g/day) and studied the effect on systolic and diastolic blood pressures, bodyweight, fluid characteristics, hematocrit, blood volume, and total plasma volume. Salt loading was then abruptly stopped and measurements continued for another 25 days.

The data presented in Figure 9, according to the authors, indicate a gradual, progressive highly-significant increase in systolic and diastolic pressures with a precipitous drop when salt was discontinued and a leveling off to almost normal (pre-salt) values during the ensuing 25 days. Bodyweight increase coupled with swelling of tissues of the face, arms, and legs occurred during the period of high salt ingestion. Pitting edema, however, did not occur. Heart weight changes were not significant.

4. McQuarrie et al. (2144) discovered that oral administration of sodium chloride at a level of 1000 to 2000 mg/kg BW daily diminished glycosuria and increased systolic and diastolic blood pressures significantly in

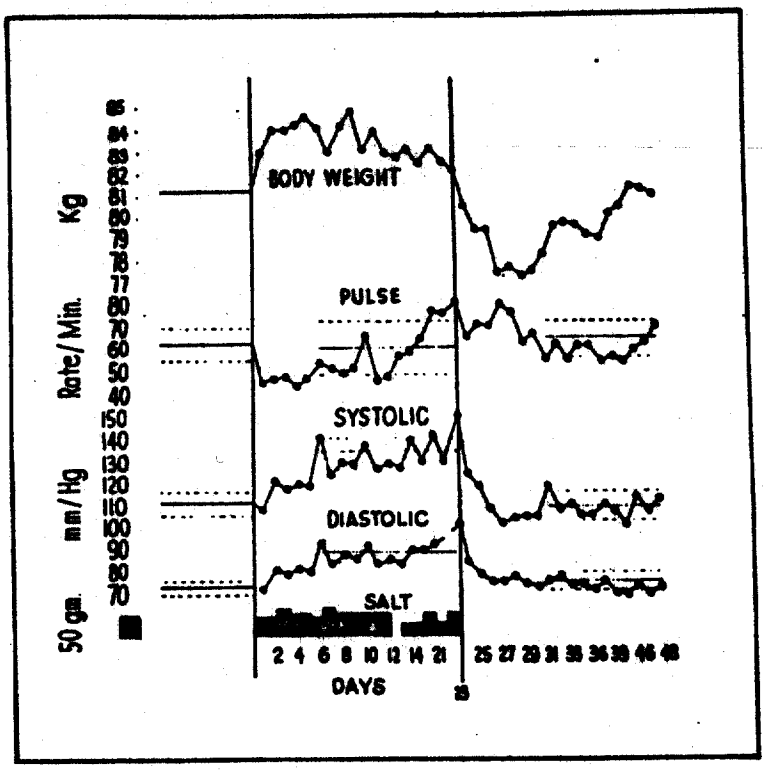


Figure 9 (2131)

Broken Lines Represent Standard Deviation from the Mean

diabetic and normal children.

Repeated studies carried out on four diabetic patients and one non-diabetic subject, 13 to 15 years of age, revealed that both systolic and diastolic blood pressures increased to plateaus between 30 and 50% above control levels and remained so as long as excess salt was ingested. The sodium rather than the chloride ion appeared to be chiefly responsible for both effects. Discontinuance of insulin therapy had no influence on either sodium chloride effect. Diets high in potassium, or administration of 10 to 20 g of KCl per day, caused a slight drop in blood pressure and a significant increase in glycosuria. When sodium chloride and potassium chloride were given simultaneously, one part of potassium was found to completely abolish the effect of at least three chemically equivalent parts of sodium. The main findings are presented in Table 29 and Figures 10, 11, and 12. (See original article for other details.) The authors stated that the mechanisms involved in blood pressure elevation and better utilization of carbohydrates by increased salt ingestion are obscure.

Table 29

The Effects of Ingesting 60 gm of NaCl Daily on L.R. Age 15 Years. Severe Diabetic. Diet Contained Protein 64, Fat 132 and Carbohydrate 168 gm. Insulin 32 Units Daily. No Ketosis. (2144)

DAY	INTAKE (GRAMS)				OUTPUT (GRAMS)					WEIGHT (KILOGRAMS)	BLOOD PRESSURE
	Na	Cl	K	N	Na	Cl	K	N	Glucose		
1	1.57	2.43	1.48	10.36	1.86	2.37	0.86	12.40	73	38.3	116/80
2	25.16	38.84	1.48	10.36	14.26	13.38	0.86	11.10	83	38.2	116/76
3	25.16	38.84	1.48	10.36	24.17	42.28	0.86	7.87	13	40.8	140/88
4	25.16	38.84	1.48	10.36	23.55	38.16	1.40	9.23	14	40.3	150/98
5	25.16	38.84	1.48	10.36	26.56	43.06	0.93	9.63	33	40.3	174/110
6	25.16	38.84	1.48	10.36	24.38	33.58	1.56	9.67	31	40.2	166/108
7	25.16	38.84	1.48	10.36	24.83	40.36	1.40	9.78	26	40.4	164/112
8	25.16	38.84	1.48	10.36	27.28	41.85	1.21	10.87	26	40.4	176/118
9	1.57	2.43	1.48	10.36	4.99	7.88	1.44	8.78	30	40.4	164/98
10	1.57	2.43	1.48	10.36	1.86	2.41	0.82	8.91	49	39.2	130/88
11	1.57	2.43	1.48	10.36	2.57	3.80	1.13	9.47	57	39.1	112/80
12	1.57	2.43	1.48	10.36	1.75	2.24	1.05	10.87	72	38.7	106/74

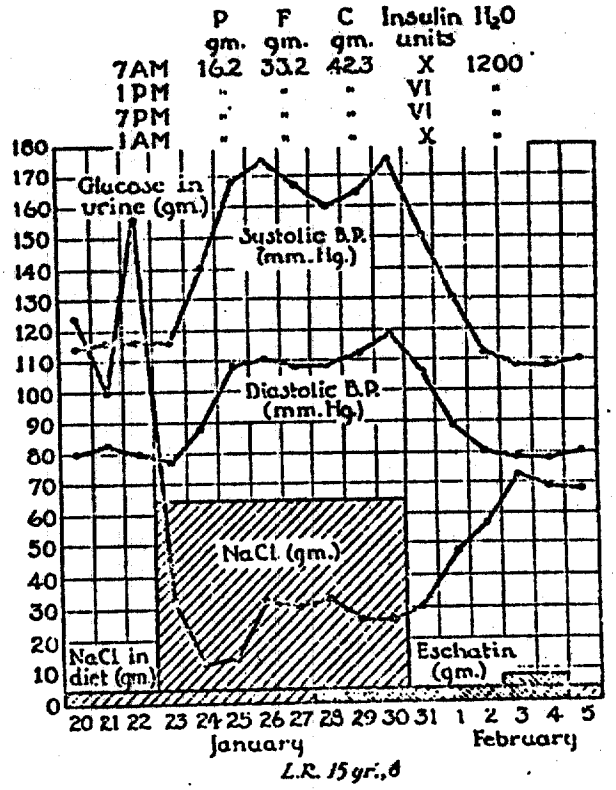


Figure 10 (2144)

Effects of sodium chloride on glycosuria and blood pressure. Non-effect of extract of adrenal cortex. L.R. severe diabetes.

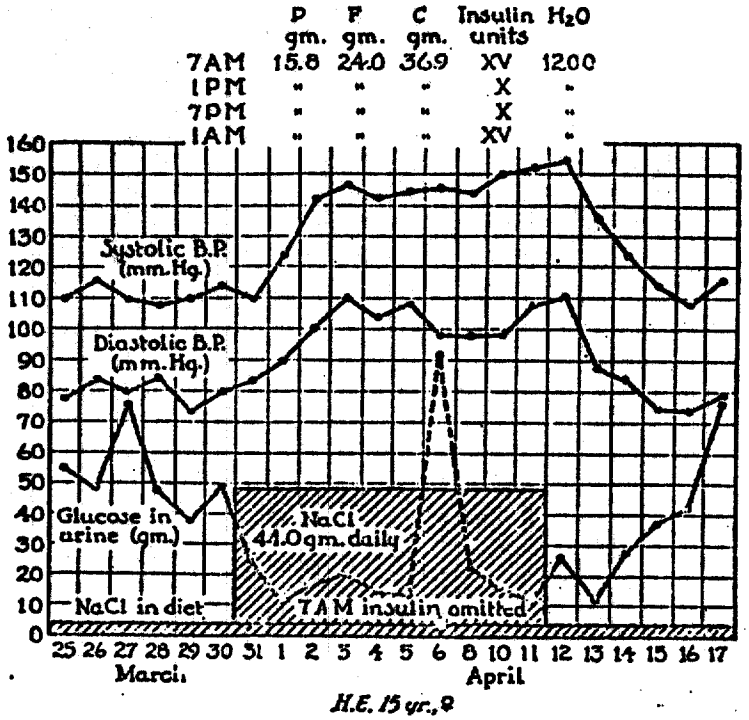


Figure 11 (2144)

Effects of sodium chloride ingestion on glycosuria and blood pressure. Dotted line shows effect on glycosuria of omitting insulin for 12 hours. H.E. severe diabetes.

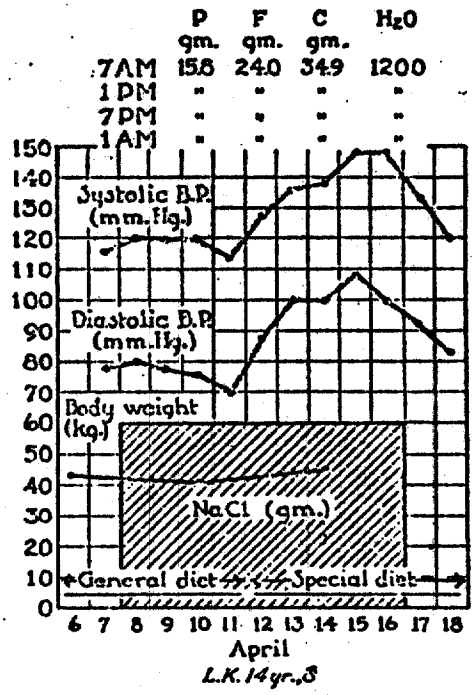


Figure 12 (2144)

Response of blood pressure to high-sodium, low-potassium intake in normal subject, L.K.

5. Sollmann (3126) stated that prolonged consumption of excessive salt tended to cause edema, degenerative changes in the kidneys, and chronic arterial hypertension. Restriction of salt intake, on the other hand, lowered the excessive systolic and diastolic blood pressures, and symptoms improved in many patients with chronic hypertension.

6. Schechter et al. (2905) determined sodium chloride preference in 10 essential hypertension patients and in 12 normal volunteer controls. All exhibited normal taste thresholds for table salt. Both groups were placed on a dry diet containing 9 mEq of Na^+ and given a choice of drinking either distilled water or 0.15 M sodium chloride solution. The following daily observations and determinations were made: food, fluid and NaCl intakes; urine volume and concentrations of sodium, potassium, and creatinine; bodyweight. The data were subjected to statistical analysis for significance. Results are shown in Table 30 and Figure 13.

The hypertensive patients consumed a significantly greater amount of their total fluid intake as saline (38.2%) over one week, as compared with the controls (10.6%) and also had a greater total fluid intake (1269 ml) than the controls (668 ml). The salt intake of the hypertension patients was more than 4 times that of the normotensive controls.

Table 30

Comparative Data (2905)

	Subject No.	Sex/Age/Race	Body Weight, kg	Admission Blood Pressure, mm Hg	Sodium Chloride Thresholds, mM*†	Average Daily Na^+ Intake, mEq‡	Average Daily Na^+ Intake/Body Weight, mEq/100 kg
Hypertensives	1.	F/43/W	81.00	160/100	30/30	92.8	114.6
	2.	M/39/N	89.02	150/100	12/12	54.8	64.6
	3.	F/25/W	73.32	170/130	30/60	51.6	70.4
	4.	M/51/N	100.75	190/110	6/6	61.7	61.2
	5.	F/44/W	84.44	150/108	60/60	250.8	297.0
	6.	M/56/W	76.78	180/120	30/60	84.5	110.0
	7.	M/50/N	56.92	170/102	60/60	34.7	60.9
	8.	M/42/N	84.40	140/100	30/30	62.2	73.7
	9.	M/47/N	70.42	156/112	30/30	11.0	15.7
	10.	M/54/N	73.40	162/108	60/60	39.1	53.3
Mean			79.05		30/45‖	74.3±21.0§¶	92.1±24.4§¶
Volunteers	1.	M/19/W	72.20	128/72	12/60	10.2	14.2
	2.	M/19/W	69.60	120/72	30/60	2.2	3.2
	3.	F/43/W	54.58	130/78	12/12	0	0
	4.	M/19/W	71.02	100/60	60/60	2.6	3.7
	5.	M/19/W	72.04	132/70	60/60	0	0
	6.	M/21/W	61.72	136/84	60/60	43.1	73.6
	7.	M/23/W	80.82	124/80	30/30	45.8	56.6
	8.	M/21/W	65.40	110/70	12/12	63.6	97.2
	9.	M/19/W	73.46	120/80	30/30	1.8	2.4
	10.	M/19/W	58.68	120/70	30/30	0	0
	11.	M/21/W	78.66	118/80	30/30	3.7	4.8
	12.	F/19/W	61.10	118/70	6/6	0	0
Mean			68.27		30/30‖	14.4±6.5§	34.2±9.9§

*Numerator of fraction is detection threshold, denominator of fraction is recognition threshold.
†Normal values according to Henkin et al[14] 12/30 mM (range, 8 to 60/6 to 60 mM).
‡Excluding daily 9 mEq of Na^+ intake in constant diet.
§Mean ± S.E.
‖Median values (not significant, Wilcoxson rank sum statistic).
¶$P < .02$ (two-sided t test) compared to normal volunteers.

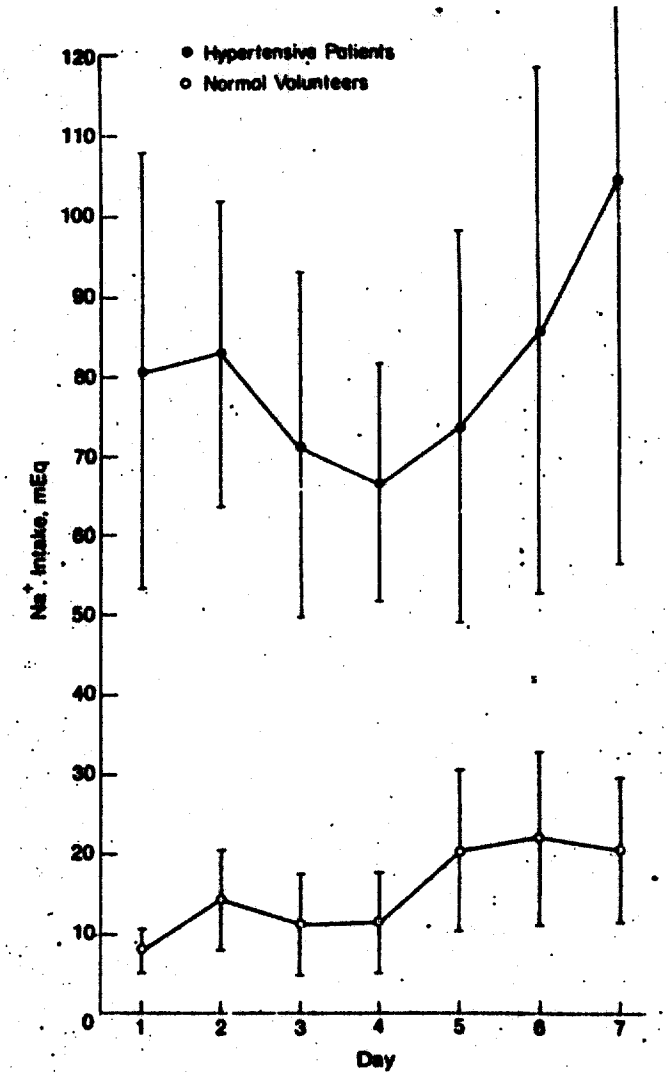


Figure 13 (2905)

Daily intake of Na^+ of hypertensive patients (solid circles) and normal volunteers (open circles). Na^+ intake is plotted on ordinate, days of study on abscissa. Each point and vertical bars represent group mean ± 1SE.

7. Coleman et al. (0589) in a recent review of salt and hypertension concluded that salt and water play a very important role in determining blood pressure, particularly, in cases of normal plasma renin activity.

Data from patients (including anephrics where the renin-angiotensin system is not a factor) and experimental animals indicated the following, according to the authors:

a. In uncomplicated hypertension, increased salt intake and decreased salt excretion, will increase arterial pressure. Decreased salt intake and increased excretion, on the other hand, will lower pressure.

b. Low salt diets and diuretics are very effective in lowering blood pressure in many instances.

c. Two possible mechanisms of increased blood pressure are:

(1) An increase in peripheral resistance brought about circulation vasoconstriction as those of the renin-angiotensin system.

(2) Fluid retention and increased cardiac output in the presence of kidney dysfunction and absence of plasma renin activity which leads to increased peripheral resistance by auto-regulation of blood flow.

8. Dahl (0682) in a survey of dietary habits, salt intake, and incidence of hypertension and cerebrovascular disease in population groups found that these diseases were more prevalent in the northern part of Japan, where the salt intake is approximately 27 g per day, as compared with an average consumption of about 17 g per day in the central and southern parts of the country (American (male) intake is about 10 g per day). The Japanese diet - low fat (largely unsaturated), average protein, and high carbohydrate - is fairly uniform throughout the country.

9. Sasaki (2867) also studied the relationship of salt intake to hypertension in Japan and found that the incidence of high blood pressure was 30 to 40% in inhabitants of Akita farm villages of northeastern Japan where the daily salt intake is about 27 g per day compared to the national average of 13 g daily. Deaths from cerebral apoplexy also paralled salt intake (see Table 31 and Figure 14). Salt excretion of the above group averaged about 27.3 g per day with a maximum of 61.4 g.

10. Isaacson et al. (1541) studied the relationship of sodium intake, hypertension, and sodium excretion in 100 healthy adult Bantu miners and found that the data agreed well with Dahl's hypothesis that a linear relationship exists between dietary sodium intake and the communal incidence of hypertension. The results in comparison with Dahl's findings are given in Figure 15.

Table 31

Systolic Blood Pressure of Inhabitants in Northeastern District of Japan (averages and standard deviations) (2867)

Age	Males: All Japan*	Males: I**	Males: II***	Females: All Japan*	Females: I**	Females: II***
6-11			109±13 (287)			110±15 (299)
12-14		118±13 (185)	122±15 (291)		123±13 (151)	123±16 (283)
15-19		131±14 (610)	139±13 (72)		127±13 (1176)	133±13 (111)
20-24	126±15	131±15 (998)	142±15 (167)	120±13	128±15 (688)	127±12 (308)
25-29	127±16			121±15		
30-34	127±16	131±17 (706)	142±19 (201)	120±15	127±17 (802)	133±19 (350)
35-39	127±17			122±17		
40-44	129±18	137±23 (752)	148±27 (285)	127±19	137±25 (871)	141±21 (176)
45-49	131±20			132±23		
50-54	137±25	148±27 (657)	160±28 (309)	138±24	147±28 (795)	157±30 (140)
55-59	146±28			142±28		
60-64	150±30	158±31 (359)	171±30 (203)	150±28	158±29 (466)	169±30 (275)
65-69	155±29			156±30		
70-74	158±27	170±32 (98)	185±35 (66)	161±30	171±30 (122)	177±30 (98)
75-79						
80-84		173 (6)	197 (6)		175 (6)	185 (13)
85-89						

Numbers in parentheses refer to numbers of persons in each age sex group.

* National Nutrition Survey in November 1959.

** Warmer season (May to Oct): males (4671), females (5375)

*** Colder season (Nov to April): males (1891), females (2656)

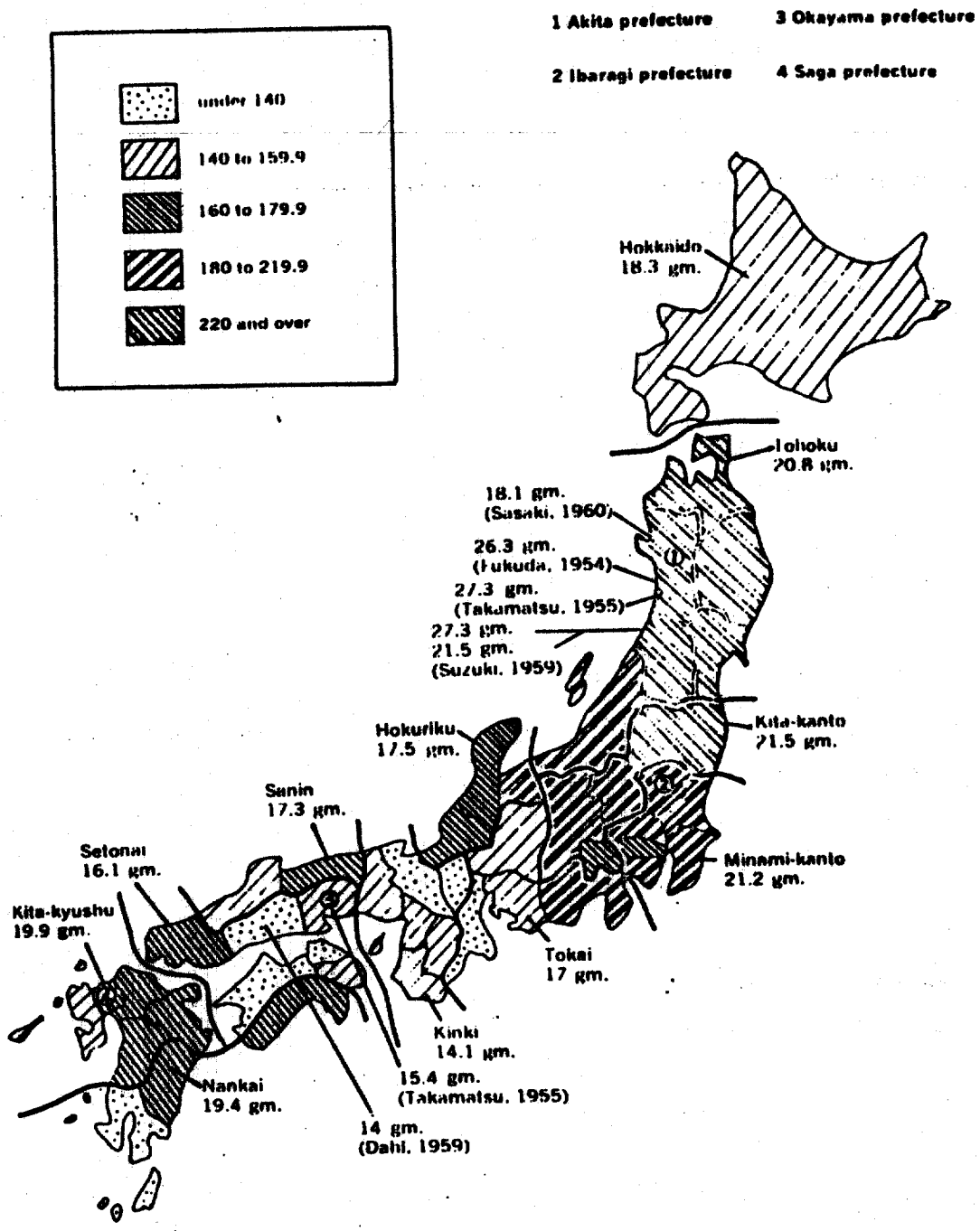


Figure 14 (2867)

Distribution of age-adjusted death rate per 100,000 males from cerebral apoplexy (B22) by 46 prefectures (1960). Average daily salt intake in grams per day of farmers in 11 farm districts (1953-58).

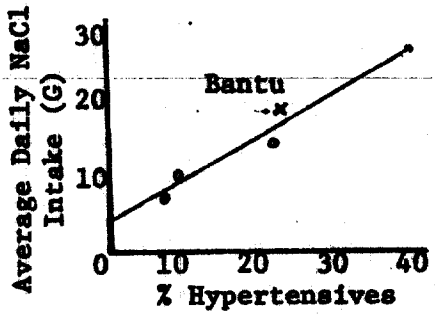


Figure 15 (1541)

11. Prior et al. (2627) investigated the relationship between blood pressure and salt intake in two Polynesian populations of the Cook Islands. One group consisted of the entire adult population of the atoll, Pukapuka; the second group was made up of 455 adults who represented 98% of the town of Avarua on the island of Rarotonga.

Amongst the Pukapukans, systolic blood pressure ranged from 108-129 mm Hg; sodium intake varied from 50 to 70 mEq/day; urinary sodium levels averaged 63 mEq/day. Twenty-eight percent of the Rarotongan men, and 47% of the women, on the other hand, had systolic blood pressures above 159 mm Hg; salt intake ranged from 120 to 140 mEq/day; urinary sodium levels averaged 108 mEq/day.

A Nutrition Review editorial (0098) commenting on this study stated that the findings constitute strong evidence for the relationship between sodium intake levels and blood pressure differences between the two groups.

12. Truswell et al. (3318) reported recently on a study of the relationship of salt, and sociologic, anthropometric, medical, biochemical factors to blood pressure in a population where arterial pressure in general declines with advancing age. The subjects of this investigation, the !Kung bushmen of Northwestern Ngamiland, Botswana, are isolated by a surrounding waterless zone 60 to 100 miles wide and live a stressless life, mainly as hunter-gatherers. Blood pressures were measured in 152 of the subjects (79 men and 73 women) aged 15 to 83 years, and analyzed in comparison with other parameters of the study.

Systolic and diastolic pressures of the men declined with age. In the female group, diastolic pressure decreased with age also but there was a slight rise in the systolic pressure after the menopause.

The subjects eat a low salt diet which the authors pointed out contains little more sodium than diets that were actually used to treat essential hyper-

tension patients before the advent of oral diuretics. Lack of obesity and freedom from mental stress were two other factors postulated as explanations of the lack of hypertension in the subjects. Other population groups where blood pressures do not increase with advancing age are discussed also.

13. Kemper (1668) determined the effect of a rice-fruit-sugar diet (not more than 150 mg of sodium and 200 mg of chloride) on 500 patients with serious hypertensive vascular disease and noted definite improvement in 322 patients with respect to blood pressure, cardiac improvement, or disappearance of severe retinopathy.

In 311 patients, hypertension was definitely improved with a reduction in mean arterial pressure of 34 mm Hg; in 163 patients where the hypertension was not improved, there was a decrease of 11 mm Hg. Fifty-two percent of heart conditions improved; 71% of retinal hemorrhages cleared up.

14. Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine (3562) states:

> "In the past, diets low in sodium and protein have in some hands unquestionably resulted in striking amelioriation of hypertensive vascular disease. The low sodium content of the diet appears to have been the effective factor. The multitude of effective oral natriuretic agents available today, however, make unnecessary diets rigidly restricted in sodium, such as the rice diet. Moderate sodium restriction and judicious use of oral diuretic agents are equally effective in the control of hypertension in individuals with normal renal functions. Both rigid sodium restriction and the use of diuretics, however, may further impair kidney function in the patient with renal failure. A diet effectively low in sodium, may potentiate the effect of other forms of treatment of hypertension, both surgical and pharmacologic."

15. Allen (0047) obtained dramatic results in the treatment of 20 cases of hypertension in patients ranging from 25 to 69 years of age with a low salt diet. The data presented in Table 32 show that all of the patients responded to treatment with a marked decrease in blood pressure and in the concentration of the blood chloride level.

16. Dahl et al. (0690) studied the effect of reduction of sodium and caloric intake on eleven obese patients with essential hypertension of 2 to 14 years duration, in a controlled hospital study. During control periods of approximately 4 to 7 weeks duration, all patients were placed on a "high sodium" intake (10 g per day) with sufficient calories to maintain initial weight. After stabilization of blood pressure and weight, either salt or caloric intake was reduced. The low-sodium diets provided 85 to 105 mg of sodium per day; the low-calorie diets, 600 to 800 calories per day. The new

Table 32

Effects of Dietetic Treatment in Twenty Cases of Hypertension (0047)

Case No.	Phenolsulphone-phthalein Excretion in 2 Hrs., %	Before Treatment: Plasma Chlorides Mg per 100 C.c.	Before Treatment: Blood Urea Mg per 100 C.c.	Before Treatment: Blood Pressure Sys-tolic	Before Treatment: Blood Pressure Dias-tolic	After Treatment: Plasma Chlorides Mg per 100 C.c.	After Treatment: Blood Urea Mg per 100 C.c.	After Treatment: Blood Pressure Sys-tolic	After Treatment: Blood Pressure Dias-tolic
1	....	624	29.2	208	...	569	28.0	166	98
2	54.5	610	27.1	(300) 215	170	588	20.0	134	70
3	54.0	620	21.8	210	110	541	24.5	140	80
4	42.8	610	19.8	210	120	586	21.2	160	95
5	36.0	620	20.5	240	110	590	10.4	166	75
6	....	620	23.5	220	140	556	23.5	178	98
7	46.0	608	32.2	195	92	591	26.9	162	80
8	48.0	613	30.7	220	98	570	28.5	110	80
9	....	611	32.6	220	70	576	16.2	130	66
10	41.3	612	47.0	220	110	555	31.4	154	80
11	4.0	556 (625)	69.4	212	104	556	52.6	156	80
12	30.2	664	94.4	210	120	598	26.4	172	100
13	....	659	104.5	198	100	545	62.5	90	60
14	5.0	648	124.0	214	170	537	42.2	140	100
15	....	597	27.1	190	92	597	....	108	70
16	38.2	569	36.4	190	90	595	14.6	165	100
17	....	534	46.7	210	100	553	56.2	180	95
18	27.4	576	55.0	235	145	543	23.7	170	98
19	12.1	548	58.2	(305) 215	170	505	18.0	180	130
20	64.8	565	21.0	234	160	559	19.4	180	120

*Parentheses in the systolic pressure column indicate that the pressure in these cases was repeatedly near 300 mm, but the actual pressure on beginning dietetic treatment was 215. In Case 19 this reduction had been accomplished by heavy bleeding in another hospital.

regimen was usually maintained for several months. The patients were ambulatory in the hospital throughout the study. Bodyweights were determined daily and blood pressures were measured six mornings each week. The data were analyzed for statistical significance by the student's "t" test.

Eight of the 13 patients studied had a significant decline in both systolic and diastolic pressures after salt limitation ($P < 0.01$); four showed no decline or a fall in the systolic or diastolic pressure only. One patient attained a normal pressure prior to salt restriction. Three of 4 patients on a low-calorie but normal-sodium diet failed to achieve a reduction in blood pressure despite a marked weight loss (11 to 25% of control weight). Data on the 4th patient were inconclusive. All of these subjects had significant declines in blood pressure (systolic and diastolic) after salt intake was restricted. The authors concluded that salt restriction rather than caloric reduction was the effective agent in lowering blood pressure in obesity.

17. McLester (2141) studied the effect of salt-poor diets (1 or 2 g NaCl/day) in 10 hypertensive patients, on blood pressure, urea nitrogen, creatinine nitrogen, sugar, and chloride contents of the blood and chlorides, albumin, and casts in 24-hour urine specimens, over periods of 15 to 79 days.

The data obtained indicated that salt restriction resulted in decreases of 15 to 43 mm Hg in the systolic pressure of 6 of the patients; four subjects showed an increase ranging from 20 to 40 mm Hg. The patients found the food unappetizing, according to the article, and usually ate but little. Urine chlorides were very low but blood chlorides varied only slightly. The author concluded that "the almost complete elimination of chlorides from the diet of patients with nephritis and vascular hypertension accomplishes little if anything more that does the salt-poor diet ordinarily prescribed".

18. Dole _et al_. (0817) studied the effect of a low sodium diet (7 mEq/day of Na^+) on five patients with uncomplicated hypertension.

Statistically-significant reductions in blood pressure were observed in all five patients when the sodium intake was reduced from 180 mEq per day to 7 mEq/day. Three patients became normotensive; two with the highest initial blood pressures remained in the hypertensive range. Weight losses were observed in all five patients and there was a decrease in the heart size in four patients. Loss of exchangeable sodium amounted to 14-20% during the first month. The reverse effects were noted following re-administration of salt.

19. Blair-West et al. (0283) in a review of sodium homeostasis, salt appetite, and hypertension, pointed out that although some factors involved in sodium metabolism control have yet to be discovered (see Figure 16), there is abundant evidence that essential hypertension in man is ameliorated by restricted salt in the diet and, conversely, that a high sodium intake aggravates the condition, although its role as an etiologic factor in hypertension has not been proven.

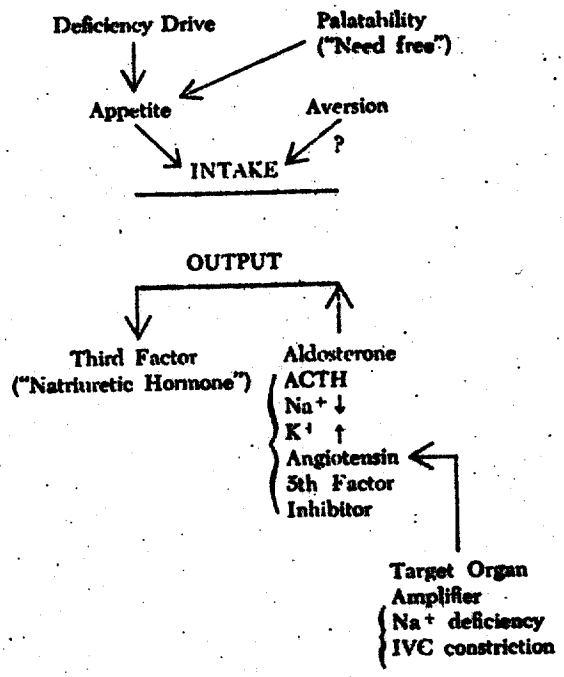


Figure 16 (0283)
Physiological Control of Salt Homeostasis

20. Doyle et al. (0836) studied the effect of dietary sodium depletion and of Frusemide (diuretic) on plasma renin concentration in hypertensive patients and normotensive controls.

Fifty essential hypertension patients and 30 normotensive controls were selected for the study. After 5 days on a normal diet and salt loading (100 mEq of sodium per day), the subjects were admitted to the hospital and placed on a low-sodium diet containing about 10 mEq of sodium, for a period of 4 days. Blood pressure, bodyweight, plasma urea, sodium, potassium, renin, steroid levels, and urinary sodium, potassium, and aldosterone concentrations were measured at definite intervals.

In a second experiment, hypertensive patients and normotensive controls, 8 to 15 per group, were given 40 or 60 mg of the diuretic drug Frusemide intravenously. Plasma renin and urinary sodium concentrations were then determined. The main findings are depicted in Figures 17 and 18 and summarized below.

Hypertensive patients had significantly lower levels of plasma renin (PRC) than the control group during salt loading, and lower levels and a smaller rise after sodium depletion (Figures 17 and 18). Frusemide diuretic (1 mg/kg BW intravenously) induced a rise in PRC in only 6 of 14 hypertensive patients in comparison with an increase in 11 of 12 normotensive control subjects. There was no significant difference between either peripheral plasma aldosterone levels or renal sodium excretion between the two groups during salt loading or after sodium depletion (dietary or diuretic).

The authors pointed out that in most normal animals, including man, dietary sodium restriction or diuresis leads to a rise in plasma renin concentration, a rise in plasma and urinary levels of aldosterone, and a decrease in urinary sodium excretion. Their data, as well as those of previous workers, indicated that hypertensive patients behave in a different manner. It was concluded that aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension patients is either controlled to a lesser extent by the renin-angiotensin system than in normotensive subjects, or that different mechanisms may actually be involved for aldosterone control as well as sodium conservation.

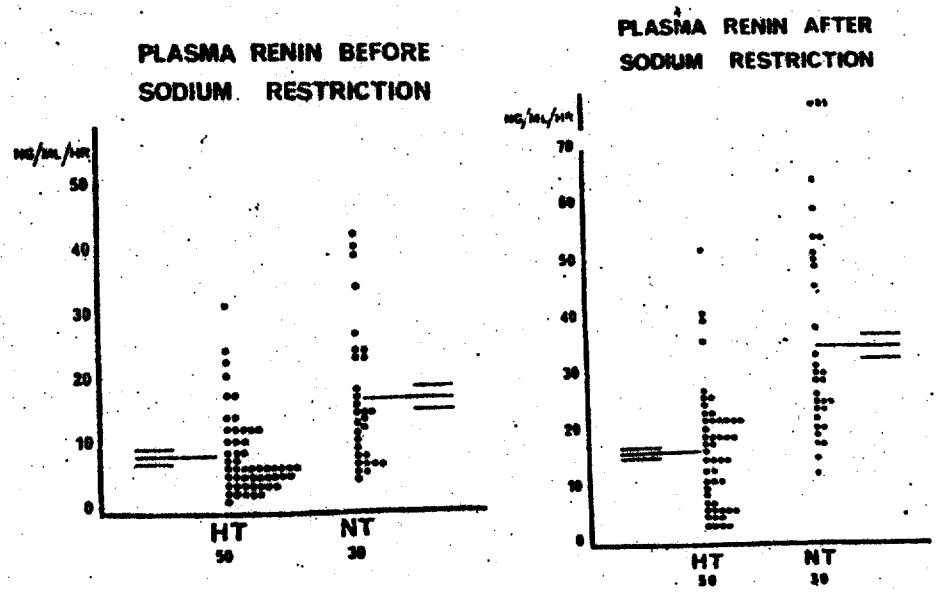


Figure 17 (0836)

Plasma renin concentration in hypertensive (HT) and normotensive (NT) patients before sodium restriction (left) and after 4 days of sodium restriction and 2 hr of upright posture (right).

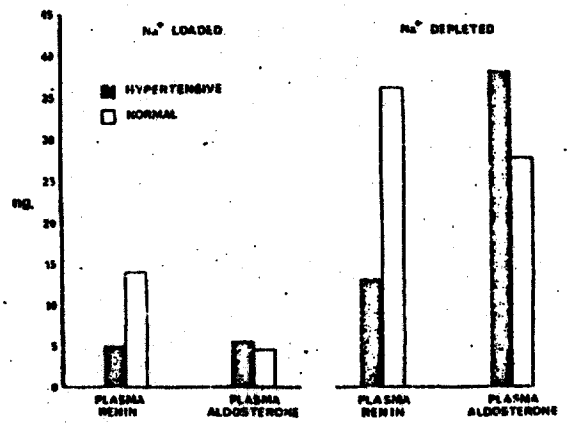


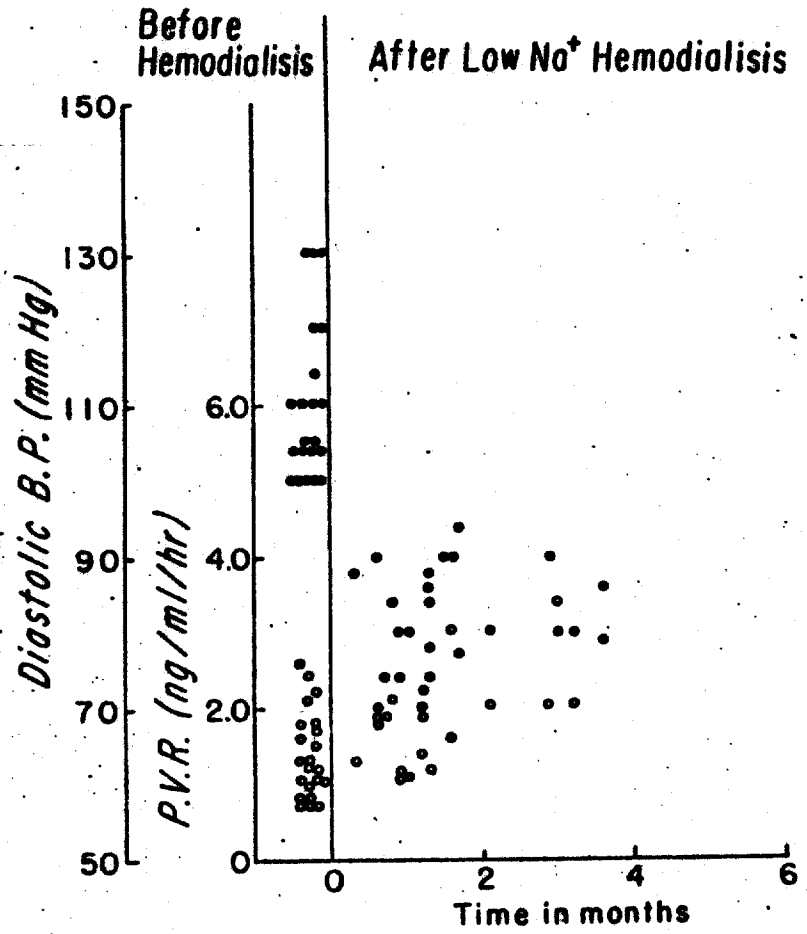
Figure 18 (0836)

The mean levels of PRC and peripheral plasma aldosterone in 15 hypertensive patients (shaded columns) and nine control patients (open columns) during sodium loading and sodium depletion.

21. Chrysanthakopoulos et al. (0551) recently studied the effect of low salt diet and ultrafiltration with low sodium dialysate on the blood pressure of 27 patients with end-stage renal disease and hypertension. Twenty-one patients responded favorably to the treatment with a return of blood pressures to normal. Renin activity was normal or only slightly elevated in most (see Figure 19). The 6 patients who did not respond to treatment all had very high peripheral vein renin activity; four required bilateral nephrectomy for reduction of the hypertension (Figure 20). The authors concluded that there are two types of hypertension in patients with end-stage renal disease: (1) the "salt-dependent type" (majority) and (2) the "rennin-dependent type" (minority) (see Figure 21).

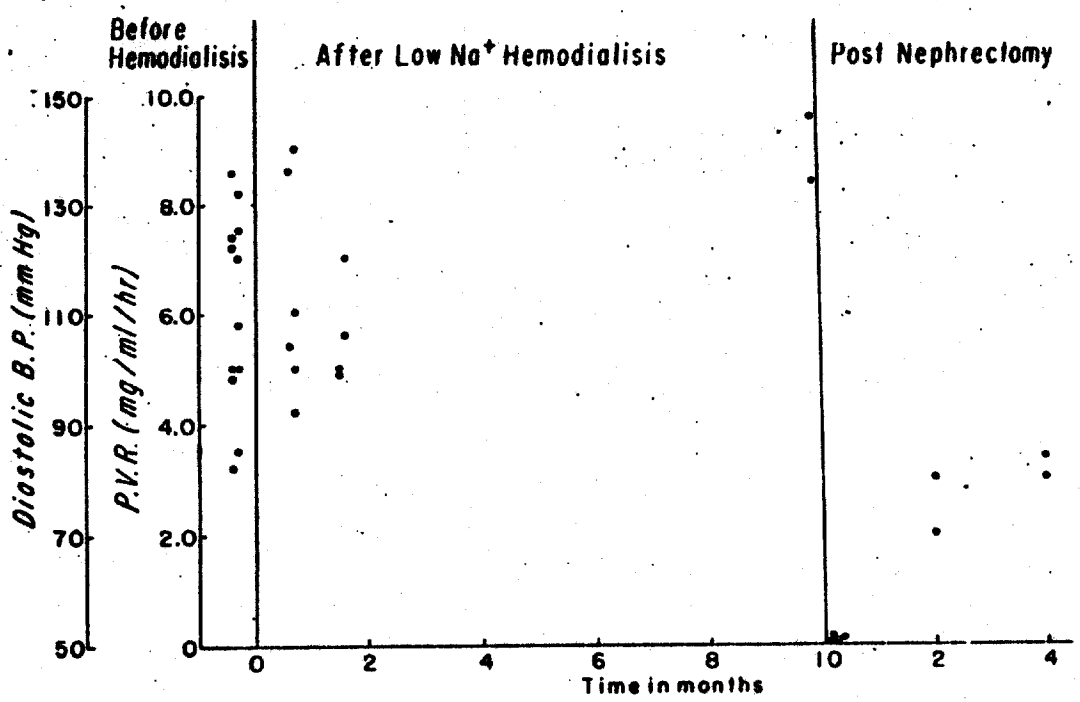
22. Kirkendall et al. (1707) made a very detailed study of the effect of varying salt intakes on the blood pressures of four normotensive male prison volunteers (27-47 years of age) over four week periods. A basic low-sodium, low-potassium diet was supplemented with KCl to bring the K content to 100 mEq in each of the test diets which contained sodium levels of 10 mEq (low sodium), 210 mEq (moderate sodium), or 410 mEq (high sodium). The potassium:sodium ratio varied from 10 to 1 in the low sodium diet to 1:4.1 in the high sodium diet. Each subject received a different test diet every four weeks. In addition to blood pressure measurements, excretion of sodium, potassium, and creatinine were determined each day. Urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus as well as serum sodium, potassium, chloride, creatinine,

Figure 19 (0551)

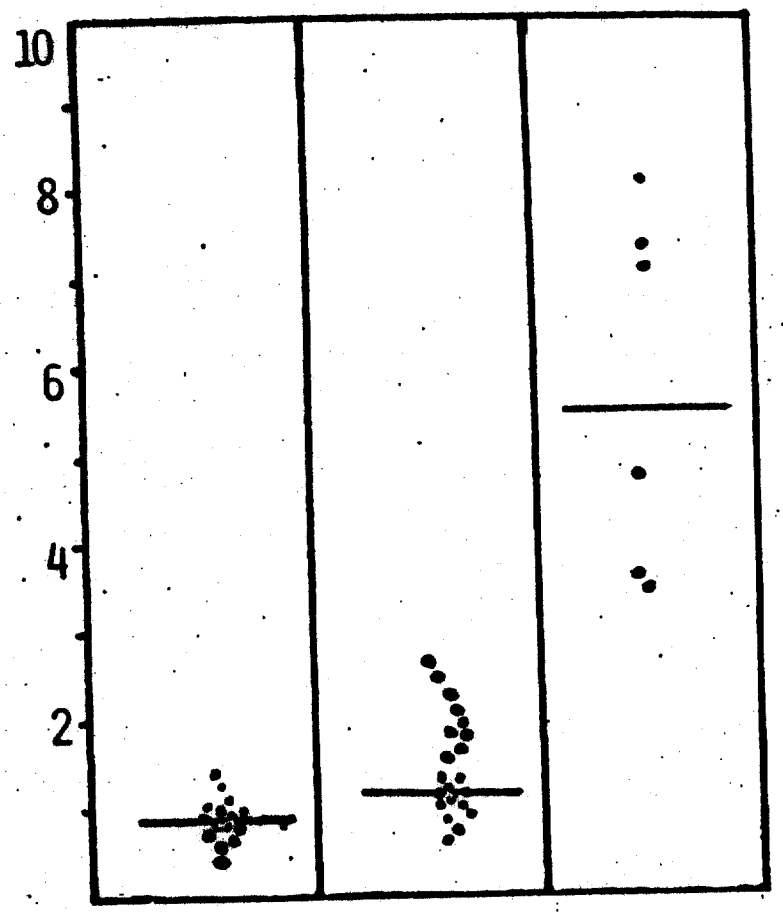


Effect of dialysis on diastolic BP and PVR values in patients whose hypertension was controlled by dialysis alone. Closed circles = diastolic BP. Open circles = PVR values.

Figure 20 (0551)



Effect of dialysis and bilateral nephrectomy in diastolic hypertension and PVR values in patients whose hypertension was not controlled by dialysis alone. Closed circles = diastolic BP. Open circles = PVR values.



NORMAL	GROUP I	GROUP II
N = 15	N = 21	N = 6
Mean = 0.9	Mean = 1.3	Mean = 5.7

Figure 21 (0551)

Renin values in ng/ml/hr in normal controls and hypertensive patients on maintenance hemodialysis.

cholesterol, triglycerides, blood urea nitrogen, and creatinine clearance were measured weekly. During the final week of each dietary period, total body water, exchangeable sodium, total body potassium, inulin clearance, inulin space, plasma renin, and aldosterone were determined.

There was no change in blood pressure with any of the salt intakes when the subjects were at rest, supine or upright. Two of the patients, however, showed higher intra-arterial pressures with increased dietary sodium at the time of the vascular reactivity studies. Periphereal plasma renin and urinary aldosterone decreased in all four patients as the sodium level of the diet increased from 10 to 410 mEq. Extracellular fluid and total body water increased

in parallel with increased salt intake. Potassium excretion increased also as the sodium intake increased but excretion of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium were unaffected.

The authors concluded that white normotensive males on a high salt diet respond after about a month with a new steady state which is conducive to the development of higher blood pressures, but whether arterial hypertension actually develops may depend on genetic factors, time of exposure, and other variables such as neurogenic and hormonal stimuli which "apparently cause exaggerated vascular responses when excess salt is present". The authors called attention to the great change in the K:Na ratio - 10 to 0.24 - during the study and stated that the ratio of these two major cations may be more important than the level of sodium alone in producing cardiovascular changes.

23. Hartroft (1373) in a review of nutritional aspects of hypertension reported that a brief period of choline deficiency during infancy could lead to hypertension in later life. Weanling rats fed a diet low in choline and other lipotropic agents for a period of less than one week and then given a normal diet (stock laboratory chow) for the remainder of the experimental period developed hypertension. Added protein and sodium chloride increased the degree of blood pressure elevation and their reduction in the diet tended to reduce the hypertension. The author believed that the effect of dietary sodium chloride on blood pressure probably involved the juxtaglomerular cells of the kidney and thus the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, and he presented histologic data in support of the theory.

24. A leading article in the British Medical Journal (0104) stated that on the basis of observations that high blood pressure in early adult life is statistically correlated (although only very roughly) with that observed in the fourth decade or later, screening children for elevated blood pressure might be wise in view of the possible benefits of prophylactic measures such as reduced salt intake, prohibition of the contraceptive pill, and so forth. This would be especially true where there is a very definite familial tendency towards hypertension such as both parents, for example, on medication for high blood pressure.

25. Concerning the role of heredity in hypertension, Cecil's Textbook of Medicine (0257) states that many factors, mainly environmental but also inherited, lead to similar arterial pressures in members of certain families,

and that the inherited tendency seems to be greater in some families than in others.

According to the authors, the tendency to develop high blood pressure certainly appears to be present at an early age and long before high arterial pressure itself is present. The example is given of certain young women in whom high blood pressure suddenly appears for the first time during pregnancy, falls to normal after the baby is born, and then recurs later in life. Medical records reveal that these individuals usually come from families with a history of high blood pressure.

26. Londe et al. (1958) noted that 44% of children with elevated blood pressures detected in a screening program had a family history of hypertension and that 53% were obese. Several thousand children were involved in the program which was designed to establish normal blood pressure values for children of various ages. The authors recommended weight reduction, reduced salt intake, and annual physical examinations for the obese hypertensive child.

27. Overturf et al. (2482) studied the medical records of 200 white hypertensive patients (male and female) in an effort to determine possible interrelationships between renin activity, dietary sodium and potassium, and a number of other clinical and chemical parameters, and hypertension. Included in the study were serum cholesterol creatinine, fasting blood glucose, uric acid, carbon dioxide determinations, creatinine clearance test, intravenous pyelography, radioactive renography, aortography, renal arteriography, and electrocardiographic data. Drug treatments were taken into consideration also. A group of normal subjects with average blood pressures and no evidence of renal or cardiovascular disease were included as controls.

In the essential hypertension (EH) group (137 patients - 80 males and 57 females), renin activity levels were within normal limits. Increased uric acid (6.6-7.2 mg%, normal 2-6 mg%) and fasting blood glucose levels (105.8 mg%, normal 65-100 mg%) were the only clinical chemical variations from the normal found in this group. Approximately 30% however, had evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy and 54% had other cardiac abnormalities such as st-t changes. Approximately half of these patients were overweight (see Tables 33 and 34).

In the renovascular hypertension group (RVH), plasma renin levels were higher than in the EH group and significant negative correlations between serum potassium levels and renin activity, and between serum potassium levels and

blood pressure were found. Seventy percent of these patients had some form of cardiac abnormality.

The authors suggested that the renin-angiotensin system may plan an important role in renal vascular hypertension.

Table 33

Summary of Essential and Renovascular Hypertensive Patients (2482)

	Essential hypertensive patients* N=137		Renovascular hypertensive patients N=50	
	No drug $\bar{x}\pm$S.D. (n)	Diuretics $\bar{x}\pm$S.D. (n)	No drug $\bar{x}\pm$S.D. (n)	Diuretics $\bar{x}\pm$S.D. (n)
Systolic pressure (mm Hg)	159.3±3.6 (66)	155.3±4.1 (49)	166.1±6.6 (18)	168.0±6.0 (23)
Diastolic pressure (mm Hg)	98.5±2.2 (66)	98.1±3.1 (49)	102.1±3.2 (18)	102.5±2.9 (23)
Age (yr)	41.8±1.6 (70)	47.2±1.6 (50)	47.2±3.7 (18)	46.9±2.5 (23)
Weight (lb)	160.6±5.0 (68)	176.8±5.0 (50)	153.5±6.8 (17)	140.0±6.4 (22)
Chemistry				
BUN (mg %)	16.1±0.6 (64)	19.3±1.1 (46)	17.9±1.6 (17)	20.0±1.9 (22)
Fasting glucose (mg %)	105.8±5.1 (43)	103.0±5.0 (40)	99.3±4.2 (8)	108.6±8.7 (15)
Cholesterol (mg %)	239.5±7.3 (45)	240.0±7.0 (37)	227.0±10.0 (14)	261.1±16.3 (21)
Creatinine (mg %)	1.1±0.1 (65)	1.2±0.1 (50)	1.6±0.4 (18)	1.5±0.3 (23)
Potassium (mEq/l)	4.1±0.1 (62)	4.0±0.1 (50)	4.0±0.1 (18)	3.8±0.2 (22)
Sodium (mEq/l)	140.3±0.6 (54)	140.2±0.6 (31)	138.4±0.9 (18)	139.1±0.9 (23)
Uric acid (mg %)	6.6±0.6 (31)	7.2±0.4 (35)	7.1±1.3 (5)	6.1±0.5 (12)
Carbon dioxide (mM/l)	24.9±0.5 (59)	25.1±0.5 (48)	25.9±0.9 (17)	25.2±0.8 (22)
Chloride (mEq/l)	100.7±0.9 (45)	101.9±1.4 (24)	98.0±1.4 (16)	98.1±1.5 (20)
Creatinine clear (ml/min)	88.9±5.4 (24)	86.8±8.4 (14)	75.0±14.0 (9)	64.8±5.9 (16)
Renin activity (ng/ml)	3.2±0.4 (70)	5.1±0.9 (50)	5.8±1.2 (18)[a]	12.2±2.5 (23)[b]

* Tests of significance between groups are designated [a], [b]; Essential hypertensives are denoted as EH, Renovascular hypertensives denoted as RH.

[a] RH no drugs significantly ($P<0.01>$) higher than EH no drugs.

[b] RH taking diuretics significantly ($P<0.1>$) higher than RH no drugs, also significantly higher than EH no drugs and EH diuretics.

Table 34

Means and Standard Error and No. of Subjects (2482)

	ng of angiotensin/ml of plasma*		
	Male	Female	Both
Normal subjects	2.9±0.5 (20)	3.2±0.8 (10)	3.0±0.5 (30)
Essential hypertension (No drugs)	2.8±0.3† (39)	3.9±0.7† (31)	3.2±0.4 (70)
Essential hypertension (Anticatecholamines)	5.2±1.0† (28)	3.6±0.7† (11)	4.7±0.8 (39)
Essential hypertension (Diuretics)	5.1±0.9 (34)	5.0±2.0 (16)	5.1±0.9 (50)
Renovascular hypertension (No drugs)	4.6±0.9 (34)	7.0±2.2 (9)	5.8±1.2 (18)
Renovascular hypertension (Anticatecholamines)	8.4±3.3 (9)	16.4±3.7 (15)	13.4±4.4 (24)
Renovascular hypertension (Diuretics)	12.3±2.5† (23)	14.0±3.4† (15)	12.2±2.5 (38)

Contraceptive status of essential hypertensive women	Age	Blood pressure	Renin value
No birth control pills	33.9±2.5 (18)	157/99.4±6.9/5.0 (18)	3.8±0.6 (18)
Birth control pills	33.5±2.4 (16)	160/101±8.4/5.9 (16)	4.1±0.8 (16)

*Statistical evaluation of significance between means was done only within drug group, and only when N > 10 for both males and females.

†$P = < 0.05$ between males and females within a drug group.

28. Although considerable research has been conducted concerning the possible etiologic relationship of the renin-angiotensin system in human essential hypertension, Pickering (2572) stated that "the only function that can be ascribed to them with reasonable certainty is that of regulating the renal excretion of sodium by the kidney through the secretion of aldosterone by the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal gland".

29. In a recent review and evaluation of information on the safety and suitability of salt for use in baby foods, a special National Academy of Sciences subcommittee concluded that although salt may lead to hypertension in certain kinds of rats, the evidence relating salt intake to hypertension in man is inconclusive. The authors pointed out that while a high intake of sodium chloride can lead to hypertension in young rats and that the hypertensive effect is greater the earlier in life a continuous high salt intake is begun, genetic factors are involved as well. (1017)

With respect to man, the subcommittee stated that although a number of studies have shown a correlation between average daily salt intake and the

incidence of hypertension in different populations (see Table 35), other surveys failed to reveal any significant correlation in this respect (1017). Moreover, they indicated that other factors such as dietary, genetic, cultural, and social, may be involved in population study results like those reported in Table 35. Furthermore, several surveys on salt habits revealed that the normotensive subjects used as much, or more, salt than the hypertensive patients (1017).

Table 35

Correlation of Hypertension with Salt Intake (1017)

Group	Average Salt Intake gm/day	% with Hypertension B.P. > 140/90
Alaskan Eskimo	4	0
Marshall Islander	7	6.9
United States	10	8.6
Japan (Southern)	14	21
Japan (Northern)	26	39

Adopted from Dahl[8]

30. Mosenthal (2274) in a treatise on high blood pressure presented data on 38 cases showing the relationship between blood sodium chloride levels and systolic and diastolic blood pressure values (see Tables 36 and 37). The author concluded that sodium chloride does not affect blood pressure. In nephritis, he stated that the salt intake must be adjusted to the excretory ability of the kidney but the height of the arterial pressure can be ignored.

31. Gros et al. (1273) investigated the effect of added sodium chloride, and NaCl-KCl mixtures, on the blood pressure of patients with mild essential hypertension (treated and untreated) in comparison with normal subjects. In the first experiment (1A), 6 g of NaCl as a supplement to the normal diet were given to seven patients with milk hypertension and 3 normal control subjects over a period of 2 to 9 weeks. The same ten subjects were then given 6 g of NaCl and 6 g of KCl over a subsequent 4 week period. Blood pressure measurements (diastolic) were made each morning and evening and bodyweights were recorded daily. In the second experiment, eight blood pressure patients on hydrochlorothiazide therapy (50 mg daily) were given 5 g of NaCl as a dietary

Table 36 (2274)

Cases demonstrating the lack of relationship between blood-pressure and concentration of sodium chlorid in the blood. These were consecutive cases of hypertension. There are fewer cases exhibiting a sodium chlorid concentration greater than 500 mg. per 100 c.c. than a lower level.

Case.	Sodium chlorid, mg. per 100 c.c. whole blood.	Blood-pressure, mm. mercury.
1	627	226/90
2	588	181/110
3	557	208/94
4	538	221/120
5	519	180/76
6	500	214/136
7	500	200/82
8	500	212/130
9	494	224/120
10	494	221/106
11	488	206/126
12	482	156/100
13	478	216/132
14	478	210/114
15	475	210/116
16	462	216/120
17	450	210/145
18	429	201/128
19	429	170/110
20	429	224/136

Table 37 (2274)

Consecutive cases exhibiting an increased concentration of salt in the blood. There is no direct relationship between the sodium chlorid and the arterial tension. About one-half the cases exhibit a normal blood-pressure in the presence of a raised blood chlorid concentration.

Case.	Sodium chlorid, mg. per 100 c.c. whole blood.	Blood-pressure, mm. mercury.
1	676	105/52
2	627	226/90
3	625	98/80
4	588	140/84
5	588	184/110
6	562	150/86
7	557	208/194
8	550	130/70
9	550	104/78
10	544	148/90
11	538	224/120
12	538	108/82
13	532	108/74
14	530	148/86
15	529	120/66
16	519	180/76
17	513	170/86
18	511	136/70

supplement each day and the effect on bodyweight and blood pressure determined as before over a period of 4 weeks.

Five patients from Group 2 with normal or slightly elevated blood pressures on thiazide therapy were later given a mixture of NaCl and KCl (5 g of each) for 2 weeks followed by 5 g of NaCl only for 2 weeks and then the NaCl-KCl mixture again for a two-week period. Blood pressures and bodyweights were determined as before. The results are presented in Table 38 and Figure 22.

Six grams of salt daily in the diet of the 7 hypertensive patients and 3 normal control subjects over a period of 2-9 weeks had no effect on diastolic blood pressure or bodyweight nor did it cause edema. A mixture of 6 g each of NaCl and KCl over a period of 4 weeks was likewise without effect on blood pressure or bodyweight in these same patients. Five g of NaCl given daily to 8 hypertensive patients over a period of 4 weeks did not nullify the anti-hypertensive effect of hydrochlorothiazide therapy.

Table 38

Maximal Change in Early Morning Lying Diastolic Blood Pressure Values with Added NaCl and with Added NaCl-KCl Mixture (1273)

Patient	Change in diastolic blood pressure	
	With 6 g NaCl	With 6 g each NaCl and KCl
	mm Hg	mm Hg
ON	+8	−1
CM	−9	+6
McL	−3	+5
HH	−11	−8
VB	+4	+1
TB	−1	+1
WS	−4	+3
BS	−8	−5
JK	0	0
McG	+2	+6
Mean	−2.2	+0.8

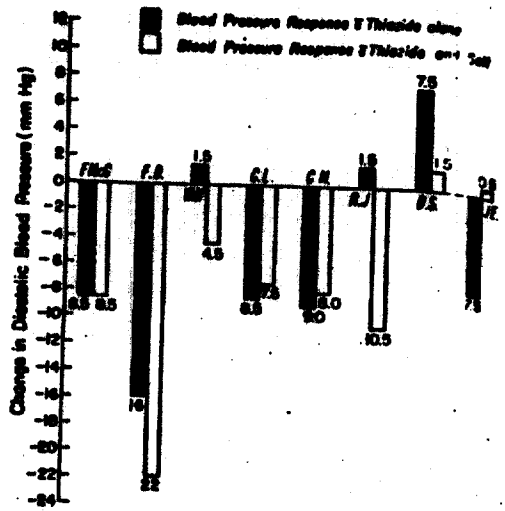


Figure 22 (1273)

Change from mean control value of the early morning lying diastolic blood pressure after 4 weeks on hydrochlorothiazide (solid bars) and after an additional 4 weeks on hydrochlorothiazide plus 5 g added sodium chloride (open bars).

32. O'Hare et al. (2407) studied the effect of alternate low (0.5 g/day) and high (4.0 g/day) NaCl intakes on the systolic and diastolic blood pressures and serum chloride levels of 18 hypertension patients, kept at bed rest, over periods of 4 to 46 days. Fourteen of the 18 patients showed decreases in the average systolic pressure of 1 to 40 mm Hg when salt was restricted (0.5 g/day); four patients had elevations of 3 to 4 mm Hg. The authors concluded that these data indicated that salt plays little part in vascular hypertension.

33. Ashe et al. (0143) stated that analysis of data on 1,000 New York City residents who came in for a "check up" revealed the following concerning diet, salt, and hypertension:

a. Salt intake of 563 normal individuals and 437 hypertensives was approximately the same. 94% of both groups ate from 4 to 8+ g per day. Excessive salt intake (> 8 g/day) was actually higher in the normal group (57%) than in the hypertension group (42-50%). (See Tables 39, 40, and 41.)

b. Most of the individuals studied had a low protein (42 g or less) ration, moderately high salt intake (4-8+ g), and moderate fluid consumption (1,000 ml or more) per day.

c. Normal individuals on low protein diets tended to have a low blood pressure and a low Hb percentage but there was no evidence that high protein diets produced high blood pressure.

d. Hypertensive subjects do not habitually eat more protein or salt than normotensive individuals.

e. There was no evidence that a low protein diet would reduce blood pressure in a hypertensive subject.

Table 39

Salt Eaten by Group A: 563 Normal Individuals (0143)

	Cases	Percent
Less than 4 gm.	27	5
4 to 8 gm.	211	27
Over 8 gm	325	57

Table 40

Salt Eaten by Group B: 298 Individuals Who Were Found to Have Hypertension Which They Did Not Suspect (0143)

	Cases	Percent
Less than 4 gm.	15	5
4 to 8 gm.	133	44
Over 8 gm.	150	50

Table 41

Salt Eaten by Group C: 139 Subjects Who Were Found to Have Hypertension and Blood Urea Nitrogen of from 20 to 40 Mg. (0143)

	Cases	Percent
Less than 4 gm.	8	6
4 to 8 gm.	72	52
Over 8 gm.	50	42

34. In a study of factors affecting blood pressure in a group of 1,575 Negro villagers of St. Kitts, West Indies, aged 20 to 29 years, Schneckloth et al. (2927) found that the intake of sodium and output in the urine showed no definite association with arterial pressure. These results are in agreement with the author's conclusion that salt intake is not a determinant in the high prevalence of hypertension in North American Negroes.

35. Miall (2190) in a follow-up study of arterial pressure in the population of a Welsh mining village found that the women in the high salt intake group actually had lower blood pressures and smaller pulse pressures than those of the low salt intake set. Differences between the men of the two groups were not significant. (See Figure 23).

36. Dawber and Paul (0739) also failed to find a significant relationship between salt and blood pressure.

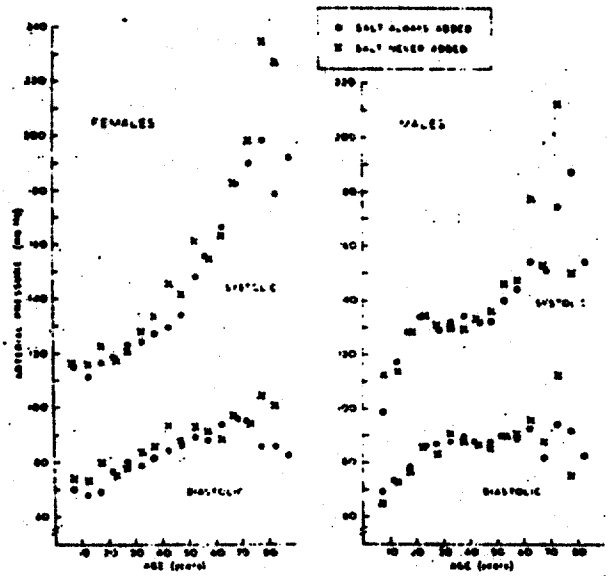


Figure 23 (2190)
Mean systolic and diastolic pressures by age and salt habits in the 1958 survey.

37. Berger et al. (0264) studied the effect of salt withdrawal and salt loading in 13 essential hypertension patients, 3 men and 8 women, 31 to 57 years of age, in a carefully-controlled hospital study over an average period of 44 days (range 20-81 days). Very low salt intakes (< 1.0 g per day) as well as salt loading (5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 g/day) failed to produce

any unequivocal modification of the blood pressure curve definitely attributable to sodium chloride, according to the authors.

38. Perera et al. (2545) investigated the effect of rigid salt restriction and increased salt intake on resting and casual blood pressures in six patients with uncomplicated hypertensive vascular disease. Weekly electrocardiograms and a number of clinical chemical determinations were made also (see original article for details).

Rigid restriction of sodium chloride in the diet over a period of 2 weeks resulted in a slight decrease in the resting blood pressure of the six subjects, but apparently did not influence the casual (normal daily activity) readings (Figure 24 and Table 42).

Addition of sodium chloride to the salt-poor basal diet at levels of 4 g or 15 g per day over an 8-day period caused a rise in the resting blood pressure of 5 of 6 hypertensive patients, but was without effect on the casual readings (Figure 24 and Table 43). Resting blood pressure was increased by salt feeding (4 g daily) in 5 hypertensive patients treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate (5 mg twice daily). Rigid salt restriction eliminated the pressor response (Figure 25).

The authors were of the opinion that the small decreases in resting blood pressure observed in their hypertensive patients following rigid sodium chloride withdrawal were not of therapeutic significance. They suggested that vasoconstrictive factors, at least in part neurogenic, in hypertensive patients are independent of the influence of salt.

39. Swaye et al. (3224) analyzed a large number of patients in an investigation of the relationship between dietary salt intake, genetic factors (family history), and hypertension. Of the 1,536 patients in the study, 717 had essential hypertension and 819 were normotensive. The results are summarized in Tables 44, 45, 46, 47 and 48.

In the normotensive group, 174 (21.2%) added salt to food before tasting it (Group B) while 163 (22.7%) of the hypertensive patients had this habit. In the entire group, including both normotensive and hypertensive persons (Table 48), a significantly greater percentage of hypertensive patients had a family history of high blood pressure than did normotensives ($P<0.0005$ to $P<0.005$). Moreover, this difference was independent of salt intake (Table 48). In the hypertensive group, women who added salt before tasting (Group B) had higher diastolic pressures and a high incidence of retinopathy than those who did not salt before tasting (Group A). (Tables 49 and 45). Hypertensive men who

Table 42

Clinical and Laboratory Data of 6 Hypertensive Patients Before and After Rigid Sodium Chloride Restriction (2545)

Case	Mean "resting" B.P.		Mean "casual" B.P.		B.P. response to cold pressor test		Before and after 2 weeks of rigid NaCl restriction								
							Urine*		Serum						
	week before	2nd week of	week before	2nd week of	before	after	Sodium	Chloride	CO_2 content	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Proteins	Urea nitrogen	Volume
	NaCl restriction						m.eq. per 24 hrs.	m.eq. per 24 hrs. as NaCl	m.eq. per liter	m.eq. per liter	m.eq. per liter	m.eq. per liter	grams per 100 cc.	mgm. per 100 cc.	cc.
1	164/106	148/92	182/114	180/112	196/116	200/120	86– 9	88–11	26.4–29.6	104.1–103.1	139.1–140.5	4.3–4.2	6.4–6.6	13–16	2460–2420
2	168/110	152/96	178/116	180/116	194/122	190/120	82–13	94–14	29.0–28.6	102.4–100.3	138.4–139.3	4.2–4.0	6.1–7.0	8–14	2710–2680
3	182/104	160/92	—	—	—	—	68–13	90–16	27.7–24.2	104.6–104.1	142.5–135.7	4.4–5.4	6.7–6.9	7– 9	
4	160/98	140/90	174/104	170/100	182/110	188/112	69– 8	64–20	33.5–30.1	97.5– 99.0	140.1–139.8	4.4–4.8	6.7–6.8	12–14	2360–2280
5	162/110	146/100	176/120	172/118	—	—	68– 9	70–14	27.9–29.7	100.4– 98.1	138.5–138.5	4.5–4.5	7.3–7.2	14–18	
6	182/116	168/108	204/110	208/114	216/120	206/118	66–14	76–15	27.3–28.5	100.8– 99.2	137.5–137.7	4.4–4.4	7.2–7.4	11–10	2000–2000

* Mean values for each period.

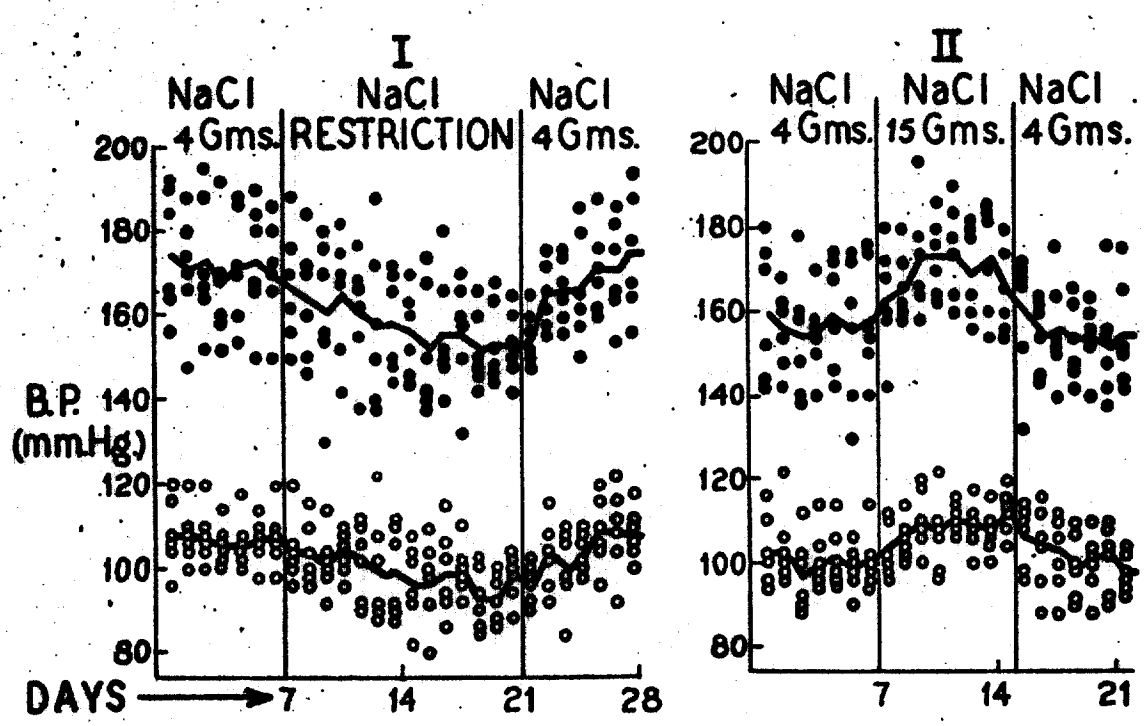


Figure 24 (2545)
Effect of Rigid Sodium Chloride Restriction and of Increased Sodium Chloride Intake on 6 Patients with Hypertension.

Table 43

Clinical and Laboratory Data of 6 Hypertensive Patients Before and After Increased Sodium Chloride Intake (2545)

Case	Mean "resting" B.P.		Mean "casual" B.P.		B.P. response to cold pressor test		Before and after 8 days of increased NaCl intake								
							Urine*		Serum						
	week before	8 days of	week before	8 days of	before	after	Sodium	Chloride	CO_2 content	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Proteins	Urea nitrogen	Volume
	Increased NaCl intake						m.eq. per 24 hrs.	m.eq. per 24 hrs. as NaCl	m.eq. per liter	m.eq. per liter	m.eq. per liter	m.eq. per liter	grams per 100 cc.	mgm. per 100 cc.	cc.
1	140/96	158/108	160/110	160/112	178/120	174/118	57–190	74–176	31.4–32.8	99.4– 99.0	140.0–140.8	4.4–4.2	6.4–6.4	13–11	2440–2500
2	166/100	180/112	210/120	206/120	220/120	220/120	72–204	80–200	27.4–28.0	100.4– 99.6	138.4–138.4	4.9–4.6	6.0–5.9	18–18	2620–2580
3	162/112	164/116	176/122	174/120	—	—	66–210	74–210	26.3–27.0	101.9–101.9	138.1–138.9	4.6–4.9	7.0–7.2	14–17	
4	146/92	160/102	162/104	162/100	180/118	182/118		90–216							2480–2520
5	162/102	178/110	186/114	188/114	196/118	200/120	86–204	68–178	29.9–30.4	104.4–103.3	140.9–138.0	4.9–4.9	6.2–6.0	14–16	2840–2920
6	172/102	184/110	196/116	194/118	—	—	65–186	74–230	24.4–26.1	106.3–108.0	140.7–140.0	5.2–4.7	6.1–6.0	9–13	

* Mean values for each period.

Table 44

Dietary Salt Habits of Normotensive and Hypertensive Patients (3224)

Dietary Salt Group	Normotensive				Hypertensive			
	no. of Men	no. of Women	Total	%	no. of Men	no. of Women	Total	%
Group A (salt not added before tasting)	297	348	645	78.8	229	325	554	77.3
Group B (salt added before tasting)	135	39	174	21.2	120	43	163	22.7
Total	432	387	819	100.0	349	368	717	100.0

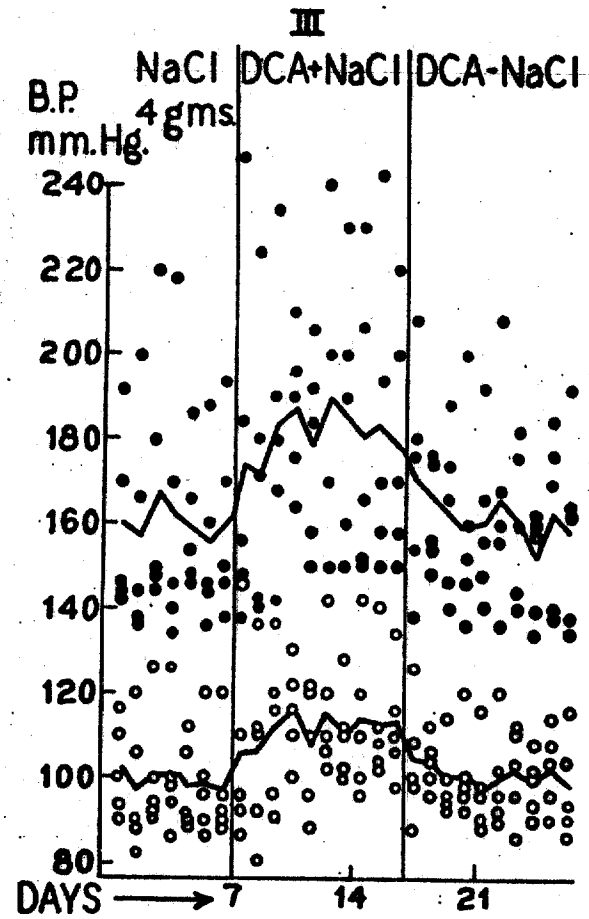


Figure 25 (2545)

Effect of Rigid Sodium Chloride Restriction on Pressor Action of DCA in 5 Hypertensive Subjects.

Table 45

Relation Between Dietary Salt Habits and Diastolic Blood Pressure in Patients with Essential Hypertension (3224)

Dietary Salt Group	no. of Patients	Patients with Diastolic Blood Pressure > 120 mm. Hg.	
		no.	%
Group A	554		
Women	325	56	17.2*
Men	229	52	22.7
Group B	163		
Women	43	17	39.5*
Men	120	32	26.6

* Difference is statistically significant (P <0.0006).

Table 46

Relation Between Dietary Salt Habits and Either or Both the Presence of Cardiomegaly and Electrocardiographic Changes of Left Ventricular Hypertrophy in Patients with Essential Hypertention. (3224)

Dietary Salt Group	no. of Patients	Patients with Cardiomegaly and/or ECG Changes of LVH	
		no.	%
Group A	554		
Women	325	71	21.8
Men	229	51	22.3*
Group B	163		
Women	43	11	25.6
Men	120	47	39.2*

* Difference is statistically significant (P <0.0008).

ECG = electrocardiographic; LVH = left ventricular hypertrophy.

Table 47

Relation Between Dietary Salt Habits and Family History of Hypertension in Patients with Essential Hypertension (3224)

Dietary Salt Group	no. of Patients*	Patients with Family History of Hypertension	
		no.	%
Group A	381	231	60.6
Women	219	139	63.5†
Men	162	92	56.8
Group B	117	70	59.8
Women	32	26	81.3†
Men	85	44	51.8

* Patients for whom adequate information on family history was recorded.

† Difference is statistically significant (P <0.05).

b. The efficacy of Kemper's rice and fruit diet in lowering blood pressure is due to its low sodium content.

c. All diuretics act as hypotensive agents and the common denominator in all cases is natriuresis.

d. A number of population studies indicate a direct relationship between salt intake and hypertension.

e. Salt causes hypertension in genetically-predisposed rats.

The main arguments against the role of salt in arterial hypertension, according to the author are:

a. The effect of salt on blood pressure in man seems to vary from one individual to another. It is possible for many individuals to eat large quantities of salt, remain normotensive, and live to a ripe old age.

b. There is considerable variation between blood pressure and urinary sodium levels (indication of salt intake) within a population.

c. It is possible to induce chronic hypertension in rats by giving them water containing 5 mg/liter of cadmium. Three out of four human autopsy surveys have shown that there is more cadmium in the kidneys of hypertensives than normotensives.

d. Stress can cause elevation of blood pressure, according to experimental results.

e. There is an inverse relationship between water hardness and cardiovascular deaths (including those due to hypertension).

Salt in Infant Foods

There is some difference of opinion amongst the experts today concerning the safety of added salt to infant foods. The following studies are representative of opinions on both sides of the controversy.

A. Rats

Dahl *et al*. (0704) produced hypertension (100%) and death (50%) in rats by feeding commercial baby foods consisting of processed meats and vegetables purchased on the open market. Twenty-five weanling rats (14 males and 11 females) of a hypertension-prone strain (other specifications not given) were placed on the commercial baby food for a period of 8 months. A control group

of litter-mates (7 males and 8 females) were placed on chow pellets containing 0.4% NaCl. (The baby foods contained 150-500 mg % as sodium). Both groups of animals were given their respective diets and tap water ad libitum. Blood pressures were measured at 2-4 week intervals and the animals were observed throughout for toxic signs.

The experiment was terminated at the end of 8 months because all of the rats on the processed baby food diet had developed hypertension (180-190 mm Hg) and about half were dead! All control animals were alive and well with normal blood pressures of 141.4 mm Hg on the average.

The author pointed out that the NaCl requirement of the normal infant is met by milk, making addition of salt to meats, vegetables, or cereals unnecessary. In spite of this, however, salt is added to practically all processed infant foods and it is difficult to obtain a low sodium diet even on prescription. He warned that the added salt in present baby foods may initiate hypertension in infancy or later in life in genetically predisposed individuals.

B. Humans

1. McCance et al. (2117) demonstrated the marked effect of added salt on water balance in the premature infant. Addition of sodium chloride to a level of 0.7% in the formula caused the babies to become edematous and sick in a very short time. Putting them back on a normal diet and water intake corrected the condition. The authors pointed out that a very small amount of added salt in the formula of the newborn can cause the ingestion of more salt per unit of body weight than an adult would normally take because of the large fluid intake of babies. The authors stated that the kidney of some newborn animals is so immature that it can keep the proportion of water, sodium, and potassium, within normal limits only if its requirements are met by a perfect diet, and growth is unrestricted.

2. Dean et al. (0746) obtained additional evidence of the dangers of high salt in infancy in a study on the response of newborns to hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride and urea. Newborn infants with inoperable meningo-myeloceles and healthy adults as controls, were given sufficient NaCl to raise the serum level to 147 mEq/liter in the infants and 135 mEq/liter in the adults (Both groups were deprived of water for 12 hours before administration of salt).

Salt loading caused a diuresis in both infants and adults. The rate of sodium chloride excretion per unit of body surface, however, was 8 times

greater in adults than in infants. The results are in accord with previously established facts that the glomerular filtration rate of infants and their clearance of sodium chloride are considerably less than those of adults.

3. Stanincova et al. (3152) investivated the relationship between excess sodium intake and salt fever in babies as part of a long-term general study of sodium metabolism in infant nutrition. Twenty full-term healthy breast-fed infants weighing 3748 ± 690 g and 15 babies (4004 ± 557 g) fed dried buttermilk were employed in the study. The age range in both groups was 15 to 42 days. On the first day of the experiment, both groups were given an added 80 mg of NaCl per 100 g of milk. Rectal temperature was then measured twice daily before each feeding and salt administration was stopped immediately when the temperature reached 38.5°C. After administration of a suitable amount of tea, the temperature invariably dropped within a few hours. The data were evaluated statistically with the student "t" test (see Figure 26).

Typical salt fever with an average maximum temperature of 38.4 ± 0.6°C developed within 42 days in the infants fed buttermilk with added salt but not in the breast-fed group ($P < 0.003$) (see Figure 26). The authors pointed out that the osmo regulatory function of the infant kidney is not yet fully developed and consequently babies are incapable of maintaining water and salt homeostasis adequately so ingestion of excess salt leads to salt fever and other effects.

All artificial baby foods, including cow's milk, contain more sodium than the infant requires. The authors called attention to the fact that babies on a diet of whole dried cow's milk ingest relatively more sodium than the average adult; if a salted commercial vegetable soup is added to the diet, the infant is called upon to deal with the highest level of ingested Na per kg BW that he will ever face in his entire life.

4. Puyau et al. (2632) estimated the daily sodium intake of 103 well infants, 1 to 14 months of age, at the Vanderbilt University Hospital Well Baby Clinic. At one month, the mean sodium intake was 4.6 mEq/kg/day. At one year of age, it had risen to 6.3 mEq/kg/day. The "normal" requirement for a rapidly growing infant would be 2.3 mEq/day. The higher sodium intakes found in the survey were near levels which produce hypertension in experimental animals. Most of the sodium overload came from commercially processed meat, eggs, and vegetables.

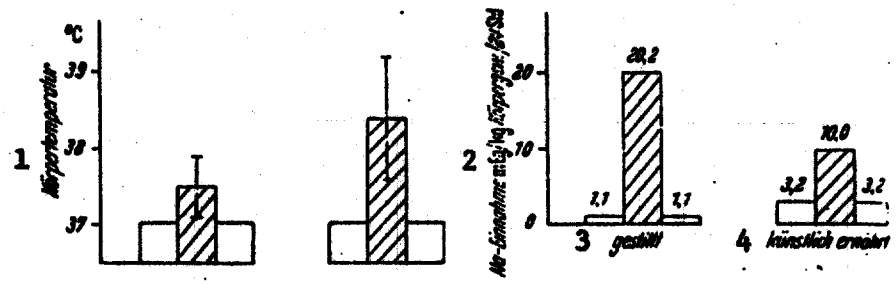


*Figure 26 (3152)

Relationship between body temperature and Na ingestion in a group of 20 breast-fed and 15 artificially fed infants aged 15-42 days. Individual columns: Days of observation, white columns; normal NaCl uptake, striated columns; increased NaCl uptake. Key: 1. Body temperature. 2. Na uptake/kg bodyweight/24 hours. 3. Breast-fed. 4. Artificially fed.

*Abb. 2 of article

5. The Subcommittee on Safety and Suitability of MSG and Other Substances in Baby Foods, Food Protection Committee, Food and Nutrition Board, National Research Council, National Adademy of Sciences (1017) stated that they found no evidence that the current load of sodium chloride in baby foods is either harmful or beneficial to the healthy infant (1017). The premises that the added salt contributes to the development of hypertension or other diseases in adulthood, or that present salt intake by infants overburden excretory mechanisms, are without valid scientific evidence, according to the subcommittee (1017). They stated further, however, that there is no valid evidence that the practice is not harmful (1017). In clarification of the problem, the subcommittee states:

a. The infant can ordinarily excrete an acute sodium load up to 250 mEq/m^2/day, if sufficient water is available (1017).

b. The highest sodium intakes, according to recent surveys, range between 50 and 60 mEq/day, representing an acute sodium load of 175 mEq/m^2/day (1017). Almost any modern combination of milk and infant food, therefore, could be tolerated from the standpoint of the sodium load. The authors pointed out, however, that diets such as these may contain large loads of solutes other than sodium which must be excreted by the kidneys (1017).

In further consideration of the problem, the subcommittee stated that one must be concerned with the capacity of the infant to excrete the amount of sodium in current diets which contain so much more than the estimated requirement of 2-5 mEq/day (see Tables 50 and 51) (1017). They recommended, therefore, that no more than 0.25% salt be added in the commercial preparation of infant food. This would result in a reduction of sodium intake of 33 to 46% on the basis of present infant foods (see Table 52) (1017).

Table 50

Sodium Content of Some Infant Foods (1017)

Food	Kilocalories/ 100 ml or 100 g (1)	Sodium		
		mg/100 g	mg/100 Kcal	mEq/100 Kcal (approx.)
Cow's Milk	70	58 (2)	83	3.5
Cereal (dry)	308	400 (3)	130	6
Meat	84	250 (3)	300	15
Vegetables	24	250 (3)	1000	44

(1) Calculated from G.H. and E.W. McHenry (Eds.) 1966. Nutrition, Vol. III, Table V. p. 33. Academic Press, New York.

(2) H.J. Heinz Co. 1965. Heinz Handbook of Nutrition, p. 173.

(3) Average data, provided by manufacturers of infant foods.

Table 51

Sodium and Potassium Content of Representative Infant Foods and Formulas (1017)

Type of Food	Sodium	Potassium	Na/K Ratio
	mg/jar		
Juices	5	156	0.03
Fruits	37	109	0.34
Meats	212	184	1.15
Vegetables	290	218	1.33
Desserts	177	101	1.75
Cereals	143	74	1.93
High Meat Dinner	388	152	2.56
Dinners	342	101	3.39
	mg/L		
Breast Milk	150	550	0.27
Cow's Milk	410	1810	0.23
Commercial Formulas reconstituted to 20 cal/oz	253	800	0.32

Table 52

Sodium Content of Representative Infant Foods Salted at Present Levels, Unsalted, and with 0.25 Percent Added Salt (1017)

Variety of Food	Sodium mEq/100 Kcal		
	Salted	Unsalted	0.25% NaCl Added
Mixed Cereal with apples and bananas	6.1	0.3	5.2
Peaches*		0.5	
Applesauce*		0.9	
Bananas	3.1	0.4	1.0
Vegetables and Beef	36.0	10.7	18.9
Carrots	52.5	12.2	44.0
Green Beans	35.8	0.8	1.9
Chicken and Vegetables	12.9	1.6	5.3

Caltulated from Fomon et al. J. Pediat. 76:242, 1970, and data supplied by H.J. Heinz Co.

*Not salted as generally produced

6. Lowe (1966) has calculated that an average adult on a 2800 kcal/day diet would ingest 10.5 g of sodium chloride if he consumed salt at the same rate as do infants on the highest salt intake (6.4 mEq/100 kcal). The author pointed out that this is significantly below the average adult intake of 12 g/day on a mixed diet. Moreover, since the vegetables and fruits first given to infants have relatively large amounts of potassium but practically no sodium, the author believed that foods should be salted. However, Lowe emphasized the fact that the sodium:potassium ratio should be maintained in the range of 0.5 to 1.0. Finally, after reviewing the various arguments regarding the safety of added salt in infant foods, the author reached the conclusion that there is just as much justification for maintaining the status quo as for imposing regulations limiting manufacturing practices (1966). Lowe believes that intra-uterine malnutrition predisposes to hypertension (1966).

7. Dahl (0686) is strongly of the opinion that added salt in baby foods is neither necessary nor beneficial and that it can be harmful. He contended that there is no metabolic need for the high salt levels in present day infant

foods since intakes of 4-8 mEq of sodium suffice for growth requirements during the first year of life. Analyses of 16 different samples of common baby foods indicated that sodium contents exceeded that of the natural unsalted foods by factors of approximately 5-6 for meats, 6-60 for vegetables, and more than 100 for dried cereals.

8. Joossen's review (1600) of the literature on salt and hypertension found much in favor of Dahl's hypothesis (0686) that essential hypertension is first and foremost due to the combined effects of ingested salt and genetic factors. The author suggested that salt should be omitted in food wherever possible. He pointed out that the nutritionally-adequate mother's milk contains only 0.4 g of salt per liter which is 4 times less than cow's milk which is so widely used today in infant nutrition.

9. Guthrie (1296) investigated the sodium content of the diets of 89 urban and rural infants at 3-13 weeks of age (see Table 53). By the 13th week, they were receiving 230 mg or 10 mEq of sodium per day from solid food alone. The median sodium intake from milk in the diet was 300-350 mg. In addition, there was an undetermined amount of sodium in the water used to reconstitute the formulas; estimates are that this could range from 0.4 to 1900 mg/liter.

The author estimated that infants in some areas could be taking in sodium at a level greater than 6.2 mEq/kg/day which was characteristic of the diets of certain hypertensive adults. Since there is considerable evidence that diets high in sodium predispose to hypertension in young animals, the author suggested that manufacturers should be encouraged to reduce the amount of salt added to infant foods.

Table 53

Sodium Intake From Solid Foods by Infants Fed on Solid Foods Beginning at Different Ages (1296)

Age solid food feeding begun, weeks	<3		<5		<7		<9	
Subgroup	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
Number of infants	15	20	23	15	7	2	4	1
Age, weeks	Sodium Content of Solid Foods, mg							
3	23	48						
	37							
5	53	99	48	39				
	80		44					
7	113	142	65	106	26	9		
	129		81		22			
9	113	152	93	210	40	20	57	61
	135		139		30		59	
11	144	191	120	255	76	36	101	41
	170		171		67		75	
13	213	251	145	272	120	128	106	32
	235		189		122		72	

U = urban, R = rural.
Underlined values represent average values from total of rural and urban groups.

10. Mayer (2103) pointed out that an intake of sodium of 1 mEq/kg BW is sufficient for the infant from birth to one year and that human breast milk is nutritionally adequate in this respect. In a recent survey on a large group of healthy American babies, 1 to 14 months of age, on cow's milk, the average daily intake of sodium was 4.6 mEq/kg BW with the highest value 8 mEq/kg BW, or 8 times the intake of a breast-fed infant of the same age. (Cow's milk is much higher in sodium (30 mEq/liter) as compared with human milk (7 mEq/liter). The author stated that on the basis of the relationship of salt to hypertension, additional sodium should not be added to the diet by using salted baby foods.

11. Fomon et al. (1009) studied the acceptance of salted as compared to unsalted strained baby foods with 40 infants (both sexes) of the age range 4 to 7 months over a period of 3 to 4 weeks.

Table 54

Sodium Content of Some Salted and Unsalted Strained Baby Foods (1009)

Food	Sodium (mg)/100 grams of Food	
	Salted	Unsalted
Mixed cereal with banana & apples	125	7
Peaches	9	9
Apple sauce	12	12
Bananas	60	7
Vegetables & Beef	440	130
Carrots	194	45
Green Beans	223	5
Chicken with Vegetables	353	45

Consumption of the strained foods offered was not influenced by whether or not salt had been added.

The authors pointed out that since unsalted foods supply more salt than does human breast milk, plus the fact that by 4 months of age most infants are on cow's milk which supplies more than 3 times as much sodium as does human milk, there is no nutritional justification for adding sodium chloride to infant foods.

12. Harrison et al. (1368) in a review of hypernatremia (serum sodium levels of 150 mEq/liter or higher) warned of the danger of high protein and electrolyte intakes in normal infant feeding and prescribed corrective measures.

They pointed out that the feeding of undiluted and unmodified cow's milk to a 2-month-old infant in a hypernatremic state may cause a water deficit.

In addition to the usual causes of hypernatremia (vomiting, diarrhea, profuse sweating, and so forth), the authors pointed out neglect to offer water to the infant as a cause. Lethargy or hyper-irritability, tremors, exaggerated deep tendon reflexes, and muscle rigidity are prominent symptoms of the condition. Rupture of capillaries and venules secondary to reduction of cerebrospinal fluid pressure and subdural effusion may cause severe residual brain damage or death.

13. Bruck (0416) warned that infants have less reserves of body water and electrolytes than adults and that newborn or premature infants, in addition, may lack mechanisms which protect older children and adults from the toxic effects of abnormal loss or administration of electrolytes. During the first week of life particularly, the kidneys are not able to excrete excess water and solutes. The Average Daily Requirements of sodium, potassium, and chloride, for the infant and child, are 12-30, 15-25, and 12-20 mEq per M^2 of body surface area. (see Table 55).

Table 55

Average Daily Requirements of Water and Electrolyte for Maintenance (0416)

INFANT AND CHILD PER M^2 OF BODY SURFACE AREA		NEWBORN INFANT, 3 KG. ABSOLUTE VOLUME	
Water	1500 ml.	Age	ml.
Sodium	12-30 mEq.	2 days	100
Potassium	15-25 mEq.	3 days	180
Chloride	12-20 mEq.	4 days	240
Glucose	100-150 gm.	5 days	300
		10 days	400

14. Droese et al. (0841) surveyed commercial infant foods in West Germany for salt content and found that pre-cooked and other cereals contained 4 to 740 mg Na/100 g as compared to 1 to 5 mg/100 g in the original cereal. Strained vegetables contained 100 to 250 mg Na/100 g which is 2 to 5 times that of unprocessed vegetables. The sodium content of strained fruits was 2 to 40 mg Na/100 g or up to 10-fold that of the original fruits. The authors estimated that the sodium intake may double by 2 months and triple by 6 months if commercial infant foods are fed. They suggested that sodium salts should not be added to infant food.

15. Denton (0100) of Australia in a review article stated that the salt content of many commercial infant food mixtures was as high as concentrations ingested by adults in northern Japan where the incidence of hypertension is probably higher than in any other part of the world. The recommendation was made that manufacturers lower the salt content in their infant foods.

16. Blair-West et al. (0283) believe that manufacturers should be persuaded to stop the practice of highly salting infant foods since the infant's daily sodium requirement is only 4 to 8 mEq/day (1-2 mEq/kg).

III. Long-term Studies

A. Mice

Blount et al. (0295) determined the effect of genetic differences and aging on salt toxicity in mice. Approximately 1700 animals were employed in the feeding experiment which extended over a period of 18 months. Groups of resistant (IHB) and susceptible (NH) mice were placed on 4% sodium chloride in the drinking water in parallel with control groups of each strain given distilled water to drink. All four groups were fed a standard pellet diet. The animals were weighed at intervals and observed throughout for toxic signs and mortalities.

The data presented in Tables 56, 57, and 58 show the marked effects of genetic factors and aging on salt toxicity. Significant numbers of the resistant strain survived for more than a year on 4% NaCl in the drinking water whereas all members of the susceptible group were dead within 3 months. Mice started on salt at a very young age (< 30 days) were very susceptible to salt toxicity, often dying in less than 10 days; beyond that age, however, older animals of both strains were more susceptible than the younger animals.

B. Rats

1. Dahl (0687) investigated the effect of chronic excess salt feeding on plasma lipids in rats and dogs in a study prompted by possible interrelationships between salt, hypertension, and atherosclerosis. Ninety-three Sprague-Dawley female rats were divided into three groups fed a basal diet of Ralston Purina fox chow pellets and sodium chloride at levels of 0.51 - 0.74% (controls), 8%, or 11.6%.

Blood pressure measurements were made at monthly intervals. Cholesterol and blood urea nitrogen (BUN) were determined on blood samples from the tail vein at various intervals during the experimental period. The major results

Table 56

Comparison of the Survival of the Two Strains of Mice (0295)

Placed on 4% NaCl between 22 and 40 days of age

Number of Animals — Resistant Strain (HHB)—160; Susceptible Strain (NH)— 50

Days on Salt	Survival in % HHB	Survival in % NH	Days on Salt	Survival in % HHB	Survival in % NH
5	99	80	210	61	0
10	95	38	240	53	0
15	93	34	270	46	0
20	93	18	300	35	0
25	93	14	330	28	0
30	91	12	360	18	0
40	89	8	390	9	0
50	89	6	420	7	0
60	87	6	450	1	0
90	84	0	480	1	0
120	75	0	510	1	0
150	70	0	540	0	0
180	66	0	570	0	0

Table 57

Age and Susceptibility of the Resistant Strain (0295)

Days Age at Start	21–30	31–60	61–90	91–180	181–270	271–360	361–450	451–540	541–630	631–[illegible]
Number Started (1154)	90	345	81	156	147	183	101	45	2	2
Days after Start	Number Surviving									
10	59	341	67	126	82	102	36	16	0	0
20	52	321	50	54	25	24	5	1		
30	51	296	41	37	17	11	3	1		
60	49	281	38	28	12	2	3	0		
90	47	253	35	16	10	1	0			
120	44	240	34	14	8	0				
150	39	205	34	12	6					
180	38	176	30	5	6					
210	37	156	24	2	5					
240	31	138	23	2	2					
270	29	121	18	1	1					
300	29	85	10	1	0					
330	26	58	7	1						
360	17	37	5	0						
390	11	16	4							
420	8	7	4							
450	2	2	0							
480	1	1								
510	1	0								
540	0									
Median Survival Time	240	225	195	135	105	25	20	15		

Control Median Survival Time on H_2O 547 Days

Table 58

Age and Susceptibility of the Susceptible Strain (0295)

Rats Age at Start	27–40	41–50	51–60	61–70	71–80	81–90	91–120	121–150	151–210	211–270
Number Started (299)	43	45	34	37	35	31	31	20	15	8
Days after Start					Number Surviving					
10	17	26	22	25	24	19	21	11	6	3
20	9	15	10	11	10	1	1	1	0	0
30	6	11	9	6	7	1	1	1		
40	4	4	6	0	4	1	0	0		
50	3	0	1	.	1	0				
60	3	.	0	.	1					
70	1	.	.	.	0					
80	0									
Median Survival Time	35	20	25	15	30	20	15	15	6	3

Control—Median Survival Time on distilled H_2O—118 Days

are presented in Figures 27 and 28. The data obtained indicated that excess salt feeding (8.0 and 11.6%) increased the blood pressure and plasma cholesterol levels over a period of 6 months to a year. The possible relationship of this phenomenon to atherogenesis is discussed by the author.

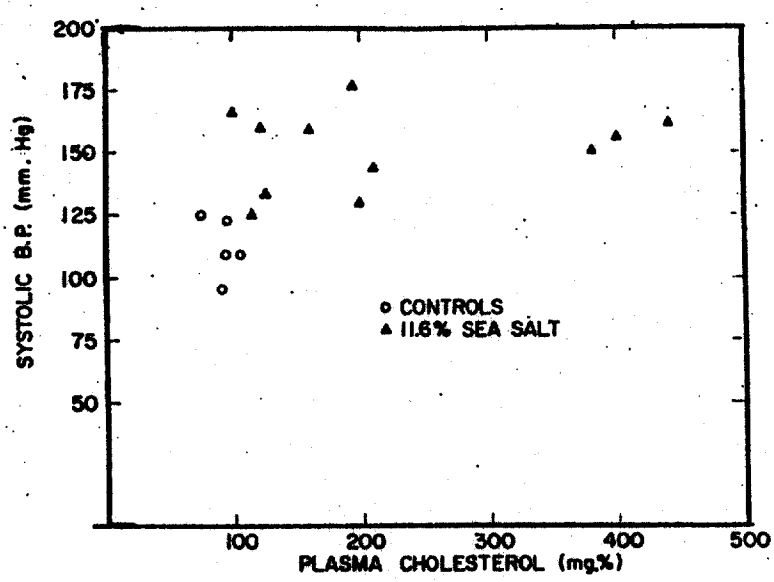


Figure 27 (0687)

Effect of chronic salt feeding on blood pressure and plasma cholesterol levels in female rats. Results after 15 1/2 months.

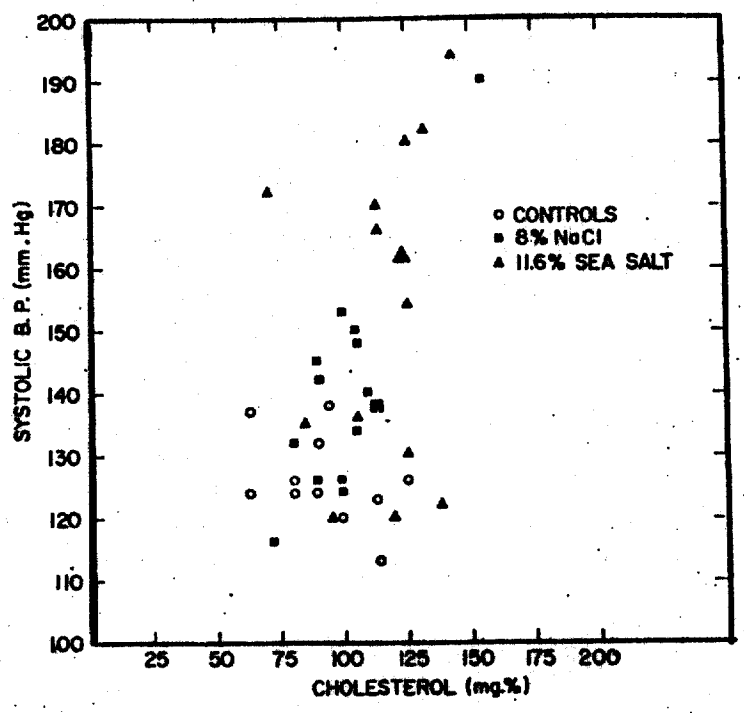


Figure 28 (0687)

Effect of chronic salt feeding on blood pressure and plasma cholesterol levels in female rats. Results after 6 1/2 months.

2. Meneely et al. (2163, 2164) studied the effect of sodium chloride on rats when administered at various levels in the diet over a period of 14 months. Male Sprague-Dawley albino rats, 33-40 days old, and weighing 86-154 g, 30-31 per group, were placed on a purified diet containing NaCl at a level of 0.01, 0.15 (control), 2.8, 5.6, 7.0, 8.4, or 9.8%, and demineralized water ad libitum. The animals were observed daily for symptoms of toxicity and weighed weekly for growth rate calculations. Food and water consumption were determined at regular intervals. Systolic blood pressure measurements were made by the cuff method. Fatalities and sacrificed animals were examined histologically. The data are presented in Figures 29 and 30 (2164).

Massive edema and renal failure occurred in 18% of the animals on diets containing 7.0 to 9.8% NaCl. Lipemia, anemia, hypoproteinemia, and azotemia were other aspects of the syndrome. Severe damage was found in all parts of the kidney at autopsy. The authors pointed out the similarity of this condition to nephrosis in man.

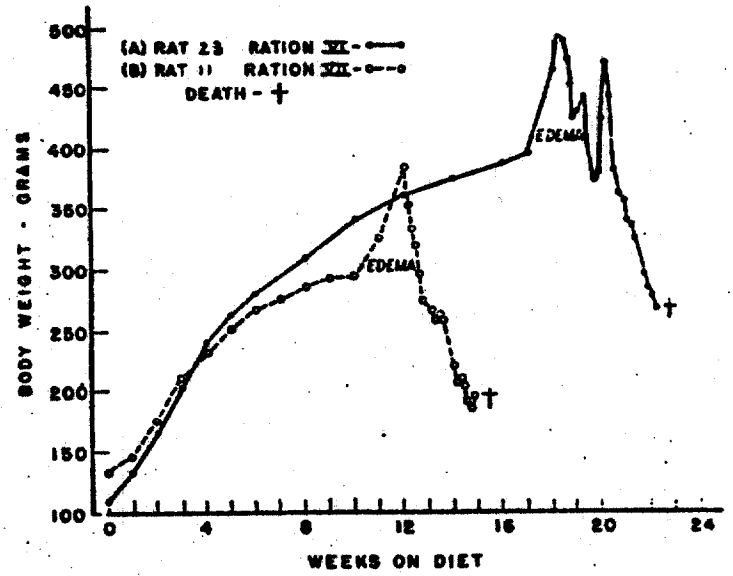


Figure 29 (2164)

Growth curves for two rats which developed massive edema.
A. Solid line. Rat 23 on ration VI (8.4 percent NaCl).
B. Broken line. Rat 11 on ration VII (9.8 percent NaCl).
† Death.

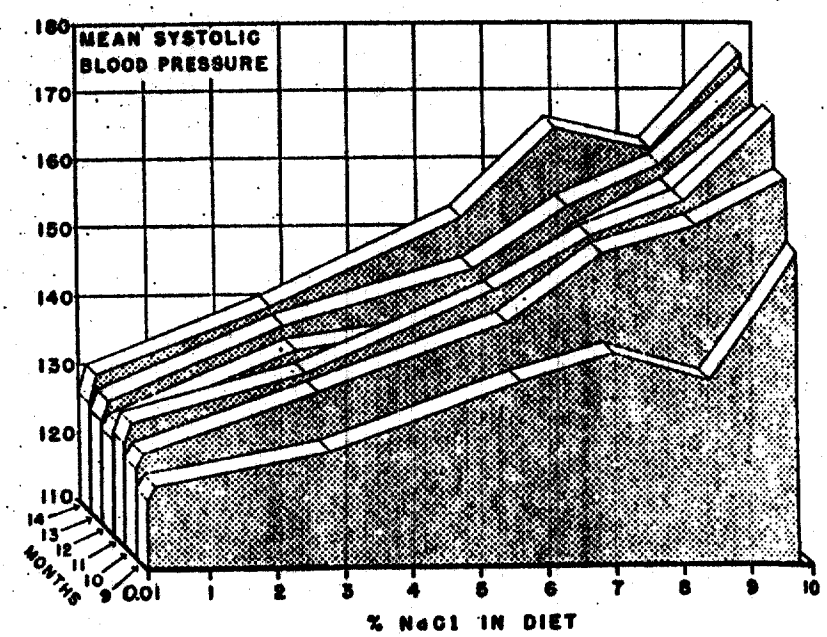


Figure 30 (2164)

The oblique lines represent the means of the systolic blood pressures of the seven different groups at monthly intervals.

A sustained arterial hypertension was the second major toxic effect noted. All rats on rations with levels of 7.0 - 9.8% NaCl, and most animals on the 2.8 - 5.6% diets, had significant elevations of the blood pressure. The authors stated that a positive, linear correlation (r=0.91) was found between systolic blood pressure and the concentration of sodium chloride in the diet.

3. Koletsky (1743) placed 25 young adult male, white rats weighing about 180 g on a diet of pellets and 1% sodium chloride solution for drinking over a period of 16-17 months in a study of hypertension, vascular disease, and salt. A group of 28 control rats maintained on pellets and tap water was included. The following observations and determinations were made: blood pressure measurements at weekly intervals, and fluid intake, urinary output, blood urea nitrogen, and quantitative albuminuria determinations at various intervals. All animals were autopsied and the organs examined microscopically.

Seventy-two percent of the rats on 1% salt became hypertensive (170-190 mm Hg) and 68% had vascular disease, with lesions of the polyarteris type, often severe. Kidney damage was present in 16 of the 25 animals given salt. A progressive glomerulitis, severe in 7 animals, moderate in 5, and slight in 4 others, was found. Four of the animals with hypertensive vascular disease showed myocardial lesions. Control animals remained normotensive throughout the course of the experiment and exhibited no pathologic changes attributable to the effect of salt.

4. Ball and Meneely (0197) studied the chronic toxicity of sodium chloride in rats from 5 weeks of age throughout life at ten different levels of added dietary salt in a series of seven experiments with results that the authors pointed out were remarkably reproducible.

Five hundred and forty-six male and 21 female Sprague-Dawley rats, five weeks old at the beginning of the experiment, were fed purified diets containing from 0.15% to 21% sodium chloride (the basic diet had approximately 0.01% NaCl). The animals were weighed and examined weekly. Systolic blood pressures were determined at monthly intervals. Serum cholesterol was determined on young (< 10 months), middle-aged (19-21 months), and old (23+ months) rats. Electrocardiograms were taken on all surviving animals after 19 months. All animals were autopsied. Total body sodium and sodium space (using radioactive sodium) were determined on selected male rats at 4 and 8-10 months. The results are presented in Figures 31 and 32 and Table 59.

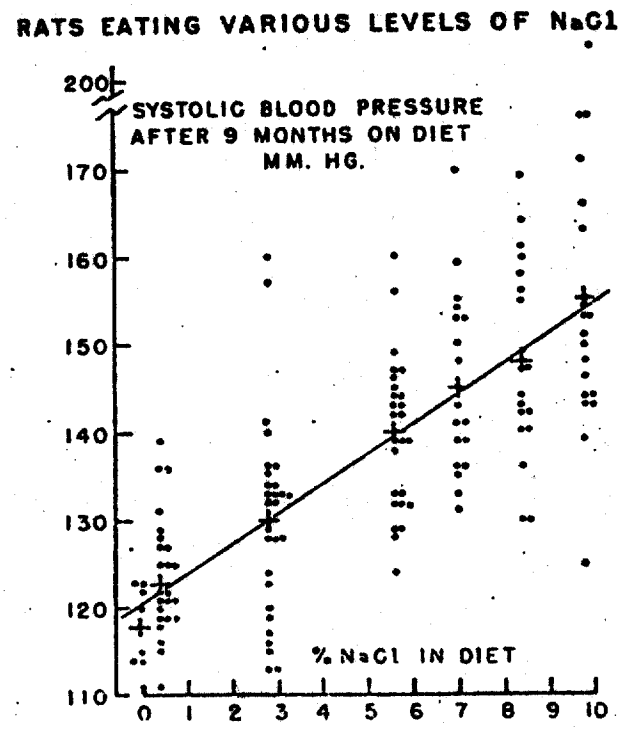


Figure 31 (0197)

Hypertensive action of dietary sodium chloride in male rats.

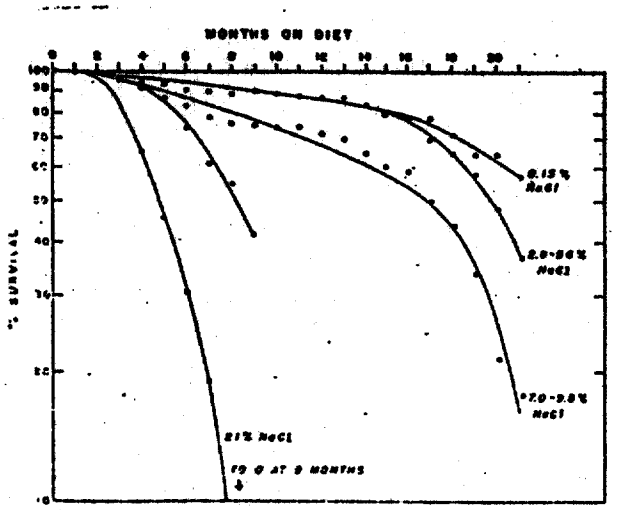


Figure 32 (0197)

Survival curves at twenty-one months, Experiment 1, and at nine months, Experiment 2.

Table 59

Hypertensive Action of Dietary Sodium Chloride on Female Rats After Ten Months Experiment (0197)

Ration	Sodium Chloride	Systolic Blood Pressure Mean	S. D.*
Purified control	0.15 %	124.2	2.1
Purified	5.6 %	139.3	0.4
Purified	9.8 %	149.8	1.3
Commercial	5.6 %	140.1	1.2

* Standard deviation.

In general, high sodium chloride diets resulted in a shortened life span and an increased incidence of hypertension, kidney and heart failure, edema and abnormal lipid metabolism - changes which are characteristic of hypertensive cardiovascular renal disease in man (0197). Concerning life span, the authors drew attention to the fact that animals on 2.8 to 5.6% salt diets (levels comparable to human consumption) did not show excessive mortality rates until after the 17th month (early fifties in man), although blood pressure measurements indicated development of hypertension in the third or fourth decade of life. Additional experiments indicated that increased NaCl intakes by young rats caused more serious after-effects than in older animals and that KCl had a remarkably protective effect against NaCl toxicity.

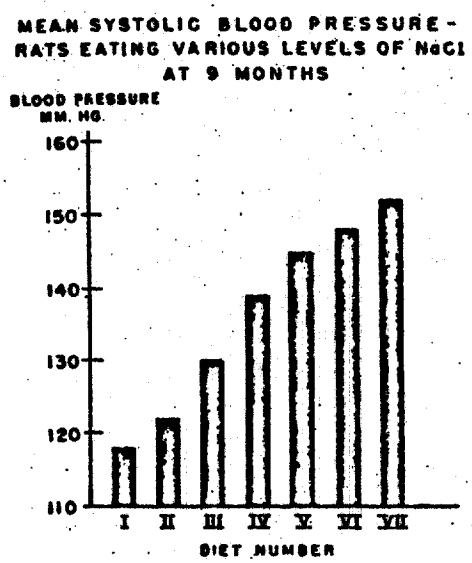
5. Meneely et al. (2159, 2165) recently summarized results of their long-term chronic salt toxicity studies in rats. Three levels of NaCl were used for the most part in these studies: control diet (0.15 - 2.0% NaCl) which would compare roughly to a daily intake of 0.75 to 10 g for man; the "moderate" excess range, (2.8 - 5.6%) would compare to a 14 to 28 g per day human intake; the "high" excess salt level (7.0 - 9.8%), equivalent to 35 to 49 g daily for man, which obtains only in a few parts of the world, notably in northern Japan.

The most significant adverse effect of salt noted was the increased mortality rate with excess sodium. Differences in this respect were not apparent, however, until the 17th month of life (approximately age 51 in man), but then they became very marked. For example, rats on an 8.4% NaCl diet died

8 months earlier, on the average, than the controls; the authors pointed out that this would correspond to a span of approximately 32 years in man.

Hypertension, essentially proportional to the sodium chloride content of the diet, was established by the ninth month in rats eating above the control levels of salt (see Figure 33) (2165). A very considerable scatter of individual values was observed, however, indicating substantial individual differences in susceptibility to hypertension. Pathologic lesions in the kidneys involving especially the arterioles and small arteries were noted. At high levels of salt feeding these lesions were similar to those observed in malignant hypertension in man. The weight of the kidneys and heart increased also in proportion to dietary salt and blood pressure. Increased serum cholesterol values were associated with increases in dietary sodium chloride and a strong positive correlation between the former and blood pressure level was noted. Massive edema developed in approximately 20% of the rats on the highest salt ration (7.0 - 9.8%).

Amongst the hypertensive animals, definite abnormalities of the electrocardiogram were observed which were quite similar to those seen in human hypertension patients - a high incidence of t wave abnormalities, s-t segment abnormalities, left axis deviation, left ventricular strain pattern, and prolonged duration of the QRS complex. The growth rate also was reduced by excess sodium chloride. Potassium chloride added to the diet protected rats against the toxic effects of chronic excess sodium chloride ingestion, increasing the life span by as much as 7 to 8 months; hypertension, however, was reduced only at the higher NaCl levels.



Mean systolic blood pressure at nine months.

I	- 0.01% NaCl
II	- 0.15% NaCl
III	- 2.8% NaCl
IV	- 5.6% NaCl
V	- 7.0% NaCl
VI	- 8.4% NaCl
VII	- 9.8% NaCl

Figure 33 (2165)

6. Dahl et al. (0699) demonstrated the role of heredity in salt-induced hypertension in rats when they developed two strains of Sprague-Dawley rats by selective in-breeding which differed genetically in susceptibility to salt-induced hypertension to a marked degree. The susceptible strain (S) was exceptionally sensitive to induction of hypertension by excess salt ingestion showing blood pressures of 180 mm Hg and greater. The resistant strain (R) animals, on the other hand, were refractory to the effect of excess salt feeding on blood pressure, maintaining levels in the range of 140 mm Hg. Neither strain, however, developed high blood pressure on a normal diet thus heredity and salt played roles in hypertension in these animals. (See Section 8 for the role of heredity alone in hypertension in rats). The results on blood pressure of 130 siblings of these groups are presented in Table 2 of original article. The authors stated that it is possible that similar genetic factors may operate in man.

7. Knudsen, Dahl et al. (1729) investigated inheritance of salt-induced hypertension in rats further with the (S) and (R) strains in an effort to determine the number of genes involved. Approximately 2000 animals were used in the study extending over a period of six years.

The authors reported that both resistant (R) and susceptible (S) strains thrived and developed normally on low sodium diets with blood pressures developing slowly and leveling off at about 120 and 140 mm Hg, respectively. On an 8% NaCl diet, however, blood pressures of the (S) rats rise rapidly to as high as 200 mm Hg and more, and most of the animals died between 6 and 12 weeks of age. (R) strain animals, by contrast, usually showed only a moderate increase in blood pressure although there was a greater fluctuation amongst the males than the females. By cross-breeding and back-breeding, inheritance of susceptibility and resistance to salt-induced hypertension in the F_1 and F_2 (first and second) generations of cross-bred rats and in back-crosses between parent and first filial (F_1 x R, F_1 x S) generations were studied (See original article for details).

The authors concluded from the data obtained that regulation of blood pressure in the rat is multigenic, the probable number of genes involved being two to four. "The simplest model compatible with the data consists of two non-linked, autosomal, diallelic loci with a sex-modified expression of the genes at one locus".

8. Okamoto and Aoki (2431) developed a genetic strain of spontaneously hypertensive rats where salt is not a factor by repeated selective in-breeding of two spontaneously hypertensive Wistar rats (150-175 mm Hg ♂, and 130-140 ♀) from normal stock. Blood pressure rose from generation to generation from F_1 through F_6. At present, 100% of the animals develop spontaneous hypertension within 15 weeks of age. The average systolic pressure at 25 weeks of age is 206 mm Hg in male and 193 mm Hg in female F_5 rats. Values greater than 200 mm Hg were found in 56% of the males and 37% of the females. Blood pressure increased with age. In the normotensive control animals blood pressures remain at 131 to 136 mm Hg in the male and 130-135 mm Hg in female rats after ten weeks of age. Growth rates are comparable in the hypertensive and control rats.

9. McConnell et al. (2127) studied blood pressure and preference for salt in spontaneously hypertensive (SH) male rats and normotensive Wistar/Kyoto (WI/KY) controls from weaning through 20 weeks of age (adulthood) in a two-bottle preference test between 0.3 M NaCl solution or distilled water. The results are presented in Figure 34.

The authors pointed out that the spontaneous hypertensive rat shows an increased preference for salt at the time it becomes hypertensive, as does man. In the SH group, increased preference for salt and hypertension reached a peak at 14 weeks of age and remained so thereafter.

When SH rats first developed a preference for salt at 14 weeks of age, the preference was just as great as those given saline from weaning; blood pressures of the two groups were the same also. The growth rates of SH rats decreased after 17 weeks of age as compared with the controls although food intake was comparable. SH rats did not increase their water intake in spite of the increased salt load.

The authors pointed out that in all other studies on rats made hypertensive by various means, a decrease in preference for salt was found in contrast with the definite increased preference by the spontaneously hypertensive rats used in the present study.

10. Youmans et al. (3617) investigated the effect of seven different dietary levels of NaCl (0.01, 0.15, 2.8, 5.6, 7.0, 8.4, and 9.8%) in a long-term study in rats (193) over a period of 21 months. Food and demineralized water were provided ad libitum. The animals were weighed and examined carefully

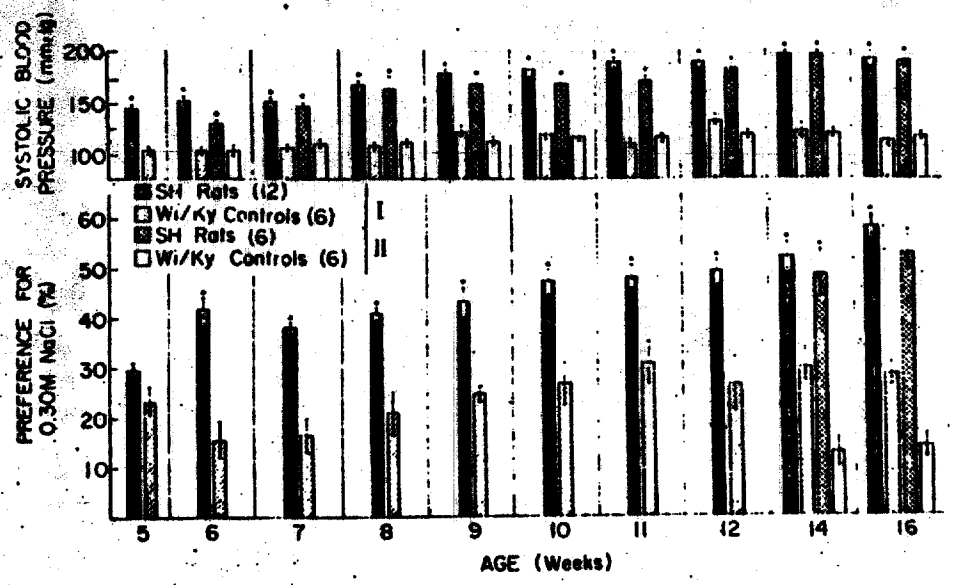


Figure 34 (2127)

for toxic effects each week. Relationship of the salt level to body water, blood pressure, serum cholesterol, electrocardiogram, reproductive capacity, and survival was also determined. Fatalities and survivors were autopsied and examined for gross and microscopic pathologic effects. The results are presented in Figures 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39.

Although only 17 animals died during the first 5 months from effects attributable to salt, by the end of the experimental period, approximately 85% of the rats on the 7.0 - 9.8% NaCl diets were dead and approximately 60% of those on the 2.8 and 5.6% diets had succumbed also. The fatality rate was less than 40% for animals on the control (0.15% NaCl) diet. (See Figure 38.)

During the period from the 2nd to the 6th month, about 15% of the 90 rats on the higher salt diets (7.0 - 9.8%) developed a syndrome consisting of edema, hypertension, anemia, lipemia, hypoproteinemia, and azotemia with pathologic lesions resembling those of nephrosis in man. Hypertension appeared in most rats on salt levels of 5.6% and above, and significant elevation was found in some of the animals at the 2.8% level also. After the 12th month, there was a direct linear relationship between the elevation of systolic blood pressure and the concentration of salt in the diet (See Figure 35). Hypercholesterolemia also correlated positively with high blood pressure and increased dietary NaCl. Electrocardiogram abnormalities were found in many animals and the incidence was found to be directly proportional to the amount

of salt in the ration. Approximately 80% of rats on the 9.8% diet were affected (see Figure 37).

Excess salt caused enlargement of the adrenals and kidneys as well as the heart. Some of the animals exhibited symptoms of congestive heart failure. Although a small percentage (15%) of rats ingesting excess salt develop severe kidney disease during the first six months, most of the animals survive and grow (although not normally) until later in life when they come down with a chronic glomerular nephritis with lesions in the arterioles which sometimes resemble malignant hypertension in man.

The authors pointed out that the 2.8% NaCl diet employed in their study compares roughly with the average human intake in this country (12-15 g NaCl per day).

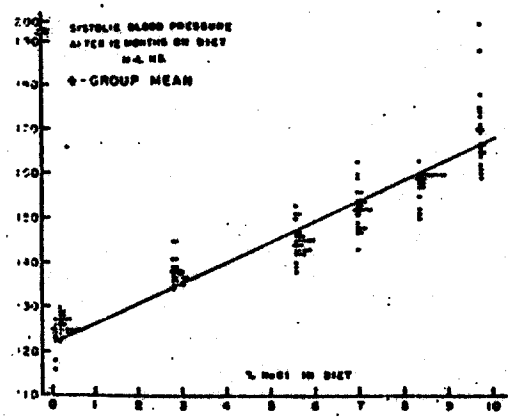


Figure 35. Systolic blood pressure after 12 months (3617)

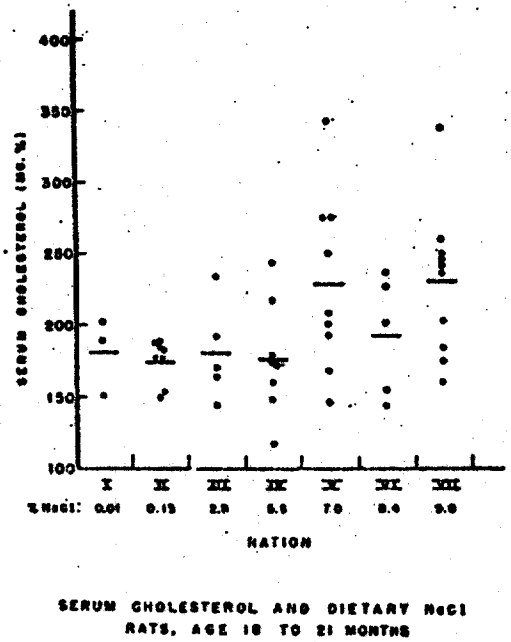


Figure 36. Relation of serum cholesterol to percent of NaCl in ration (3617)

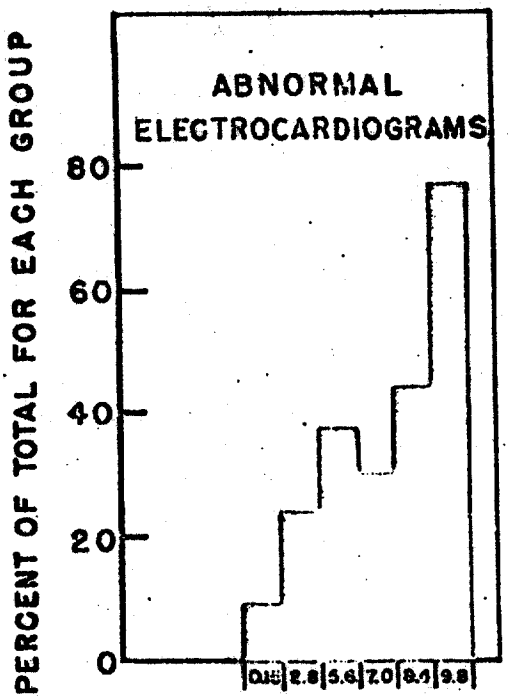


Figure 37 (3617)

Relation of incidence of ECG abnormalities and percent of NaCl in ration.

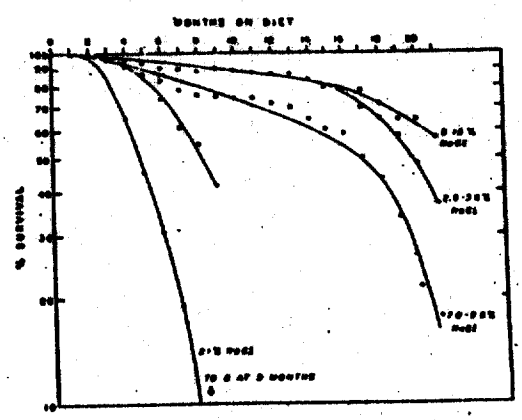


Figure 38 (3617)

Longevity % survival of rats eating 0.15 (control) 2.8, 5.6, 7.0, 8.4, 9.8, 14.0 and 21.0% NaCl. The slope of the line indicates mortality rate.

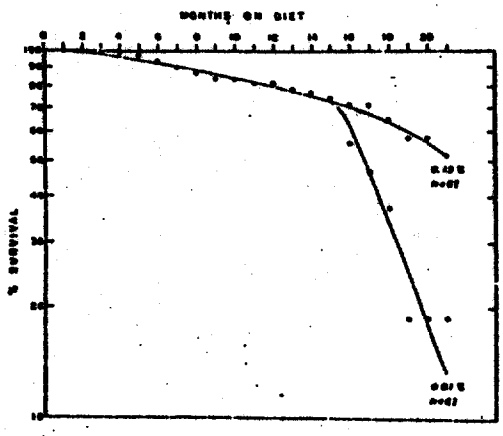


Figure 39 (3617)

Percent survival of low NaCl (0.01%) and control (0.15% NaCl) rats.

C. Rabbits

Goldblatt (1198) determined the effect of high salt intake (5 g daily) - 1250 mg/kg BW/day - together with a normal rabbit chow diet on blood pressure in a large number of young giant female Chinchilla rabbits (6 months old, 3.75 - 4.25 kg BW) over a period of 5 years. The sodium chloride was administered in the drinking water.

The maximal rise in blood pressure found ranged from 0-14 mm Hg in rabbits on the high salt intake as compared with a range of 4-24 mm Hg in the control group (Table 60). Rabbits subjected to unilateral nephrectomy and high salt intakes likewise did not show great increases in blood pressure when compared with controls over the same time interval (Table 61).

Table 60. Blood Pressures in Rabbits on Normal and High Salt Diets (1198)

Rabbit	Normal salt intake		High salt intake	
	Time	Maximal rise of blood pressure	Time	Maximal rise of blood pressure
	weeks	*mm. Hg*	*weeks*	*mm. Hg*
54	39	16	42	4
176	38	8	65	14
182	26	12	34	12
185	24	10	24	2
187	24	24	31	8
184	16	4	17	0

Table 61. Blood Pressures in Rabbits Subjected to Unilateral Nephrectomy and High Salt Intake (1198)

Rabbit	Control period: normal salt intake		Period after unilateral nephrectomy: normal salt intake		Period after unilateral nephrectomy: high salt intake	
	Time	Maximal rise of blood pressure	Time	Maximal rise of blood pressure	Time	Maximal rise of blood pressure
	weeks	*mm. Hg*	*weeks*	*mm. Hg*	*weeks*	*mm. Hg*
42	12	2			53	16
44	12	6			94	20
61	28	18			52	12
40	14	16	4	8	82	28
34	12	10	9	12	76	10
45	9	2	18	2	18	10

IV. Special Studies

A. Chick embryos

1. McLaughlin et al. (2139) noted that hypertonic sodium chloride had a marked embryocidal action on the developing chick embryo when injected into the embryonating chicken egg. Amounts as low as 0.1 ml of a 5% solution (5 mg) reduced hatchability by 60% when compared with isotonic saline (0.45 mg/egg).

2. Ridgway et al. (2727) found that the LD_{50} of sodium chloride for the 4-day-old chick embryo, when administered via the yolk sac, was somewhat greater than 50 mg per egg. When administered via the chorio-allantoic membrane, however, the value calculated was 145 micro-atoms[a]/egg (See Table 62).

3. Conti et al. (0604) in a study of the effect of different diluents and solvents on the developing chick embryo, injected embryonated eggs via the albumin before incubation, and at varying intervals after incubation, with increasing amounts of 8.5% sodium chloride solution[b] (0.05, 0.1, 0.5, and 1.0 cc) and observed the embryos for toxic effects, malformations, and mortalities. A total of 1000 eggs, including controls, were used in the study. The results are presented in Tables 63, 64 and 65.

The data obtained indicated that 8.5% NaCl solution is surprisingly toxic for the developing chick embryo in doses greater than 0.5-1.0 ml per egg, the lethal effect being greatest prior to incubation, or 5 days after incubation, than at intervening periods (Tables 63 and 64). Unstability of the unincubated

[a] $\text{a microatom/egg} = \dfrac{\text{LD50 in mg/egg} \times 1000}{\text{mol. wt. of the salt in g}} \times \text{number of atoms of element in salt}$

[b] Note: The authors speak of a "physiologic solution of sodium chloride" and of "Physiologic saline". However, the article clearly states 8.5% NaCl solution rather than 0.85%.

Table 62

Toxicity of Salts of Various Elements in Four- and Eight-Day Chick Embryos (2727)

Element	Formula of Salt	Estimated LD_{50}			
		Mg/egg	Microatoms/egg*		
		4-day	4-day	8-day	8-day CAM route
		Yolk sac route			
Arsenic	$KAsO_2$	0.02	0.10	0.34	0.07
Arsenic	$Na_2HAsO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$	0.30	0.96	2.60	0.32
Arsenic	As_2O_3	0.16	1.40		
Cadmium	$CdCl_2$	0.02	0.13	0.22	0.09
Selenium	H_2SeO_4	0.03	0.17	0.55	0.11
Platinum	$PtCl_4 \cdot 2HCl \cdot 6H_2O$	0.13	0.25	>19.0	0.17
Lead	$Pb(NO_3)_2$	0.10	0.30	4.50	3.00
Mercury	$HgCl_2$	0.08	0.30	3.10	0.21
Chromium	$Na_2Cr_2O_7 \cdot 2H_2O$	0.06	0.40	0.30	1.02
Chromium	$Cr(NO_3)_3 \cdot 9H_2O$	0.80	2.00	>50.0	7.50
Antimony	$SbCl_3$	0.10	0.44	2.20	0.08
Silver	$AgNO_3$	0.10	0.59	0.50	0.50
Nickel	$NiCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$	0.20	0.84	10.0	1.40
Vanadium	$VO(CH_3COO)_2$	0.20	1.10	0.65	0.24
Tungsten	Na_2WO_4	0.78	2.60	8.50	6.30
Molybdenum	$Na_2MoO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$	0.80	3.30	2.90	14.0
Copper	$CuCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$	0.60	3.50	29.0	0.71
Strontium	$Sr(NO_3)_2$	0.80	3.80	>94.0	54.0
Cobalt	$CoCl_2$	0.50	3.80	7.70	2.30
Tellurium	Na_2TeO_3	1.00	4.50	18.0	0.12
Osmium	OsO_4	1.20	4.70	9.90	0.99
Thallium	Tl_2SO_4	1.30	5.20	5.50	2.80
Lanthanum	$LaCl_3 \cdot 7H_2O$	6.00	16.0	54.0	2.80
Zinc	$ZnSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$	5.00	17.0	>69.0	1.20
Cerium	$Ce(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$	8.00	18.0	>46.0	3.00
Manganese	$MnSO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$	5.00	21.0	>86.0	1.50
Uranium	$UO_2(C_2H_3O_2)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$	15.0	22.0	>29.0	0.44
Indium	$InCl_3$	5.00	23.0	>91.0	21.0
Ruthenium	$RuBr_3$	7.00	27.0	>76.0	9.50
Iron	$FeSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$	8.0	29.0	25.0	2.00
Iron	$FePO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$	15.0	80.0	75.0	2.90
Thorium	$Th(NO_3)_4 \cdot 4H_2O$	20.0	38.0	>38.0	14.0
Fluorine	NaF	1.75	42.0	71.0	30.0
Iridium	$IrCl_3$	14.0	47.0	13.0	1.30
Iodine	KI	8.0	48.0	60.0	78.0
Tantalum	K_2TaF_7	20.0	51.0	36.0	6.40
Tin	$SnCl_2$	10.0	53.0	>105.0	7.40
Tin	$SnCl_4$	20.0	77.0	77.0	5.40
Gallium	$GaC_6H_9O_7$	15.0	58.0	77.0	2.70
Magnesium	$MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$	15.0	61.0	>121.0	105.0
Lithium	$LiSO_4 \cdot H_2O$	8.0	62.0	78.0	64.0
Zircon	$ZrOH(C_2H_3O_2)_3$	18.0	63.0	>70.0	18.0
Boron	H_3BO_3	5.0	81.0	113.0	81.0
Aluminum	$AlCl_3$	15.0	112.0	>150.0	16.0
Silicon	$Na_2Si_2O_7$	20.0	247.0	>247.0	31.0
Germanium	GeI_2	>10.0	>31.0	31.0	3.10
Gold	$AuCl_3HCl \cdot 4H_2O$	>20.0	>41.0	>41.0	1.20
Rhodium	$RhCl_3$	>10.0	>48.0	72.0	4.30
Bismuth	$BiCl_3$	>20.0	>63.0	>63.0	11.0
Yttrium	$Y(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$	>30.0	>78.0	>52.0	2.90
Barium	$BaCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$	>20.0	>82.0	45.0	3.30
Palladium	$PdCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$	>20.0	>94.0	>94.0	19.0
Titanium	$Ti_2(SO_4)_3$	>20.0	>104.0	89.0	29.0
Beryllium	$BeSO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$	>20.0	>113.0	>113.0	5.60
Cesium	$CsCl$	>20.0	>119.0	>119.0	77.0
Rubidium	$RbCl$	>30.0	>248.0	>248.0	124.0
Calcium	$CaCl_2$	>30.0	>270.0	270.0	23.0
Potassium	KCl	>50.0	>671.0	>537.0	134.0
Sodium	$NaCl$	>50.0	>855.0	>685.0	145.0

* Microatoms, egg = $\frac{\text{LD}_{50} \text{ in mg/egg} \times 1000}{\text{Mol. wt. of salt in gms.}} \times$ no. atoms of element in salt. The LD_{50} in mg/egg for each salt for the eight-day embryos is calculated easily from the relationship between the mg/egg and microatoms/egg data presented for the four day embryo.

embryo, and development of the vascular system and increased absorption capacity after the 5th day, are believed to be responsible for the pronounced toxic effects at these times. The overall incidence of malformed embryos was not significantly higher in the treated groups than in the controls (See Table 65).

The authors concluded that where 8.5% NaCl is to be used as a diluent for substances in chick embryo studies, injections between 24-48 hours minimize complications due to toxic effects of the diluent alone.

Table 63

Number of Embryo Deaths (%) in the First Three Days After Treatment (0604)

Date of Treatment	Control	Injection of Physiologic Solution (NaCl 8.5%)			
		0.05 cm^3	0.1 cm^3	0.5 cm^3	1 cm^3
Before incubation	10.2	26.1	20.0	17.1	43.2
After 24 hours		8.0	14.3	4.5	32.5
After 48 hours		12.8	9.3	27.0	61.8
After 3 days		8.7	4.7	43.7	50.0
After 4 days		12.0	16.3	37.8	73.3
After 5 days		10.0	56.0	26.7	82.2

Table 64

Number of Embryos (%) at the 21st Day (0604)

Date of Treatment	Control	Injection of Physiologic Solution (NaCl 8.5%)			
		0.05 cm^3	0.1 cm^3	0.5 cm^3	1 cm^3
Before incubation	75.8	56.4	57.8	37.1	10.8
After 24 hours		76.0	71.4	61.4	32.5
After 48 hours		76.6	86.0	54.1	23.5
After 3 days		84.7	84.4	40.6	14.8
After 4 days		68.0	67.3	44.4	14.1
After 5 days		10.0	30.0	68.9	17.8

Table 65

Number (%) of Malformed Embryos (0604)

Date of Treatment	Control	Injection of Physiologic Solution ($NaCl_3$ 8.5%) 0.05 cm^3	0.1 cm^3	0.5 cm^3	1 cm^3
Before incubation	6.3	10.9	8.9	25.7	5.4
After 24 hours		2.0	7.1	4.5	2.5
After 48 hours		4.3	6.9	2.7	8.8
After 3 days		2.2	4.5	3.4	2.9
After 4 days		10.0	4.1	4.4	2.2
After 5 days		8.0	2.0	4.4	2.2

B. Mice

1. Nishimura et al. (2376) demonstrated teratogenic effects in mice following large doses of sodium chloride injected subcutaneously. The study was prompted by previous reports of similar effects caused by a number of normal body constituents, nutrients, and drugs commonly used in man, when administered in excessive amounts. Pregnant Japanese dd strain mice, 10 per group, were injected subcutaneously with 1900 or 2500 mg/kg BW of sodium chloride (aqueous solution) at 10 or 11 days of gestation, and maintained on a mouse pellet diet and fresh water ad libitum until sacrificed on the 18th day of gestation. [Control groups of the same number of animals were included for each dose level of NaCl.] After sacrifice, all embryos were removed, weighed, and examined for malformation. The data are presented in Table 66.

Both levels of NaCl caused embryocidal and/or teratogenic effects in up to 18% of the embryos (Table 66). Club foot and certain other abnormalities of the foot or toes were the most prevalent malformations found. The authors postulated that the teratogenic effects observed were associated with the increased osmotic pressure of the blood in the embryonic circulation.

2. Morgareidge et al. (2265) reported that sodium chloride (FDA 71-70) was negative for significant teratologic effects in mice orally at a level of 480 mg/kg BW/day for 10 consecutive days; likewise, there was no adverse effect on nidation, or on maternal or fetal survival.

Table 66

Embryocidal and Teratogenic Effects of 25% Sodium Chloride Solution on Mouse Offspring (Subcutaneous Injection) (2376)

Treatment			Condition of offspring				
Day of gestation	Dose (mg/kg)	No. of mothers	Total implants	Dead or resorbed (%)	Body weight of survivors (g)	Survivors malformed (%)	Type and No. of malformations***
10	2500	10	77	48*1	1.23*2	18*1	1Ad, 2Cf, 1Dd, 1Pd, 1St, 2Sl
	1900	10	75	8	1.33	12*1	8Cf, 1Dd
	Control**	10	73	5	1.36	0	-
11	2500	10	68	37*1	1.23*2	16*1	5Cf, 1Mw
	1900	10	76	45*1	1.30	2	1Cf
	Control**	10	73	4	1.31	0	-

*1 Significantly different from the control ($P < 0.01$). *2 Significantly different from the control.
** The nape was pricked once with a needle on the respective day.
*** Ad = adactyly, Cf = clubfoot, Dd = deviation of digit(s), Mw = maldirected wrist joint, Pd = polydactyly (toe), St = shortness of foot, Sl = shortness of forelimb.

3. Kinosita (1702) discovered that high salt and low protein diets increased the incidence of stomach cancer in 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4-NQO) treated mice. When 4-week-old mice were fed 0.5 ml of 10% NaCl 5 hours before administration of the carcinogen (0.5 ml of 1% 4-NQO in 10% ethyl alcohol) once a week for 10 weeks (or twice a week for 8 weeks), 6 out of 17 animals (35.3%) had stomach cancer while only 1 out of 13 (8%) developed cancer on 4-NQO alone. Stomach cancer developed in 50% of mice maintained on a diet containing only 8% protein, when sodium chloride was given before 4-NQO; metastases were present in one of the cases. The author stated that these data suggest why the incidence of stomach cancer is so high in rural Japan.

C. Rats

Morgareidge et al. (2265) stated that sodium chloride (FDA 71-70) was negative for significant teratologic effects in rats orally at a level of 368 mg/kg BW/day, for 10 consecutive days. The substance was negative also for adverse effects on nidation, maternal, and fetal survival.

D. Rabbits

1. Collier et al. (0593) studied the effect of sodium chloride and lime on development of the Brown-Pearce rabbit carcinoma in vivo. Ten rabbits (specifications not given) were injected intraperitoneally with a fine suspension of the carcinoma cells and then treated daily with 10% NaCl solution

subcutaneously at a level of 150 mg/kg BW for a period of 4 to 6 weeks. (The total dose was a maximum of 6.5 g per animal.) Ten additional infected animals were held as untreated controls. At the end of the experimental period, all survivors were killed and autopsied. The experiment was repeated four times.

Amongst the NaCl-treated rabbits, only 16% were negative for tumors as compared with 33% negatives in the control group. Moreover, 28% of the NaCl group had extensive tumor development whereas only 13% of the controls showed strong cancer growth. The authors concluded that the data indicate that a relatively small amount of sodium chloride strongly predisposes rabbits to malignancy with the Brown-Pearce rabbit carcinoma.

2. Morgareidge et al. (2265) concluded that sodium chloride (FDA 71-70) was negative for significant teratologic effects in rabbits orally at a level of 363 mg/kg BW/day for 13 consecutive days; no adverse effects on nidation, maternal or fetal survival were noted.

SODIUM CHLORIDE

BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS

I. Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters

A. Mice

Isler, Axelrad *et al.* (1548) investigated the effect of salt (acute and chronic) on the metabolism of radioiodine in the mouse in an effort to determine the mechanism of NaCl stimulation of the thyroid gland. C_3H/Jax male mice, 2 to 6 1/2 months of age, were used throughout. In one experiment, the influence of NaCl on the pituitary was studied with the use of thiouracil in the presence and absence of salt. In a second experiment, the influence of sodium chloride on thyroid iodine metabolism was compared with that of propylthiouracil. In a third experiment, the effect of salt on renal iodine excretion was determined with nephrectomized, thyroidectomized, and control mice (See original article for details of methodology).

Chronic salt feeding (1% NaCl for 2 months) caused enlargement of the thyroid, reduction in iodine content, and increase in urinary iodine excretion. In acute studies, a single oral dose of 30 mg of NaCl increased the urinary excretion of radioiodine by 10- to 20-fold in 2-3 hours while lowering the blood iodine level moderately.

The authors suggested that the mechanism involved in stimulation of the thyroid gland involves increase in the renal excretion of iodine resulting in reduced iodine uptake by the thyroid causing a decrease in the amount of hormone produced and released into the circulation; this in turn causes an increase in the secretion of the thyrotrophic hormone by the pituitary gland resulting in thyroid stimulation.

B. Rats

1. Dahl (0684) studied the effect of chronic excess salt feeding on blood cholesterol levels in rats over a period of approximately one year. Two groups of female Sprague-Dawley rats, 15 per group, were given excess sodium chloride in the diet at levels of 8% or 11.6%. A control group of 11 animals was maintained on the basal ration without excess salt. Both control and experimental animals had free access to food and water at all times.

Plasma cholesterol, blood urea nitrogen, and systolic blood pressure determinations were made at regular intervals. The results are presented in

Table 67. Forty percent (40%) of the rats given excess salt in the diet had markedly elevated blood cholesterol values ranging from 150 to 516 mg % after 9 or 10 months on excess salt feeding. Blood pressures were also significantly higher than in the control group.

Table 67

Female Rats, Seven and One-Half Months of Age at Time of Bleeding for Plasma Cholesterol (0684)

Rat	Food	Months on Diet	Body Weight (gm.)	Systolic Blood Pressure (mm. Hg)	Total Cholesterol (mg. per cent)
16	Control	7	297	111	113
17	Control	7	297	124	63
18	Control	7	232	124	81
19	Control	7	268	126	81
20	Control	7	242	120	99
21	Control	7	269	126	125
22	Control	7	255	123	113
23	Control	7	292	132	90
24	Control	7	263	124	89
25	Control	7	260	137	63
26	Control	7	285	138	94
Average (and S.D.)			*269.1 (±21.8)*	*126.2 (±7.1)*	*91.9 (±19.9)*
27	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	262	151(3)*	175
28	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	249	122	138(2)
29	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	263	180(3)	125
30	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	239	120	119
31	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	283	166(3)	113
32	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	249	172(3)	71
33	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	281	162(3)	175
34	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	245	182(3)	132(2)
35	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	263	136	106
36	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	275	162(3)	133
37	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	265	170(3)	113
38	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	239	135	85
39	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	271	194(3)	143(2)
40	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	264	120	96
41	11.6 per cent sea salt	6½	256	130	125
Average (and S.D.)			*260.3 (±11.0)*	*153.7 (±24.6)*	*115.8 (±19.5)*
42	8 per cent NaCl	6½	277	140(2)	109
43	8 per cent NaCl	6½	270	199(3)	155(3)
44	8 per cent NaCl	6½	254	145(2)	90
45	8 per cent NaCl	6½	270	148(3)	106
46	8 per cent NaCl	6½	258	138	113
47	8 per cent NaCl	6½	263	142(2)	90
48	8 per cent NaCl	6½	253	150(3)	101
49	8 per cent NaCl	6½	271	138	113
50	8 per cent NaCl	6½	247	124	99
51	8 per cent NaCl	6½	268	116	73
52	8 per cent NaCl	6½	268	134	106
53	8 per cent NaCl	6½	223(2)	126	90
54	8 per cent NaCl	6½	245	126	99
55	8 per cent NaCl	6½	262	133	94
56	8 per cent NaCl	6½	229(2)	153(3)	99
Average (and S.D.)			*262.2 (±16.5)*	*140.1 (±17.3)*	*101.8 (±18.6)*

Systolic blood pressures are those for the last month of the experiment.

* Differs from mean value in control group by 2 or 3 S.D., respectively. Both salt fed groups had higher mean blood pressure (sea salt < 0.01, NaCl < 0.05 > 0.01) than control group. Sea salt group only had higher ($p < 0.01$) mean plasma cholesterol than control group.

FROM: DAHL, L. K. *J. Exper. Med.*, 112: 635, 1960.[3]

pressure or kidney disease nor was there any evidence that excess salt consumption was or was not related to atherogenesis.

2. Omen et al. (2450) investigated thyroid function in salt-induced hypercholesterolemia in the dog in a study prompted by the suggestion that this lipid abnormality may be secondary to hypothyroidism. Seventeen pure-bred Beagles (16 females and 1 castrated male) were used in the study. Twelve of the animals had been on high salt diets, consuming 12-21 g of sodium chloride per day for more than 5 years. Five control dogs received approximately 2.5 g of sodium chloride daily for the same period. Each animal was given 0.25 μCi of carrier-free ^{131}I in the form of NaI intravenously and thyroid uptake determined 24 and 48 hours after administration of the radioactive isotope. Protein-bound iodine (PBI), urea nitrogen, and plasma cholesterol were determined also. Biopsies of thyroids of six representative dogs were performed and examined microscopically. The data were analyzed statistically using the "t" test.

The mean plasma cholesterol of the 12 salt-fed dogs (242 mg/100 ml) was significantly higher than that of the control group (179 mg/100 ml), $P < 0.01$. Renal function, bodyweights, and blood pressure were normal for both groups. Radioactive iodine uptake and protein-bound iodine levels were not significantly different between hypercholesterolemic salt-fed dogs and those with normal cholesterol values. Likewise, no histologic differences were detected in thyroid tissue biopsy specimens of the two groups.

The authors stated that their data indicated that there was no evidence in support of the suggestion that development of hypercholesterolemia in salt-fed dogs was due to hypofunction of the thyroid.

3. Davis (0735) studied the relationship of electrolytes and oxygen consumption on water metabolism in the dog. Twenty-five animals (specifications not given) were injected intravenously with 0.9% sodium chloride solution or 5% glucose solution intravenously in amounts ranging from 2500 ml to 4000 ml, and the amounts of oxygen consumed before, during, and after the injections were determined at regular intervals.

An increase in oxygen consumption from 100 to 500% above the basal level occurred in all but three of the animals. The amount of water lost was proportional to the increase in oxygen consumption and metabolic rate. The three animals in which oxygen consumption did not occur during injection died. The increase in O_2 consumption resulting from 5% glucose was greater than that

produced by 0.9% sodium chloride solution. The author concluded that one of the fundamental factors involved in water regulation of the body is the oxygen consumption rate of the tissues.

D. Humans

1. Elsbach et al. (0907) found marked and prolonged positive sodium balances indicative of an abnormal salt and water metabolism in seven hospitalized obese patients undergoing weight reduction. Water retention was so great in some patients that they failed to lose weight even when the caloric intake was reduced to 600. The authors' results are in agreement with those of other workers who concluded that obesity is associated with abnormalities in homeostatic mechanisms regulating the distribution and excretion of salt and water.

2. Clarkson et al. (0566) reported on the use of slow-release sodium tablets with patients and athletes for treatment or prevention of acute and chronic sodium chloride deficiency. The tablets are prepared from a wax sponge substance which disintegrates in the gastro-intestinal tract in such a manner as to release slowly the sodium chloride content of 600 mg (10 mEq Na^+ and Cl^-). The authors pointed out that preparations of this type have been used successfully for a number of years for slow K release in potassium therapy.

3. Colle et al. (0590) determined the plasma levels of sodium, potassium, chloride, bicarbonate, and urea, in 17 infants with gastro-enteritis (non-microbial) admitted to the hospital with hypertonic dehydration. All of the infants had serum sodium levels above 150 mEq/liter or chloride concentrations above 125 mEq/liter. Four patients in the hypernatremic group (172, 160, 173 mEq/liter[a]) died in spite of attempted corrective therapy.

Analysis of feedings given during the initial stage of diarrhea revealed that those who developed hypernatremia had been given formulas in which the ratio of solutes to water was higher than that in the high fluid loss through stools, urine, skin, and lungs. The formulas varied from 42.5 to 64 mEq/liter of sodium. The softened water that had been used in the home for formula preparation had sodium levels ranging from 6 to 14.6 mEq/liter. (A home water softener of the exchange resin type charged with sodium chloride had been used). The authors warned against the danger of high solute feedings to

[a]Value not reported for one fatal case.

infants undergoing increased water loss.

4. Markley et al. (2054) reported that 110 burned children and 83 burned adults, treated orally with isotonic saline solution, equivalent to 10% of the bodyweight during the first 24 hours, and half the amount during the second day after burn injury, showed no toxic effects, in spite of marked water and sodium retention.

In an experimental study, 16 healthy Peruvian males, 20 to 28 years of age, treated with isotopic saline orally, (equivalent to 10% bodyweight), over a period of 21 hours, showed that the glomerular filtration rate increased 32% on the average over that of the controls; effective renal plasma flow did not change significantly. Fifty-eight percent (58%) of the administered sodium and 51% of the administered water were excreted by the kidneys during the period of administration. The total excretion of potassium decreased during sodium loading. No important changes in plasma concentrations of red blood cells, total protein, or electrolytes were observed.

II. Drug Interaction

A. Microorganisms

1. Gooding et al. (1212) reported that although sodium chloride lowers the solubility of sorbic acid in preservative brines, the salt has a marked synergistic effect on the fungistatic action of the agent. Sorbic acid fungistasis is increased by a high sugar content also. (The authors pointed out that "sorbic acid is unique among food additives, being a metabolizable food added for protective purposes to another food".)

2. In a study on the preservation of chapaties (puffed wheat-flour products) under tropical conditions, Rao et al. (2666) found that addition of 1.25% sodium chloride to the dough not only improved the taste but also enhanced the preservative action of sorbic acid. Chapaties packages in paper-foil-polyethylene pouches kept satisfactorily for 6 months under varied tropical conditions when a mixture of sorbic acid (0.18%) and NaCl (1.25%) was incorporated in the dough (0.3% and 2%, respectively, in the flour). Without NaCl, concentrations of sorbic acid as high as 0.3% in the dough (0.48% in the flour) were ineffective in preventing spoilage.

B. Rats

Morrison et al. (2271) determined the effect of B vitamin deficiency on the toxicity of excess salt added to the diet of rats. Twelve comparable groups of weanling male rats (McCollum-Wisconsin strain), 10 per group and weighing

45-48 g were employed. Five groups were fed a basal ration containing various levels of salt (3-8%) but without adequate B vitamins; five other groups were fed the same diets but supplemented with an adequate amount of B vitamins. A salt-free diet control was included for each vitamin group (see Table 68). Food and tap water were provided ad libitum. The following observations were made over a period of 17 weeks: toxic symptoms, survival, weight changes, food consumption, water intake, and caloric efficiency (gram gain per 1000 calories). All animals were fasted for 24 hours at the conclusion of the study and sacrificed for chemical and histopathologic studies. The data were analyzed for statistical significance. The results are presented in Figure 40 and Tables 69 and 70.

B vitamin deficiency definitely enhanced the toxicity of excess dietary sodium chloride as evidenced by a decreased weight gain and lower caloric efficiency, as well as by cardiac, renal, and adrenal hypertrophy (see Figure 40 and Tables 69 and 70). The authors stated that addition of 2% KCl in the diet to a large extent reduced cardiac hypertrophy caused by 6% NaCl in normal animals.

Table 68

Data on Weight Gains, Ad Libitum Food and Water Intakes and Caloric Efficiencies of Male Weanling Rats Fed Otherwise Adequate Diets Containing Different Levels of B Vitamins, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Chloride and Sea Salt for 17 Weeks (2271)

Diet No. and Description	No. of Survivors [1]	Initial Weight	Gain in Weight	Food Intake	Water Intake		Calorie Efficiency [2]
		gm	gm	gm	ml	ml/100 gm food	
Inadequate B vitamins							
1 Control	10	45	149 ± 42 [3]	1057	1331	126	32.2 ± 7.1
2 + 3% NaCl	9	45	118 ± 54	930	1997	215	30.1 ± 10.8
3 + 6% NaCl	10	45	92 ± 33	941	2861	304	25.2 ± 8.5
4 + 4% sea salt	9	45	78 ± 31	760	1675	220	25.3 ± 7.9
5 + 8% sea salt	8	45	111 ± 68	975	3854	395	28.3 ± 9.8
6 + 6% NaCl + 2% KCl	6	45	92 ± 35	972	3221	331	24.9 ± 9.5
Adequate B vitamins							
7 Control	10	47	320 ± 32	1753	2068	118	44.0 ± 5.0
8 + 3% NaCl	10	48	307 ± 37	1776	4181	235	42.9 ± 3.5
9 + 6% NaCl	10	47	305 ± 62	1806	6166	341	42.8 ± 8.8
10 + 4% sea salt	9	47	319 ± 28	1686	3872	230	47.0 ± 2.4
11 + 8% sea salt	10	47	290 ± 34	1783	7391	415	42.9 ± 5.8
12 + 6% NaCl + 2% KCl	10	48	294 ± 27	1859	6746	363	41.3 ± 4.3

[1] Each group contained 10 animals initially.
[2] Grams gain per 1000 Cal.
[3] Standard deviation.

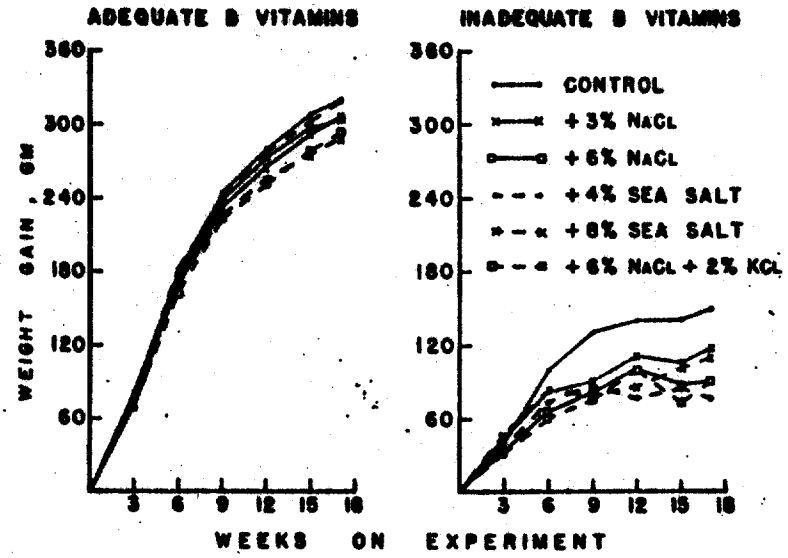


Figure 40 (2271)

Effect of excess salt on weight gains of male weanling rats fed diets containing adequate or inadequate levels of B vitamins.

Table 69

Data on Liver, Heart, Kidney and Adrenal Weights of Male Weanling Rats Fed Otherwise Adequate Diets Containing Different Levels of B Vitamins, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Chloride and Sea Salt for 17 Weeks (2271)

Diet No. and Description	No. of Survivors[1]	Liver		Heart		Kidney		Adrenal	
		gm	gm/100 gm body weight	mg	mg/100 gm body weight	gm	gm/100 gm body weight	mg	mg/100 gm body weight
Inadequate B vitamins									
1 Control	10	5.3	2.9 ± 0.2[2]	612	337 ± 33	1.65	0.90 ± 0.11	35.8	20.1 ± 4.2
2 + 3% NaCl	9	4.8	3.2 ± 0.5	576	392 ± 59	1.68	1.12 ± 0.23	31.2	22.2 ± 6.1
3 + 6% NaCl	10	4.2	3.3 ± 0.3	512	409 ± 46	1.53	1.23 ± 0.13	27.6	22.5 ± 4.8
4 + 4% sea salt	9	3.7	3.3 ± 0.6	479	426 ± 70	1.38	1.24 ± 0.19	27.9	25.5 ± 6.8
5 + 8% sea salt	8	4.8	3.3 ± 0.3	598	411 ± 47	1.63	1.17 ± 0.17	28.9	21.6 ± 5.7
6 + 6% NaCl + 2% KCl	6	4.1	3.4 ± 0.6	504	414 ± 81	1.49	1.23 ± 0.21	25.4	21.5 ± 6.5
Adequate B vitamins									
7 Control	10	9.3	2.7 ± 0.3	995	286 ± 27	2.35	0.68 ± 0.09	42.4	12.2 ± 1.7
8 + 3% NaCl	10	9.1	2.7 ± 0.3	1028	298 ± 34	2.38	0.75 ± 0.07	43.2	13.1 ± 2.0
9 + 6% NaCl	10	9.3	2.8 ± 0.3	1156	361 ± 93	2.71	0.83 ± 0.09	44.8	14.4 ± 6.5
10 + 4% sea salt	9	9.2	2.7 ± 0.2	1020	298 ± 31	2.52	0.73 ± 0.07	39.9	11.6 ± 0.8
11 + 8% sea salt	10	9.3	3.0 ± 0.4	1256	402 ± 77	2.52	0.80 ± 0.08	40.6	13.1 ± 3.5
12 + 6% NaCl + 2% KCl	10	8.4	2.6 ± 0.2	993	311 ± 31	2.56	0.80 ± 0.06	39.7	12.4 ± 1.2

[1] Each group contained 10 animals initially.

[2] Standard deviation.

Table 70

Data on Fasting Weight Losses and Carcass Composition of Male Weanling Rats Fed Otherwise Adequate Diets Containing Different Levels of B Vitamins, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Chloride and Sea Salt for 17 Weeks (2271)

DIET NO. AND DESCRIPTION	NO. OF SURVIVORS[1]	CARCASS COMPOSITION				
		MOISTURE		Ash	Fat	Protein
		Wet weight	Fat-free weight			
		%	%	%	%	%
Inadequate B vitamins						
1 Control	10	65.7 ± 1.8[2]	71.0 ± 0.7	4.8 ± 0.4	7.5 ± 2.6	23.5 ± 1.0
2 + 3% NaCl	9	66.7 ± 1.2	70.9 ± 0.7	5.1 ± 1.0	5.9 ± 2.3	24.4 ± 0.6
3 + 6% NaCl	10	67.2 ± 1.0	70.9 ± 1.1	5.2 ± 0.7	5.3 ± 1.4	23.9 ± 0.7
4 + 4% sea salt	9	67.4 ± 1.1	70.7 ± 1.6	5.6 ± 0.6	4.8 ± 1.4	24.2 ± 0.6
5 + 8% sea salt	8	66.4 ± 2.1	70.8 ± 1.5	5.3 ± 0.8	6.2 ± 3.3	23.9 ± 0.9
6 + 6% NaCl + 2% KCl	6	66.1 ± 1.1	70.8 ± 0.9	5.3 ± 0.7	6.1 ± 2.0	23.9 ± 1.0
Adequate B vitamins						
7 Control	10	61.7 ± 2.7	71.2 ± 0.7	3.7 ± 0.3	13.4 ± 3.3	22.7 ± 0.9
8 + 3% NaCl	10	61.7 ± 1.3	71.0 ± 0.4	3.8 ± 0.2	13.1 ± 1.7	23.0 ± 0.6
9 + 6% NaCl	10	62.2 ± 3.0	71.0 ± 0.4	4.0 ± 0.6	12.3 ± 4.5	23.1 ± 1.3
10 + 4% sea salt	9	60.0 ± 2.5	71.1 ± 0.4	3.7 ± 0.4	15.6 ± 3.4	22.2 ± 1.0
11 + 8% sea salt	10	63.5 ± 2.0	71.1 ± 1.0	3.8 ± 0.2	11.0 ± 2.3	23.0 ± 0.7
12 + 6% NaCl + 2% KCl	10	61.0 ± 1.8	70.9 ± 0.5	3.7 ± 0.2	14.0 ± 2.1	22.7 ± 0.5

[1] Each group contained 10 animals initially.

[2] Standard deviation.

III. Consumer Exposure Information

A. Intakes, usage levels, poundage and import data

The possible daily intake of sodium chloride - all food catagories - is on the average, as follows (1012):

Age	Mg
0-5 months	591
6-11 months	2740
12-23 months	3888
2-65+ years	7090

The possible daily intake of sodium chloride - all food categories - at the highest, found in the literature search is (1012):

Age	Mg
0-5 months	1427
6-11 months	8121
12-23 months	8286
2-65+ years	13599

Foods in which there is the maximum use of sodium chloride, and the amount, according to the literature search are (1011):

Food Category	Wtd Mean, %
Sea Flavrs (R)	81.5
Reconst veg (R)	8.6
Condm Relsh (R)	6.1

Maximum usage levels reported for sodium chloride in infant formula products and baby foods are (1013):

Food Category	Wtd Mean, %
Baked goods	0.75
Most Others	0.25

The total 1970 poundage of sodium chloride reported to National Academy of Sciences together with Food Extracts Manufacturer's Association was 1,832,824,642 (1015).

The amount of sodium chloride or salt imported in 1968 was 5,884,706 (1,000 pounds, shipping weight); in 1970, the amount was 6,512,384 (1,000 pounds, shipping weight) (3331).

B. Other Information

Sodium chloride is used in the home and in the food industry as a nutrient, as flavoring agent, and as a preservative (0598). The main food categories in which it is employed together with quantitative data on the amounts used and intakes therefrom are listed in the Comprehensive GRAS Survey tables (1011, 1012, 103).

1. Corley (0610) pointed out that sodium in the drinking water, natural as well as artificially-softened, may add a significant and unsuspected amount of sodium to the diet.

A survey of Nebraska communities revealed sodium contents as high as 460 mg/liter and hardness levels up to 2600 (as mg $CaCO_3$/liter). Fifty-five communities had sodium contents in excess of 50 mg/liter (see Table 71). Lime-soda ash and ion-exchange resin procedures for softening water both add considerable sodium since 1 mg of hardness as calcium carbonate is equal approximately to 0.46 mg of sodium according to the author. The importance of these findings in connection with the preparation of low sodium diets is discussed.

Table 71. Sodium Contents in Drinking Water of Nebraska Communities (0616)

Community	Sodium mg/liter	Hardness mg $CaCO_3$/liter
*Alliance	78	294
Ansley	53	740
Bridgeport	112	292
Burchard	85	2600
Clarks	58	324
Craig	70	392
Culbertson	59	528
†*Dakota City	78	556
Dawson	53	516
DeWitt	175	260
Eagle	60	350
Elm Creek	63	364
†*Fairbury	62	203
*Filley	53	403
Garland	92	192
Gering	150	262
Haigler	300	1420
Harly	57	256
Henry	63	320
Hershey	110	426
Hordville	53	372
Kearney	68	423
Leigh	73	392
†*Lincoln	26	196
Lodgepole	101	232
Louisville	55	350
McCook	63	304
*Macy	103	402
Maskell	102	640
Minatare	112	150
*Monowi	460	80
Morrill	87	338
Naponee	71	572
‡*Nebraska City	50	196
‡‡*Nehawka	110	76
North Loup	65	434
†Oakland	69	476
†*Omaha	48	153
Overton	61	454
Panama	63	300
Paxton	270	568
Plymouth	60	452
Raymond	52	304
Scottsbluff	138	328
†South Sioux City	80	600
Steinauer	78	548
Syracuse	52	200
†Talmage	52	152
Terry Town	110	568
Trenton	70	304
*Verdel	300	72
Waverly	110	316
*Whitney	270	380
Winnebago	122	644
Winside	62	492

* — samples from distribution system
† — water treatment plant used
‡ — water treatment plant used with lime softening
‡‡ — water treatment plant used with ion-exchange softening

2. Bills et al. (0273) determined the sodium and potassium concentrations in approximately 500 foods and 150 municipal water supplies in a study prompted by the increased interest in low-salt diets for therapeutic purposes.

The data presented (see original article, Table 1) are in accord with the general rule that animal tissue contains much more sodium than plant tissue. Plants, on the other hand, are rich in potassium. The authors pointed out that in food processing, some sodium is usually added. Two popular infant foods - a cereal and a formula - contained 620 and 840 mg/100 g, respectively. Sharply salted foods may contain several thousand milligrams of sodium per 100 grams.

The average sodium content of unprocessed fruits, grains, nuts, and legumes was found to be about 2 mg/100 g whereas fresh meats, fish, and fowl contain from 50-100 mg per 100 grams.

Most fresh vegetables and fruits contained several hundred milligrams of potassium per 100 grams, with values as high as 780 (spinach), 680 (buckwheat) and 690 (almonds).

Drinking water ranged from 0.1 to 34 mg/100 cc of sodium and from 0.1 to 3 mg/100 cc of potassium. (See original article, Table 2). The authors pointed out that on the basis of the average daily consumption of 2.5 liters in food and drink, 500 mg of sodium from water alone would be ingested from a supply containing 20 mg/100 cc.

3. Frank et al. (1029) have suggested sodium chloride-potassium chloride mixtures (1:1) in place of salt for patients with diseases where NaCl restriction is beneficial such as edematous heart disease, congestive heart failure, renal diseases, cirrhosis of the liver, toxemias of pregnancy, and Meniere's disease, as well as hypertension, where NaCl restriction is claimed to be of value. The extra potassium intake from use of KCl-NaCl (1:1) as table salt would present no nutritional or physiologic problems[a], according to the authors, since it would be well within the normal range and the new Na:K ratio would approximate 0.97 of typical diets as purchased before being salted in the home.

Sodium and potassium chloride mixtures (1:1) are palatable, according to the authors, and similar in saltiness to equal weights of sodium chloride; they can be used in food processing - baking, meat curing, etc. - as well as in the home.

---

[a] Patients with severe nephritis excepted

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Chemical Information

I. **Nomenclature**

A. Common Name

Potassium Chloride

B. Chemical Name

Potassium Chloride

C. Trade Names

Kaleorid; Kalitabs; Potavescent; Rekawan; Slow-K Tablets; Span-K (3156)

D. Chemical Abstracts Services Unique Registry Number:

007447407

II. **Empirical Formula**

KCl

III. **Structural Formula**

K-Cl

IV. **Molecular Weight**

74.55

V. **Specifications**

A. Chemical Grade

Potassium Chloride, VSP-FCC (1550)
#3046 Crystal of
#3052 Powder

Assay (KCl)	99.0-100.5%
Description, identification. solubility	passes test
acidity or alkalinity	passes test
loss on drying	1% max
Iodide or bromide	passes test
Arsenic	0.0003%
Calcium & Magnesium	passes test
Heavy metals	0.001%
Sodium	passes test

B. Food Grade

Food Chemicals Codex, 2nd edition (0598) gives the following specifications for food grade potassium chloride:

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (0598)

KCl Mol. wt. 74.56

DESCRIPTION

Colorless, elongated, prismatic, or cubical crystals, or a white, granular powder. It is odorless, has a saline taste, and is stable in air. Its solutions are neutral to litmus. One gram dissolves in 2.8 ml. of water at 25°, and in about 2 ml. of boiling water. It is insoluble in alcohol. A 1 in 20 solution gives positive tests for *Potassium*, page 928, and for *Chloride*, page 926.

SPECIFICATIONS

Assay. Not less than 99.0 percent of KCl after drying.

Limits of Impurities

Acidity or alkalinity. Passes test.

Arsenic (as As). Not more than 3 parts per million (0.0003 percent).

Heavy metals (as Pb). Not more than 10 parts per million (0.001 percent).

Iodide or bromide. Passes test.

Loss on drying. Not more than 1 percent.

Sodium. Passes test.

C. Pharmaceutical grade

The U. S. Pharmacopeia XVIII (3333) gives the following specifications for pharmaceutical grade potassium chloride:

Potassium Chloride (3333)

KCl 74.56

Potassium Chloride contains not less than 99.0 percent and not more than 100.5 percent of KCl, calculated on the dried basis.

Description: Colorless, elongated, prismatic, or cubical crystals, or white, granular powder. Is odorless, has a saline taste, and is stable in air. Its solutions are neutral to litmus.

Solubility: Freely soluble in water and even more so in boiling water; insoluble in alcohol.

Identification—A solution (1 in 20) responds to the tests for *Potassium*, page 893, and for *Chloride*, page 892.

Acidity or alkalinity—To a solution of 5 g. in 50 ml. of carbon dioxide-free water add 3 drops of phenolphthalein T.S.: no pink color is produced. Then add 0.3 ml. of 0.02 *N* sodium hydroxide: a pink color is produced.

Loss on drying, page 935—Dry it at 105° for 2 hours: it loses not more than 1 percent of its weight.

Iodide or bromide—Dissolve 2 g. in 6 ml. of water, add 1 ml. of chloroform, and then add, dropwise, with constant agitation, 5 ml. of a mixture of equal parts of chlorine T.S. and water: the chloroform is free from even a transient violet or a permanent orange color.

Arsenic, page 894—Dissolve 500 mg. in 35 ml. of water. The limit is 3 parts per million.

Calcium and magnesium—To 20 ml. of a solution (1 in 100) add 2 ml. each of ammonia T.S., ammonium oxalate T.S., and sodium phosphate T.S.: no turbidity is produced within 5 minutes.

VI. Description

A. General characteristics

Potassium chloride is a white solid consisting of colorless elongated, prismatic, or cubical crystals (0598, 3156). It is odorless and has a saline taste (0598).

B. Physical properties

Potassium chloride is soluble in water and glycerol, slightly soluble in alcohol, but insoluble in ether and acetone (3156).

Physical constants:

Density: 1.98

Melting point: 773°C

Boiling point: 1500°C (sublimes)

C. Stability in containers, animal foods, etc.

Potassium chloride is stable in air (0598).

VII. Analytical Methods

Food Chemicals Codex, 2nd edition (0598) gives the following analytical methods for potassium chloride:

TESTS (0598)

Assay. Dry about 250 mg. at 105° for 2 hours, weigh accurately, and dissolve in 50 ml. of water in a glass-stoppered flask. Add, while agitating, 50.0 ml. of 0.1 *N* silver nitrate, 3 ml. of nitric acid, and 5 ml. of nitrobenzene, shake vigorously, add 2 ml. of ferric ammonium sulfate T.S., and titrate the excess silver nitrate with 0.1 *N* ammonium thiocyanate. Each ml. of 0.1 *N* silver nitrate is equivalent to 7.456 mg. of KCl.

Acidity or alkalinity. To a solution of 5 grams in 50 ml. of recently boiled and cooled water add 3 drops of phenolphthalein T.S. No pink color is produced. Then add 0.3 ml. of 0.02 *N* sodium hydroxide. A pink color is produced.

Arsenic. A solution of 1 gram in 35 ml. of water meets the requirements of the *Arsenic Test*, page 865.

Heavy metals. A solution of 2 grams in 25 ml. of water meets the requirements of the *Heavy Metals Test*, page 920, using 20 mcg. of lead ion (Pb) in the control (*Solution A*).

Iodide or bromide. Dissolve 2 grams of the sample in 6 ml. of water, add 1 ml. of chloroform, and then add, dropwise and with constant agitation, 5 ml. of a mixture of equal parts of chlorine T.S. and water. The chloroform is free from even a transient violet or permanent orange color.

Loss on drying, page 931. Dry at 105° for 2 hours.

Sodium. A 1 in 20 solution, tested on a platinum wire, does not impart a pronounced yellow color to a nonluminous flame.

Packaging and storage. Store in well-closed containers.

Functional use in foods. Nutrient; dietary supplement; gelling agent; salt substitute; yeast food.

VIII. Occurrence and levels found in:

A. Plants

Potassium, in contrast to sodium, is found in abundance in plants. Most fresh fruits and vegetables contain several hundred milligrams per 100 grams, with values as high as 700-800 mg for spinach, buckwheat, and almonds (0257).

B. Animals

Potassium is abundant also in the animal kingdom where it is the principal intracellular cation as sodium is the major extracellular cation (1010). The total amount of exchangeable potassium in the average male (70 kg BW) ranges from 109 to 136 g (2474).

C. Synthetics

Potassium chloride is used in therapeutic preparations in human medicine, as a dietary supplement, in "salt substitutes", as a gelling agent, etc.

D. Natural inorganic sources

Potassium chloride occurs in nature as the mineral Sylvine (Sylvite or Sylvinite) which contains 42.7% KCl and 56.6% NaCl). Large deposits occur in Texas and southwestern New Mexico. Sylvinite is the source of about 85% of potassium salts produced in the United States (0944).

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Biological Data

I. Acute Toxicity

A. Mice

Pope (2600) injected mice weighing 16-24.5 g (other specifications not given), five per group, intraperitoneally, with graded doses of KCl ranging from 715 to 2740 mg/kg BW, and determined the LD_{50} value by the method of probit to be 1300 mg/kg BW (see Tables 72 and 73).

Death was preceded by general muscular weakness, paralysis of hind legs, dyspnea, and convulsions. At autopsy, the heart was seen to be in diastole. Extracts of the edible mushroom *Psalliota xanthoderma* were shown to produce the same symptoms as KCl due to their high concentration of the salt.

B. Rats

1. Boyd *et al*. (0362) determined the oral (by stomach tube) LD_{50} of potassium chloride using 109 adult female albino rats (Wistar strain), fasted 16 hours before administration of the salt. Doses of 0, 2.1, 2.4, 2.7, 3.3, 3.6, and 3.9 g/kg BW, dissolved in distilled water, were given. The animals were observed then for signs of toxicity at hourly intervals during the acute toxicity phase of the study. Bodyweight, food consumption, water intake, urine volume, urinalysis values, and colonic temperature were recorded on survivors until recovery was assured. Thirteen survivors and the controls were sacrificed at the end of 2 weeks and examined for gross and histopathologic changes, as were the mortalities. All data were subjected to the t test for statistical significance.

The LD_{50} was found to be 3020 ± 140 mg/kg BW. Death time varied from 2 to 12 hours (standard deviation interval to death was 3.3 ± 3.2 hours). Gastro-enteritis, tonic-clonic convulsions, and prostration preceded death which was caused by respiratory failure. At autopsy, the heart was dilated with blood, respiratory alveoli were frequently collapsed, most organs were dehydrated, and there was evidence of early renal tubular necrosis. Survivors manifested anorexia, polydipsia, polyuria, fever, convulsive movements, and gastro-intestinal disburbances, but they quickly returned to normal after the first day.

Table 73

Toxicity for Mice of Potassium Chloride: Intraperitoneal Injection (2600)

Mouse No.	Weight gm.	Dose level gm /kg.	Vol. injected ml.	Death time mins.
1	20·0		*0·14	S
2	21·0		0·15	S
3	19·5	0·715	0·14	S
4	20·0		0·14	25½
5	20·0		0·14	S
6	20·0		0·10	24
7	23·0		0·115	S
8	19·5	1·0	0·097	22
9	20·0		0·10	S
10	22·5		0·113	1
11	22·0		0·154	S
12	22·0		0·154	S
13	18·0	1·4	0·126	S
14	18·0		0·133	63
15	21·0		0·147	S
16	20·5		0·20	S
17	20·0		0·198	11
18	21·0	1·96	0·21	S
19	18·0		0·176	S
20	16·0		0·157	7
21	19·0		0·26	7
22	21·0		0·29	113
23	21·0	2·74	0·29	10
24	21·0		0·29	6
25	16·5		0·25	4
26	22·5		*0·62	S
27	21·0		0·58	5½
28	22·0		0·60	6
29	20·5	2·74	0·56	4
30	24·0		0·66	5½
31	24·5		0·67	6
32	23·0		0·63	4½
33	22·5		0·62	4
34	24·0		0·66	207

* 1·0 p.c. aqueous solution used. S survived.

2. Ullrich et al. (3343) determined the oral Average Lethal Dose (ALD)[a] of potassium chloride for albino rats using 12 large healthy animals of 184 g average weight (other specifications not given). The results are given below and in Table 72.

In acute poisoning, fatal doses caused increased respiration and heart action, difficulty in breathing, asphyxial convulsions, and a comatose state before death. In sub-acute poisoning, extreme depression of the CNS and a long comatose state preceded death.

3. Main (2018) injected 21-day-old female rats, 30 g average weight (other specifications not given), five per group, subcutaneously, with 5% potassium chloride solution and determined the Minimum Lethal Dose (Table 72). The maximal safe dose (no deaths) was 1000 mg/kg BW in comparison with the MLD of 1200 mg/kg BW. The time of death was approximately 1 hour after administration.

[a] 90-95% deaths within one hour

4. Ullrich et al. (3343) determined the intraperitoneal Average Lethal Dose (ALD) of potassium chloride for rats using 12 animals of the same specifications described in the oral toxicity test 2, this section (see Table 72). Symptoms were similar to those resulting from poisoning with KCl by the oral route. The time until death varied from several hours to several days.

5. Loeser et al. (1947) determined the intravenous Minimum Lethal Doses (MLD) of sodium chloride and potassium chloride in young white rats (other specifications not given). The values obtained, 90 mg/kg BW for KCl and 1800 mg/kg BW for NaCl, indicate the considerably greater toxicity of the potassium salt.

C. Guinea Pigs

1. Ullrich et al. (3343) gave 14 large healthy guinea pigs, average weight 649 g, (other specifications not given) potassium chloride per os in an Average Lethal Dose (ALD) determination. The value obtained, 2500 mg/kg BW, was very close to that for rats (see Table 72). Symptoms and death time were the same as those observed in these animals (see this Section, B., 2).

2. The same authors (3343) injected 14 guinea pigs (same specifications as in preceding study) intraperitoneally with M/1 potassium chloride solution and calculated the Average Lethal Dose (ALD) (see Table 72).

Symptoms and death time were the same as those for rats in the studies described above. The authors stated that the toxicity of sodium and potassium chlorides is evidently due to the depression which they eventually produce, particularly of the nervous system.

3. Levy et al. (1911) determined the intramuscular MLD of potassium chloride in the guinea pig (510-800 g BW) to be 950 mg/kg BW. Death occurred in 78% of the animals 10 to 15 minutes after onset of dyspnea, cardiac arhythmia, convulsions, paralysis of the anterior quarters, and decreased respiration.

4. Amberg et al. (0050) injected guinea pigs, 200-240 g in weight (other specifications not given) intravenously with potassium chloride, and observed the animals for toxic effects and mortality. The Fatal Dose (FD) was 80-87 mg/kg BW.

D. Rabbits

1. Topchyan et al. (3292) determined the oral Minimum Lethal Dose (MLD) of potassium chloride for the rabbit to be 2000 mg/kg BW. Death time ranged from 7 to 36 hours. A single dose of 1000 mg/kg BW caused toxic symptoms but

the animals recovered. Nine rabbits (specifications not given) were used in the study with doses of 1000, 2000, and 3000 mg/kg BW.

2. Truscoe et al. (3316) injected male New Zealand white rabbits (Natl. Naval Med. Res. Inst. strain), weighing 750-2400 g, intraperitoneally with doses of KCl of 550, 575, 600, 625, or 650 mg/kg BW, in a study of the relationship between blood plasma levels and toxicity. Plasma potassium concentrations were determined at 5 minute intervals following injection as the animals were observed for toxic signs and mortalities.

The Minimal Lethal Dose proved to be 575 mg/kg BW with a death time between 14 and 30 minutes. Terminal plasma potassium values ranged from 58 to 85 mg/100 ml for fatalities. Sublethal doses caused only slight elevations in the plasma level. Repeated injections of sublethal doses of KCl after 24 or 72 hours raised plasma K to much higher levels than the initial injection.

The authors concluded that their findings were consistent with the view that potassium is rapidly taken up from the plasma into cells, where it is retained. Intracellular potassium is then slowly released so that the protoplasm becomes saturated and the cells are then unable to deal efficiently with later increases in plasma potassium.

3. Pope (2600) injected six rabbits (specifications not given) with KCl intravenously at levels of 40, 56.6, and 80 mg/kg BW in an acute toxicity study. Three animals of the same specifications were included as untreated controls (see Table 72). The Minimum Lethal Dose (MLD), 80 mg/kg BW, killed the animals in 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 minutes. Death was preceded by dyspnea and convulsions. Dose levels of 40 and 56.6 mg/kg BW caused dyspnea, but the animals recovered.

E. Sheep

Topchyan et al. (3298) administered KCl orally, to sheep maintained on a normal ration, in single doses of 2000, 3000, and 4000 mg/kg BW and observed the animals for toxic signs and mortalities. Six animals (specifications not given) were used in the study.

The MLD in the non-fasted animals was 4000 mg/kg BW with a death time ranging from 40 to 85 minutes. Salivation, vomiting, heart throbbing, accelerated breathing, mydriasis, staggering walk, spasms, and finally coma, preceded death. Sublethal doses caused depression, refusal to eat, polyuria, increased respiration rate, and rapid pulse for a period of 4 to 6 hours, but the animals recovered without any further signs of toxicity.

F. Goats

Topchyan et al. (3292) studied the acute oral toxicity of potassium chloride for goats on a salt-poor diet (no added salt for 1 1/2 months) as compared with animals on a normal ration. A single oral dose of 4000 mg/kg BW caused death within 32 to 85 minutes in the salt-deficient animals whereas those on a normal feed ration survived, although there were some clinical signs of toxicity the first day. The following toxic effects were observed in the animals given lethal amounts of KCl: vomiting, polyuria, tetanic spasms of muscles of the extremities, accelerated respiration and pulse. At autopsy, the kidneys were swollen with strongly congested capillaries, the heart muscle was flabby, and the rumen, reticulum, abomasum, and duodenum mucosae were hyperemic.

II. Short-term Studies

A. Mice

Mescherskaya-Steinberg (2170) obtained very illuminating results in an investigation of the relationship between age level and toxicity of potassium chloride in mice. Three hundred and sixty-four experiments, in replicates of ten at least, were carried out on mice at different life periods injected subcutaneously with potassium chloride at a level of 1000 mg/kg BW. The effect of atropine treatment on KCl toxicity was determined also. The major findings during early life were as follows:

Table 74

Relationship of Age of Mice on KCl Toxicity (2170)

Age (days)	Mortality
0 - 3	0
3 - 7	20 - 25
8	80
9 - 42	100

After the 6th week of age, the mortality rate gradually decreased to a low of 21% at the onset of sexual maturity (13-16 g BW). Pregnancy raised the death rate to 100% but the embryos were not killed. (There was no statement concerning fetal abnormalities.) Atropine, 500 mg/kg BW, decreased KCl mortality from 100% to 28% after the 8th day of age. From age 1-8 days, however, atropine was without effect on KCl toxicity.

B. Rats

1. Drescher et al. (0838) administered excess potassium chloride in the diet of healthy male Sprague-Dawley rats, 150-200 g BW, over a period of several weeks and determined toxic effects and influence on body potassium stores. The potassium load was increased stepwise from a normal intake of 1.6 to 36.8 mEq per 100 g BW per day.

One-half of the animals died within a 3-day period at a calculated LD_{50} of 60 mEq/rat/day. Toxic symptoms observed were rough coat, irritability, lethargy, and generalized weakness. Adrenal enlargement was noted at autopsy. Survivors showed pathologic elevations of plasma potassium levels and characteristic electrocardiographic changes together with a significant decrease in cardiac intracellular potassium concentration but no significant change in total carcass potassium. Intakes below 25.6 mEq per 100 g BW per day were not toxic.

2. In a study of the effect of potassium chloride on the heart, Baccheus (0163) discovered that excess dietary KCl caused a decrease in cardiac mass in the rat. Fourteen female Wistar rats weighing 206 g were placed ad libitum on Purina laboratory chow and 2.5% aqueous potassium chloride as the sole source of fluid. Six control animals received the same diet with tap water in place of KCl solution. Food consumption and fluid intake were determined at 2 to 3 day intervals for 105 days. At that time, 10 of the test animals and six of the controls were killed for histologic study; four test animals were placed on tap water instead of KCl for an additional month and then sacrificed for pathologic study. The heart and paired kidneys were weighed. Ascorbic acid, cholesterol and other lipids were determined in the adrenals. Water content of the heart and left gastrocnemius muscle of some animals in each group was determined. Adrenals and kidneys were examined microscopically for pathologic changes.

The major findings in the study were that excess dietary potassium chloride over a period of 3 1/2 months caused a decrease in the weight of the heart, an increase in the weight of the kidneys, and hypertrophy of the glomerular zone of the adrenals. Results following discontinuation of KCl flooding indicated that the changes were reversible.

C. Rabbits

Underhill et al. (3340) intravenously injected rabbits suffering from tartrate nephritis and normal control animals with potassium chloride and determined the effect on urinary nitrogen, chloride, and systemic toxic effects. In normal rabbits, doses of 240, 310, and 330 mg/kg BW of potassium chloride caused death in from 10 to 23 minutes. In nephritic animals, doses of KCl of 230, 310, and 430 mg/kg BW, caused death in 12 to 21 minutes. Sodium chloride, on the other hand, was tolerated by nephritic animals at levels of 750-900 mg/kg BW intravenously. Results on nitrogen and salt excretion are given in Tables 1, 2, and 3 of original article. The authors concluded that nephritis does not render rabbits more susceptible than normal animals to the toxic effects of KCl which is commonly used as a diuretic.

D. Dogs

1. Schamp (2901) injected 6 dogs (specifications not given) intravenously with 6% or 8% potassium chloride by a continuous method at a rate of 6 cc per hour until death occurred. In addition to observation for toxic signs and mortalities, the following blood serum and urine determinations were made: potassium, sodium, chloride, urea, and glucose. Hematocrit and rectal temperature measurements were made also in some instances.

Death occurred in 3-12 days at the 6% KCl level. The single dog injected with 8% KCl died within 2 days. Since the primary purpose of the study was investigation of the relationship between potassium poisoning and adrenal insufficiency, injections were made at a very slow rate and potassium toxicity relationships per se were difficult to estimate because of excretion over a period of 2 to 12 days.

The authors pointed out that an increase in urine sodium was the only symptom of adrenal insufficiency observed. There was no anorexia, asthenia, or convulsions in any of the animals. They concluded, therefore, that potassium poisoning was probably not the cause of adrenal insufficiency in the dogs (See original article for details).

2. Boley et al. (0328) compared the effects of potassium citrate and potassium gluconate with that of potassium chloride on the intestinal mucosa of the dog. The authors pointed out that the mechanism of ulceration and stenosis due to therapeutic KCl tablets is believed to be due to the rapid release and absorption of KCl in high concentration over small areas of the intestine causing venous spasm in the submucosal and mural veins. "The

resultant venous stasis causes segmental hemorrhagic infarction of varying severity with ulceration and stenosis."

Preliminary studies indicated that the citrate and gluconate salts of potassium would be less likely to be absorbed rapidly enough to cause intestinal lesions. Consequently, tablets of potassium chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate in combination with hydrochlorothiazide were fixed within the ileum or distal jejunum of mongrel dogs. The animals were observed and sacrificed after 5 to 7 days and the implantation sites studied microscopically. The authors concluded that potassium citrate and gluconate salts, especially in slow release form, appear to be safe for oral administration.

3. Chou et al. (0548) determined the effect of KCl, KCl-hydrochlorothiazide, and control tablets on intestinal blood flow, contraction, luminal pressure, and intestinal lesions in the dog, in a study of the mechanism of KCl-induced intestinal ulcers. Mongrel dogs (15 to 18 kg) were anesthetized and a loop of ileum or jejunum exteriorized and divided into two segments so that the blood flow from each was drained by a single vein (See original article for details). Tablets containing varying concentrations of KCl (572-975 mg), with or without hydrochlorothiazide, were placed into the lumen of one segment and glass beads into the other. The venous outflow from each segment, plasma K or Na concentration, and osmolality of the venous plasma were determined. After the experiment, the intestinal segments were examined grossly and microscopically for lesions. Six or seven animals were used for each test substance and the data were examined statistically by means of the student's "t" test.

Potassium chloride or hydrochlorothiazide-KCl tablets caused a short initial rise followed by a progressive decrease in blood flow and a steady rise in K concentration of the venous plasma from the segment. Tonic contractions of the segment, an increase in luminal pressure and edema, hemorrhage and superficial corrosion of the tissue were noted also. Glass beads or hydrochlorothiazide alone caused little or no effect (See Figures 41 and 42 and original article for details).

The authors suggested that ulcers produced during therapy with KCl tablets might arise from a combination of local mucosal damage by hyperosmolality, reduced blood flow, and increased tonic contractions of the intestine. In a chronic study, dogs given KCl tablets (975 mg) twice daily for 2-3 weeks did not develop ulcers although several showed hemorrhage, hyperemia and edema of the duodenum and ileum at necropsy (See original article for details).

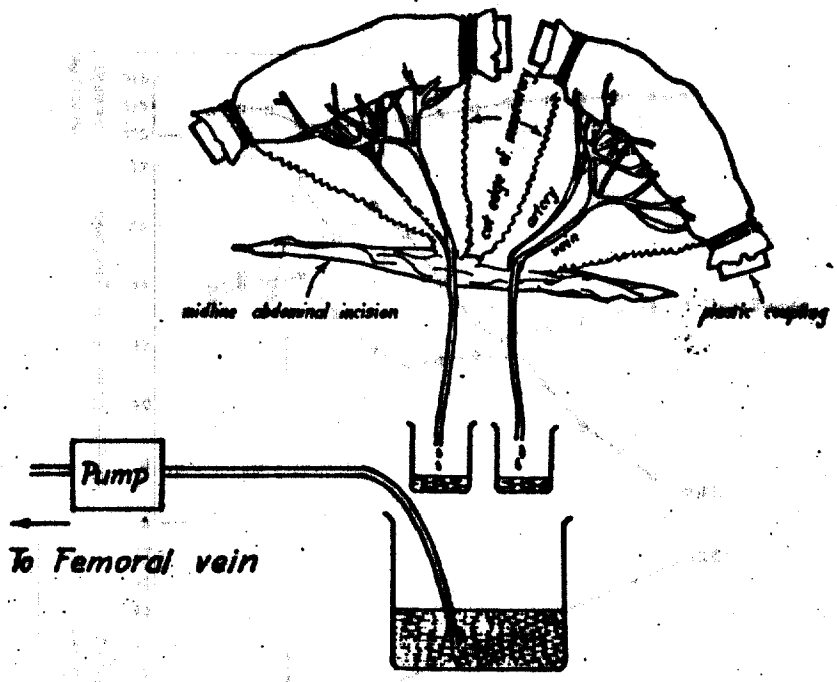


Figure 41 (0548)

Schematic drawing of the preparation. The veins were cannulated, but the arteries and nerves remained intact.

E. Sheep

Topchyan et al. (3292) administered repeated oral doses of KCl (1000 or 2000 mg/kg BW daily) to salt-deficient sheep over a period of 10 days and observed the animals for clinical signs of toxicity and blood dyscrasies. Four animals maintained on a salt-poor ration for three months were used in the study.

All animals survived but experienced depression, temporary loss of appetite, and accelerated respiration and pulse rate during the first half day. Hematologic studies disclosed leucocytosis and a lowered alkali reserve. It was suggested that changes in the leucocyte count might be used to follow the course of KCl poisoning in the species.

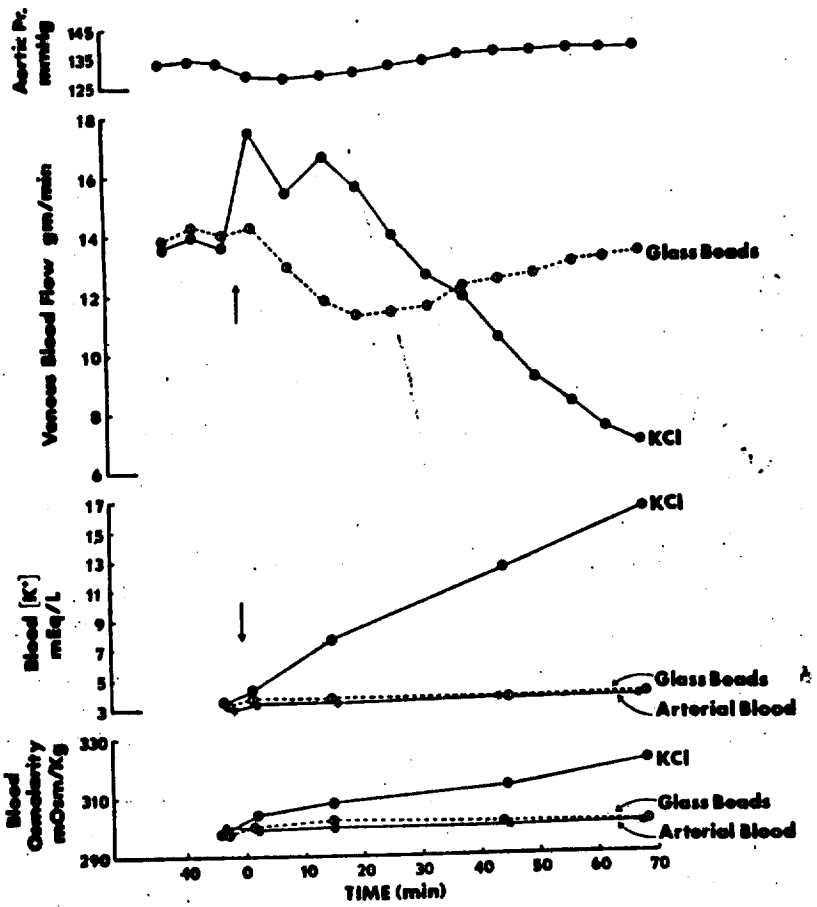


Figure 42 (0548)

Average effects over 70 min. when KCl tablets and glass beads were placed in the 2 segments. Arrows indicate time of placement of tablets (N = 6).

F. Monkeys

Diener et al. (0796) gave rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulata), weighing 4-6 kg, enteric-coated tablets containing varying amounts of KCl with and without thiazides, in parallel with enteric-coated placebos and enteric-coated thiazide without KCl as controls, in an effort to find a counterpart of the lesions produced in humans by these medications. Doses of KCl ranging from 100 mg to 2000 mg were administered twice daily for 4 1/2 days. The animals were then sacrificed on the fifth day and the entire gastrointestinal tract examined in minute detail for lesions.

Intestinal ulcers, similar to those observed in humans, developed in the animals within 5 days after administration of 1000 mg of KCl in enteric-

coated tablets twice daily; 250 mg doses produced lesser lesions; 100 mg tablets caused no disturbance. Commercial thiazide-KCl diuretic tablets caused effects ranging from hyperemia to perforating ulceration. Gradual release tablets (72% release in 2 hours) produced gross lesions mainly in the stomach or duodenum. Enteric-coated placebo and/or enteric-coated thiazide produced no lesions.

G. Human toxicity

1. Bostic et al. (0347) described a fatal case of hyperkalemic cardiac arrest during transfusion of stored blood attributed to high levels of potassium in the plasma. A 9-year-old boy with pulmonary lacerations resulting from being struck by an automobile was given 1500 ml of blood bank blood which was 12 days old or over and contained 7.5 to 13 mEq/l of K^+. Electrocardiographic findings, as his condition worsened, were suggestive of hyperkalemia. The boy died in spite of corrective therapy.

The author warned of the potassium hazard that may exist with stored blood bank blood resulting from leakage of potassium ions from the red blood cells into the plasma. Pressure pumping adds to the hazard. Fresh blood should be used for rapid transfusions.

2. Campbell (0475) investigated plasma potassium levels in newborn infants undergoing blood transfusions for hemolytic disease. A number of deaths led to the suspicion that the stored blood may have contained excess potassium in the plasma.

Three of twenty infants died suddenly following transfusion and all had potassium levels between 32-40 mg per 100 ml. (A fourth death of a premature infant - 4 lb 6 oz - was excluded). Potassium concentrations in the blood used for the transfusions were 22.3, 29.7, and 43.5 mg/100 ml (see Table 75).

In an effort to reduce the danger of hyperpotassemia in subsequent transfusions, the author administered 2 units of insulin into the umbilical vein of 17 infants after the first 100 ml of blood had been exchanged. Fourteen of the 17 infants had blood potassium levels below 32 mg/100 ml and there was only one death (a 6-lb child with intense jaundice who died from hernicterus). The blood bank blood had potassium concentrations of 23.5, 29.9, and 36.9 mg/100 ml (see Table 76). The blood used in all transfusions had not been in storage for more than one week.

The authors stated that hyperpotassemia is not uncommon in the course of exchange transfusions for hemolytic disease of the newborn and that lethal levels may be reached. They concluded, however, that results of their study did not indicate that the potassium levels in the infants were directly related to those in the stored blood used in the transfusions.

Table 75

Potassium Levels (mg. per 100 ml.) in Control Group (0475)

Maximum in Bottle	Mean in Bottle	Maximum in Child						Mean of Maximum Levels in Children
		-20	24	28	32	36	40	
Below 26	22·34	1	2	1*	2	1*	..	25·83
26–32 ..	29·66	1	1	3	—	—	1*	26·3
Over 32	45·3	1	3	2	1	1*	—	25·95

* Indicates deaths.

Table 76

Potassium Levels (mg. per 100 ml.) in Insulin Group (0475)

Maximum in Bottle	Mean in Bottle	Maximum in Child						Mean of Maximum Levels in Children
		−20	−24	−28	−32	−36	−40	
Below 26	23·48	2	3	2	—	—	—	21·91
26–32 ..	29·94	3	—	1*	1	—	2	26·6
Over 32	36·86	1	—	1	—	—	1	27·66

* Indicates deaths.

3. Shapiro et al. (3013) recently reported on five fatal cases of hyperkalemia in 27 deaths from drug reactions in a series of 6,199 consecutively monitored patients on drug therapy. All patients were receiving potassium chloride, alone or in combination with other drugs, up to the time of death. The results are summarized in Table 77.

Table 77

Deaths Due to Hyperkalemia in Patients on Potassium Chloride Therapy (3013)

Case No.	Disease	KCl Dosage (mEq/day)	Serum K level at death (mEq/liter)	Cause of Death
1	Cirrhosis	90	8.8	Hyperkalemia
2	Carcinoma of Breast	60	7.2	Hyperkalemia
3	Mitral Stenosis	45	7.1	Hyperkalemia
4	Cirrhosis	45	7.7	Hyperkalemia
5	Congestive Heart Failure	90	8.0	Hyperkalemia

The authors call attention to the high percentage of deaths due to hyperkalemia in this group of drug reaction fatalities (16%). (See original article for case histories.)

4. Chambers (0508) reported a fatal case of potassium chloride poisoning where an ampoule of 15% KCl solution was injected into the tubing of a drip bottle instead of into the bottle itself; the patient died from irreversible cardiac arrest. The author warned also about the dangers inherent in rapid infusions of standard maintenance fluid for intravenous therapy. The rate of infusion of KCl solution should never be greater than 20 mEq per hour.

5. According to Kwasniewski (1815) potassium chloride levels as low as 167 mg/kg BW produce serious symptoms of poisoning and 250-334 mg/kg BW are lethal for adults. KCl gives rise to chloric acid in the body which converts hemoglobin to methemoglobin and hematin which may cause thromboses and embolisms. Death results from cyanosis since methemoglobin is incapable of releasing oxygen to the tissues.

Since potassium chloride is used as a gargle in cases of sore throat, the author pointed out that its labeling should include a caution as to toxic effects. Potassium chloride is used internally also in human medicine as a diuretic and for other purposes, and its dosage must be carefully regulated.

6. Schwartz et al. (2951) described the electrocardiographic changes which occur at different levels of serum potassium, from normal levels of 3.5-5.3 mEq/liter to fatal concentrations of 14-16 mEq/liter which cause cardiac arrest. The manifestations in a case of transient hyperkalemia due to an

inadvertently rapid infusion of a therapeutic KCl solution are presented and described. (See original article for details.)

7. Brown et al. (0414) described a case of paroxysmal cerebral dysrhythmia in a patient with Ménière's syndrome treated for a period of two years with doses of KCl ranging from 2 to 12 g per day in addition to a low sodium diet. The authors concluded that the cerebral dysrhythmia was related to the large doses of KCl administered.

8. With human volunteers, Keith et al. (1664) studied the effects of relatively large doses of potassium chloride administered orally and parenterally on renal clearance, sensory nerve endings, and heart action. Doses of 9.5 g intravenously over 90 minutes and a single dose of 12.5 g orally (60-100 mg/kg BW of K) were tolerated without evidence of toxic effects by two subjects. The potassium clearance rose from the normal fasting level of 6 to 14 cc/1.73 sq. m./minute to 58 cc and 49 cc, respectively.

In another experiment, however, one individual given 12.5 g of KCl orally, and a second subject fed 17.5 g of $KHCO_3$ (80-100 mg/kg BW of K) showed evidence of disturbed renal function. The authors concluded that a single dose of a potassium salt containing 80-100 mg of potassium per kg of body-weight may have a toxic action on the kidney in man. General paresthesia in hands and feet occurred also after ingestion of 12.5 g of KCl.

Two normal subjects and a patient with diffuse cardiovascular disease and hypertension given single oral doses of 12.5 g KCl showed different effects on the electrocardiogram. The concentration of potassium in the serum and the T-waves in the electrocardiogram rose steadily in all three subjects until a maximum was reached in approximately two hours. In the normal volunteers, there was a gradual decline in serum potassium and T-waves to control values in 4 to 6 hours. In the vascular disease patient, however, the fall in serum potassium was much slower, and the T-waves of the electrocardiogram were still normal after 12 hours.

The authors warned that although normal individuals may tolerate a considerable amount of several potassium salts, their use is contraindicated in patients with renal disease and adrenal insufficiency. They pointed out that a warning symptom indicating toxic concentrations is the development of paresthesia in the hands and feet.

9. Ulcers and stenosis have been observed in a large number of patients receiving enteric-coated tablets containing potassium chloride (0095). In most instances the potassium salt was incorporated with one of the thiazide drugs prescribed for control of hypertension. KCl (500 or 1000 mg) is incorporated in the medication to replenish potassium lost through increased urinary excretion. The authors pointed out that although a large number of patients receiving this form of medication have experienced intestinal lesions, it is still a small percentage of the total number treated. One estimate is that only one in 35,000 patients given the enteric-coated KCl tablets show evidence of lesions. Ulcer-formation was found to be due to the release of a large amount of KCl as the tablet disintegrates and the absorption of the entire dose in a small area of the gastrointestinal tract.

10. Wynn (3582) described results with the use of a wax-base, sugar-coated tablet for KCl therapy. Unlike enteric-coated tablets which disintegrate and are virtually dissolved in 15 minutes, the KCl is dissolved out of the new tablet gradually over a period of 4 hours leaving the wax as a spongy matrix. Since ulceration due to conventional enteric-coated tablets is due to the rapid release of a large amount of KCl over a very small area of the intestine, this hazard is eliminated by the slow release from the new preparation. No intestinal disturbances have been observed over a period of 6 months.

11. Winkler et al. (3554) studied the response of patients with varying types of renal impairment to oral doses of potassium chloride ranging from 67 mEq to 134 mEq of K. Serum potassium levels, rate and amount of potassium excreted in the urine, and urea clearance, were determined at varying intervals over a period of 6 1/2 to 7 hours.

The authors concluded from the results obtained that the relatively slow gastrointestinal absorption of potassium tended to prevent high concentrations in the serum. The clearance of potassium, even in severe renal diseases, rose above the fasting level and the increased excretory rate resulted in elimination of extra ingested potassium after some hours.

According to the authors, it is difficult to administer amounts of potassium too great to be regulated by storage and excretory processes without causing nausea and vomiting. Studies with dogs, however, have indicated that if urinary excretion is interfered with, severe toxicity and death can result from the toxic effect of ingested potassium.

12. Haddy (1302) in an editorial on potassium deficiency and heart function, pointed out that sodium salts sensitize the myocardium to experimental necrosis in association with potassium and magnesium deficiency. Prolonged incubation of isolated cardiac muscle in a potassium-free medium is harmful to contractility; the electrical abnormalities are reversible but the tension change is not. It has been found that these increases in contracticle tension are associated with major changes in the cellular membrane potential: (1) increase or decrease in the resting potential, (2) increase in amplitude of the action potential, (3) increase or decrease in the overshoot, and (4) accelerated early repolarization and prolongation of late repolarization.

Decreased extracellular potassium concentration may also increase norepinephrine efflux from sympathetic nerve endings. Reduction of the potassium level by 50% in coronary arterial blood causes an almost immediate 82% increase in contractile force. The author pointed out that contracticle changes associated with reduced potassium in experimental studies is complicated by the prolonged K deficiency which also induces other electrolyte abnormalities.

III. Special Studies

A. Amphibians

Lehmann (1882) found that potassium chloride enhanced the teratogenic effect of lithium chloride on the salamander (*Triton alpestris*) and the frog (*Rana fusca*). Frog embryos treated as blastulae with a mixture of KCl (1:160) and LiCl (1:200) for 17 hours at 18°C, developed without eyes, had an abnormal brain structure, and a very defective anterior portion. "A neural tube with a sagital cleft situated inside a partially bilateral band of somatic substance was found in the anterior portion of the trunk. The chorda was completely absent from the anterior end of this region but appeared in a further caudal direction." Potassium chloride (1:80) and lithium chloride (1:200) alone, did not cause any abnormalities.

The abnormalities found in the frog resembled those observed in the salamander after lithium treatment with the exception that a stronger necrotization of all tissues was evident.

B. Human toxicity

Golberg (1195) and Shaw (3018) reported that an excess of potassium ions leads to damage in human chromosomes stemming from attenuation and exaggeration of the hetero-chromatin regions.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Biochemical Aspects

I. Drug Interaction

A. Guinea pigs

Lévy et al. (1911) found that camphor has a marked protective effect against KCl cardiac toxicity in the guinea pig and in the dog. In guinea pigs injected with 200 mg of camphor and then with 1000 mg/kg BW of KCl, 67% of the animals survived whereas all of the control animals injected with the same amount of KCl alone, died in 60-65 minutes.

The authors pointed out that potassium causes cardiac diastolic arrest by directly paralyzing the cardiac muscle fibers rendering them unable to contract. Camphor, on the other hand, in small amounts, improves the amplitude and rhythm of heart movements and has been shown to protect it from injury by certain other drugs and poisons such as chloral hydrate, digitalis and chloroform. In large doses, however, camphor acts as a cardiac depressant.

B. Dogs

1. Lévy et al. (1911) also found that dogs given intravenous injections of the salts of camphocarbonic and camphosulfonic acids tolerated intravenous injections of 2 cg/kg BW of KCl repeated 13 to 15 times, and doses of 3 cg/kg BW repeated from 2 to 7 times. Untreated animals, on the other hand, succumbed to 2 cg/kg BW of KCl after 4 or 5 intravenous injections.

2. Brandfonbrener et al. (0375) found that high levels of serum potassium, 6-9 mEq/liter (hyperkalemia), decreased survival time in mongrel dogs (10-17 kg) poisoned with quinidine. Hypokalemia (3.22 - 3.32 mEq/liter of serum potassium), on the other hand, protected against the prolongation of the intraventricular conduction disturbance due to quinidine but did not prolong survival significantly.

The authors pointed out that it has been established that an increase in potassium in the medium potentiated the action of quinidine on isolated rabbit atria in vitro; i.e., it increases the refractory period and depresses the rate and amplitude of the beat. Decreased concentrations of potassium antagonize this quinidine effect.

C. Humans

1. Salokannel et al. (2852) studied vitamin B_{12} absorption in 30 hospitalized patients on potassium chloride therapy (500 mg KCl in a slow

release tablet) by means of the Schilling test using 0.5 μg of CoB_{12}. None of the patients suffered from pernicious anemia or other known reasons for vitamin B_{12} malabsorption.

The data obtained clearly indicated the marked impairment of vitamin B_{12} absorption due to KCl in 11 of the 30 patients (4.8 av.) as compared with control values in the same patients without KCl (11.4 av.). In the other 19 patients, test values were normal with KCl (15.4%) and without the medicant (15.5%). In some patients, pH measurements in the ileum indicated malabsorption of vitamin B_{12} at values below 6 but not above that level even with potassium treatment.

2. Gershberg et al. (1149) discovered that potassium chloride potentiates the hypoglycemic effect of acetohexamide in diabetic patients. Daily administration of 30 ml of a 25% KCl solution in conjunction with acetohexamide therapy to 11 patients increased the reduction of fasting glucose concentrations by 23 mg/100 ml over values without KCl supplementation. The authors stated that the results suggest KCl either aided glucose utilization or provoked insulin secretion.

3. Sidon et al. (3053) found that KCl (1.5%) in combination with 2% lidocaine produced local anesthesia of longer duration than that of lidocaine alone, in two groups of dental patients and one group of volunteer control subjects. The authors proposed that the mechanism involved is that the injected KCl increases the K^+ concentration on the outside of the nerve membrane thus reinforcing and prolonging the blockage produced by lidocaine. The authors noted that it has been established that an accumulation of K ions on the outside of a neuron can effectively block a nerve impulse. It was suggested that KCl in combination with lidocaine would be less hazardous for use with cardiac patients than the more effective combination of lidocaine and the vasoconstrictor, epinephrine.

II. Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters

Humans

In a review on the biochemistry and therapeutic applications of potassium, Talbott et al. (3257) discussed the following uses of potassium chloride in human medicine:

(a) In edema caused by renal, hepatic, or cardiac failure, doses of 5 g have been found to be effective as a diuretic in some cases, but not in others.

(b) Hayfever and urticaria patients have responded to treatment (1-6 g daily) with improvement or complete relief of symptoms within 3 days.

(c) In Familial Periodic Paralysis, daily oral doses of 2-5 g have been effective in preventing paralytic episodes.

(d) Myasthenia gravis responds well to treatment with potassium chloride, according to the authors. Daily doses of 5 to 15 g are used along with prostigmine. However, some cases have been found where 30 to 40 g per day were needed.

(e) In Ménière's syndrome, doses of 2-10 g daily relieve symptoms.

III. Consumer Exposure Information

A. Intakes, usage levels, poundage and import data

The possible daily intake of potassium chloride - all food categories - is on the average, as follows (1012):

Age	Mg
0 - 5 months	244
6 - 11 months	509
12 - 23 months	866
2 - 65+ years	1719

The possible daily intake of potassium chloride - all food categories - at the highest, found in the literature search is (1012):

Age	Mg
0 - 5 months	453
6 - 11 months	1408
12 - 23 months	1776
2 - 65+ years	3039

Foods in which there is the maximum use of potassium chloride, and the amount, according to the literature search are (1011):

Food Category	Wtd Mean, %
Seas Flavrs (R)	22.9
Baked goods (R)	0.8
Soups (R)	0.8

The maximum usage level reported for potassium chloride in infant formula products and baby foods is 0.06 (Wtd mean, %) for formulas (1013).

The total 1970 poundage of potassium chloride reported to National Academy of Sciences together with Food Extracts Manufacturers Association (NAS & FEMA) was 795,146 (1014).

The amount of potassium chloride imported in 1971 was 4,549,098 (STN)[a]; in 1973, the amount was 5,898,988 (STN) (3331).

Potassium chloride is used in the food industry as a nutrient, dietary supplement, gelling agent, salt substitute, and yeast food (0598). See Comprehensive GRAS Survey tables for the amount of KCl in various food categories and intake data related to age groups (1011, 1012, 1013).

---

[a] STN = Short ton (2000 lb)

SODIUM AND POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

SODIUM CHLORIDE AND POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Biological Data

I. Special Studies

A. Chick embryos

1. Grabowski (1236) detected marked $Na^+:K^+$ imbalances in chick embryos treated with trypan blue and several other teratogenic agents and attributed certain malformations observed to an edema syndrome which resulted from the serum and fluid electrolyte imbalance.

2. In a study involving 600 chick embryo tissue cultures, Rumyantsev (2822) noted that an excess of either NaCl or KCl in the medium caused pathologic effects in the cytoplasm and nuclei of the embryonic cells.

In the first series of experiments (I), slide cultures were prepared with bits of myocardium tissue from 6 to 8 day old chick embryos suspended in one drop of the chloride test solution and the smallest possible drop of plasma. In the second series (II), the medium consisted of 1 part of plasma and 2 parts of chloride solution. The cultures were examined after 2-3 days in the dark-field, and in passing light, unstained and after staining with vital dyes. Two hundred and fifty (250) test cultures and 50 controls were used in each series.

Excess sodium chloride caused vacuolization in the cytoplasm, alterations in the chondriosomes, and changes in the nucleus; the effects were more pronounced in medium I than in II. Excess potassium chloride produced essentially the same kind of changes as noted with NaCl but the effects were more severe.

The authors concluded that the vacuolization observed was a result of swelling and compression of protoplasm due to its pronounced hydration and a great increase of the "hydrous phases".

SODIUM CHLORIDE AND POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Biochemical Aspects

I. Breakdown

Sodium chloride and potassium chloride are stable salts under most conditions. When melted or dissolved in water, however, they ionize in accordance with the laws of physical chemistry:

$$NaCl \rightleftharpoons Na^{+} + Cl^{-}$$

$$KCl \rightleftharpoons K^{+} + Cl^{-}$$

II. Absorption-Distribution

Parsons (2512), in a review of salt and water absorption by the intestinal tract, indicated that these processes resemble transcellular Na transport, widely distributed in other epithelial cells in nature, which appear to be dependent upon a system of "pumps" and passive "leaks" located in the limiting membranes of the cells (2512). In the dynamic steady state, it is believed that there is a constant exchange of the ions between the cell interior and environment, in which the rate of ionic movement in one direction through the leaks is equal to that through the pumps in the opposite direction. The electrochemical potential of Na inside the cell is less than that outside whereas that of K is the reverse.

According to Parsons, most of the ion movement detected across many epithelia is active sodium transport and more moles of Na than any other ion are absorbed by the renal tubules of mammals. The author goes on to say that, in man, the amount of water and salt presented to the intestine each day by the gastrointestinal secretions, is considerably greater than the dietary intake.

In the duodenum and jejunum, salt moves from the blood into the intestine when hypotonic solutions enter the latter while in the lower small intestine, a net absorption of NaCl occurs from hypotonic solutions (2512). There is evidence, according to the author, that Na is subjected to active transport from the lumen across the ileal intestinal mucosa into the blood and that the process is dependent upon cellular metabolism and membrane ATPases (2512). Transport of amino acids and certain sugars, as well as perhaps K and Cl appear to be associated closely with the transport of sodium, according to Parsons (2512).

Potassium is found in most foods and is absorbed readily in the gastro-intestinal tract (2474).

With regard to distribution, sodium and chloride are the main extra-cellular ions in the body and potassium is the major intracellular ion (1010). The concentration of sodium in man is 41 to 43 milliequivalents per kilogram of bodyweight; in blood serum the range is 134 to 141 milliequivalents per liter; approximately 25% of the total body sodium is distributed in the bony structure of the body (2474). The total exchangeable potassium in the normal human male is 40 to 50 milliequivalents per kilogram bodyweight and 97% is intracellular; blood serum contains only about 5 milliequivalents per liter (2474).

Bor, Flexner, Janovsky, and co-workers have investigated absorption-distribution of sodium chloride in the fetus and newborn.

A. Sheep

Bor et al. (0335) injected eight pregnant ewes, (specifications not given), in the last month of confinement, intra-amniotically with radiosodium chloride (25 to 40 microcuries) and determined the levels of the radionuclide in various organs of the fetus in an effort to find the transfer site of amniotic fluid constituents. The data obtained clearly indicated that the fetal membranes are the most important tissues involved in the exchange of sodium.

B. Humans

1. Flexner et al. (0999) investigated the permeability of the human placenta to sodium in twenty-seven women, using radio-active sodium, from the ninth week of gestation until term. A considerable increase in permeability of the placenta to sodium occurred as gestation proceded with a peak at the 36th week when it was approximately 70 times as great as at the 9th week; a rapid decline in permeability to term followed.

According to the authors, at the 12th week of pregnancy, the fetus receives across the placenta 160 times as much sodium as is incorporated into the growing tissues, and at the 40th week, 1100 times that incorporated. Chronic hypertension in five patients studied had no effect on the rate of sodium transfer.

2. Janovsky et al. (1574) studied the distribution of fluid, sodium, and chloride in the body of young infants given milk with excess sodium chloride.

Four newborns (14 days of age) and 2 infants (42 days old) were given 750 mg of NaCl for every 100 ml of milk consumed until the increase in body-weight was at least 170 g (2 to 3 days). Urine, stools, and sweat, as well as blood samples, were collected and analyzed for sodium, potassium, and chloride. The volume of extra-cellular fluid was determined by the distribution space of thiosulfate method. Water and electrolyte balances for 24 hour periods were calculated.

The urine flow decreased, and the excretion of sodium and chloride in urine, feces, and sweat increased, during feeding of excess salt in milk. A gain in bodyweight occurred simultaneously with expansion of the extracellular fluid volume. Retention of sodium and chloride in tissues was higher than in the extracellular fluid; some of the excess was present in the erythrocytes (Table 78 and 79).

Fifty-eight to 68% of the sodium consumed, and 63-75% of the chloride, was retained (Table 79). Fifty-one to 57% of the sodium, and 34-40% of the chloride, was dissolved in the extracellular fluids. Sweat losses were not an important factor. The potassium concentration of the blood was unchanged. The decreased urine flow observed was believed to be due to increased reabsorption of water rather than to a fall in the glomerular filtration rate.

The authors concluded from the data obtained that osmoregulation in young infants is imperfect since both the volume and the osmolality of the extra-cellular fluid (ECF) are unchanged and since a large amount of excess electrolytes consumed is stored outside the ECF. The results obtained are in agreement with those of other workers who have demonstrated that the regulation of water and salt homeostasis in infants is less precise than in adults. The new-born kidney does not react, even to hypertonic NaCl or Urea, with osmotic diuresis as effectively as does the adult.

III. Metabolism and Excretion

Electrolyte metabolism is a vast subject and regarded by experts in the field as one of the most complex in all of physiology. Unfortunately, much of it is only imperfectly understood at present.

Sodium, potassium, and chloride ions in proper concentration and balance are indispensable for a number of normal physiologic processes (0269, 1255, 2281). Sodium is the most important ion in maintenance of proper osmotic pressure, body-fluid balance and hydration of tissues (1010, 2474). Sodium must be restricted in the treatment of edema (cardiac, renal, or hypoproteinemic) (2474).

Table 78

The Effect of Increased Intake of NaCl on Bodyweight and Extracellular Fluid/ECF/Volume (1574)

Infant	C.	H.	K.	R.	M.	S.	Mean 15 days	Mean 42 days	Mean of all infants
Age in days	15	15	15	15	42	42			
Body weight 1 (grams)	3.000	3.200	3.330	3.220	4.340	4.500	3.187	4.420	3.598
Body weight 2	3.170	3.370	3.500	3.450	4.510	4.470	3.372	4.640	3.795
ECF_1 volume in % of body weight	42.6	43.5	39.7	41.2	38.8	38.6	41.7	38.7	40.7
ECF_2 volume in % of body weight	45.0	46.2	42.0	44.3	40.3	41.4	44.4	40.8	43.2
Increment of body weight in grams	170	170	170	230	170	270	185	220	197
Increment of ECF in ml	150	170	176	201	136	242	174	189	179
Period of increased NaCl intake (ECF_1–ECF_2) in hours	24	27.5	48	48	24	24			
Na and Cl serum concentration									
Na_1 meq./kg serum	142.1	136.0	140.0	144.1	141.0	132.0	140.5	136.5	139.2
Na_1 meq./l serum H_2O	152.4	145.6	152.0	154.0	151.8	141.6	151.0	146.7	149.5
Na_2 meq./kg serum	144.3	145.0	142.0	142.0	141.7	134.3	143.3	138.0	141.5
Na_2 meq./l serum H_2O	153.6	153.8	152.5	150.2	151.7	142.9	152.5	147.3	150.7
Cl_1 meq./kg serum	114.4	110.6	107.2	109.8	110.0	104.5	109.7	107.3	108.9
Cl_1 meq./l serum H_2O	119.5	118.4	116.4	117.0	118.5	113.2	117.8	115.9	117.2
Cl_2 meq./kg serum	112.1	119.1	109.0	109.2	112.0	104.5	112.3	108.3	110.9
Cl_2 meq./l serum H_2O	119.4	126.4	117.1	115.5	119.9	111.8	119.6	115.8	118.4
Serum dry weight$_1$	6.76	6.61	7.90	6.23	7.16	6.76	6.87	6.96	6.90
Serum dry weight$_2$	6.10	5.78	6.91	5.50	6.60	6.0	6.07	6.30	6.15
Total ECF_1 Na_1 meq.	194.8	200.9	196.7	200.4	255.5	245.7	199.2	250.6	216.3
Total ECF_2 Na_2 meq.	219.3	238.4	224.2	229.5	275.9	282.5	227.9	279.2	245.6

Table 79

The Distribution of Na and Cl in the Body (1574)

Infant	C.	H.	K.	R.	M.	S	Mean 15 days	Mean 42 days	Mean of all infants
Sodium intake total meq. in period ECF_1 to ECF_2	51.7	82.6	108.6	134.7	72.6	91.6	95.2	82.1	90.8
Sodium excretion total meq. in period ECF_1 to ECF_2	15.1	20.3	48.9	96.0	17.8	36.6	45.1	27.2	39.1
Na retention in the period ECF_1—ECF_2 in meq.	36.6	65.8	59.7	38.7	54.8	55.0	50.2	64.9	51.8
in % of Na intake	70.8	76.4	55.0	28.7	75.5	60.0	57.7	67.8	59.4
Na retained within ECF space in meq.	24.5	37.5	27.5	25.1	20.4	36.8	28.7	28.6	28.6
in % of total Na retained	62.0	55.7	45.9	64.5	36.5	66.5	57.0	51.5	55.2
Na retained outside ECF space in meq.	15.0	29.8	32.4	13.8	35.5	18.2	22.8	26.9	24.5
in % of total Na retained	38.0	44.3	54.1	35.5	63.5	33.5	43.0	44.8	44.8
Cl intake total in meq. in period ECF_1 to ECF_2	52.9	87.6	110.0	137.2	74.3	93.9	97.2	84.1	92.6
Cl excretion total in meq. in period ECF_1 to ECF_2	9.9	19.1	49.1	85.1	11.2	32.9	40.8	22.1	34.5
Cl retention in the period ECF_1—ECF_2 in meq.	43.0	68.5	61.9	52.1	63.1	61.0	56.4	62.1	58.3
in % of Cl intake	81.2	78.2	55.8	38.0	84.9	65.0	63.3	74.0	67.2
Cl retained within ECF space in meq.	17.7	32.5	21.5	21.2	18.7	24.6	23.2	21.7	22.7
in % of total Cl retained	39.7	46.9	33.6	40.8	29.2	40.3	40.2	34.8	38.5
Cl retained outside ECF space in meq.	26.9	37.1	42.5	30.7	45.3	36.4	35.0	40.9	36.9
in % of total Cl retained	60.3	53.1	66.4	59.2	70.8	59.7	59.8	65.3	61.5

Heart action is vitally affected by the sodium-potassium balance (0269, 1255, 2281). Excess potassium causes a decrease in muscle excitability and the heart beat slows and may stop in diastole (2474). With insufficient potassium, excitability of the heart muscle becomes exaggerated and the heart stops in systole (2474). Too little sodium causes heart contraction to be abnormally rapid but weak; a very low level of sodium brings about a marked supression of the pacemaker (0269, 1255, 2281).

Nerve-impulse conduction and transmission is determined by the differential concentration of sodium and potassium across the cell wall as it affects the electrical potential of the cell membrane and thus cellular excitability (1010). Exceedingly high concentrations of potassium, however, lower conductivity in the voluntary nervous system and produce a local anesthetic effect (2474).

The sodium-potassium balance or antagonism also affects certain enzyme systems. Potassium apparently is essential for carbohydrate metabolism and has a stimulating effect on glycolysis (0269, 1255, 2281). Sodium, on the other hand, tends to inhibit glycolysis (0269, 1255, 2281).

Acidosis results if the intake of NaCl is too high, due to a loss of K and bicarbonate as electrolyte excretion is increased in an attempt to maintain normal osmotic pressure (2474).

The chloride ion is the most important anion in the maintenance of the proper fluid-electrolyte balance in the body. The daily turnover in man (adults) is between 85-250 milliequivalents (1010). An insufficiency at the chloride ion leads to a relative increase in the blood bicarbonate level causing alkalosis and a failure of the stomach to form HCl (2474).

Potassium has three main physiologic functions: (1) regulation of the acid-base balance of the body (it is the principal base in tissues and blood cells), (2) in intermediary carbohydrate metabolism, it acts as an insulin-antagonist and epinephrine-like substance, (3) in transmission of nerve impulses to the muscle fiber and contractility of muscle, it is a choline esterase antagonist (3257). Potassium also has a protective effect against the hypertensive action of high sodium intakes in man and experimental animals; the mechanism involved here, however, is not known (1017).

The amount of sodium in the body and its concentration in body fluids is under homeostatic control (1010).

The metabolism of sodium is controlled primarily by the kidney, and by hormones of the adrenal cortex which act upon the kidney and perhaps other tissues (0977).

Regulation of the balance between sodium and potassium is principally a function of the distal portion of the renal tubule (1017). Potassium and hydrogen ions inside the cells of the tubule are exchanged for sodium ions that are inside the lumen of the tubule, therefore the rate at which hydrogen and potassium ions are excreted is determined by the amount of sodium available for exchange (1017).

At the cellular level, the "sodium pump", which is probably under the influence of hormones from the adrenal cortex, maintains the proper balance between sodium and potassium inside the cell (0269, 1255, 2281).

Excess sodium is usually excreted promptly under normal conditions; if the body suffers a sodium deficiency, the excretion rate decreases to a very low level (1010). Excessive losses of sodium occur with severe diarrhea, vomiting, sweating, following long use of diuretics, in chronic kidney disease, and in adrenal insufficiency (1010).

Potassium excretion differs from that of sodium in two important respects. First, large oral intakes of potassium are excreted so rapidly that the concentration in the blood is hardly affected. Potassium enters the urine not only via glomerular filtration but also by way of tubular excretion (2474).

Conservation of potassium is influenced by testosterone and the anterior pituitary growth hormone. The 11-oxysteroid adrenal hormones, on the other hand, cause a loss of potassium from the tissues (2474).

Excessive sodium chloride intakes cause increased excretion of potassium along with other crystalloids as the body attempts to maintain normal osmotic pressure (2474).

Excretion and retention of sodium and potassium appear to be regulated in the main by adrenal cortical hormones although the pituitary also influences electrolyte balance in the body (0269, 1255, 2281).

A. Humans

1. Janovsky et al. (1575) administered sodium chloride by stomach tube at a level of 700 mg/kg BW to 50 mature healthy infants from 16 days to 6 months of age and determined the anti-diuretic activity of the plasma. The sodium chloride load increased the plasma sodium concentration by 11.2 mEq and the chloride level by 9.2 mEq/liter on the average.

Anti-diuretic activity (ADA) was not discernible in untreated controls under 4 1/2 months of age. Administration of NaCl caused ADA in infants as early as the third month.

2. Berliner et al. (0267) pointed out that it is generally accepted that something other than glomerular filtration and adrenal steroids is involved in the regulation of sodium excretion; the term "third factor" has been coined for this variable. In a review of the nature of "third factor", the authors concluded that although certain physical factors - changes in the pressures and flows in the peritubular capillaries and plasma protein concentration - in all probability play a role, there is doubt that they are responsible for the entire phenomenon. Experimental data in support of this view are presented. The authors postulate that it is highly probable that "third factor" is multiple; the evidence for various hormonal factors is discussed but they concluded that none of these have been definitely determined.

3. Aperia et al. (0115) studied the sodium excretion of 31 full-term babies, 1 to 15 days of age, in an investigation prompted by reports that the renal filtration rate, as well as the concentrating and acidifying capacity of the kidney, are restricted in the newborn infant. In Group I (20 babies), an oral sodium load of 95 mEq Na^+ per 1.73 m^2 body surface was given in the formula. In Group II (5 babies), the sodium load was 190 mEq Na^+ per 1.73 m^2 body surface. Group III (6 babies), the control group, was given no added sodium. All of the infants were fed a standard diluted formula ('Allomin' 1:3) which provided an adequate caloric intake. The glomerular filtration rate (GFR) of the babies in Group I was determined by ascertaining disappearance of inulin following a single intravenous dose. Urine was obtained by spontaneous voidings at approximately hourly intervals. Diarrhea was not encountered and one baby who vomited was withdrawn from the study. The following chemical determinations were made: sodium concentration in serum and urine, osmolality in blood and urine and the hematocrit (Tables 80 and 81; Figures 43 and 44).

Urinary excretion of added sodium was found to be markedly lower in newborn infants than in older children (Table 80). The authors estimated the maximal sodium excretory capacity of the newborn baby, for a high sodium load, to be about 12 mEq/kg BW/day. No correlation between sodium excretion and the glomerular filtration rate was observed. Results with 1% and 2% saline indicated that the ability to excrete sodium did not seem to be dose dependent.

The authors stated that although results obtained "do not indicate the exact mechanism of the relative inability of the kidney tubules of the newborn infant to reject reabsorption of sodium adaptively, changes in physical forces brought about by the high hematocrit are partially responsible at least for the enhancement of tubular sodium reabsorption".

Table 80

Sodium Excretion mEq Per Hour Per 1.73 m^2 Body Surface Following an Oral Load of Water or Saline Chloride Solution (0115)

The average hourly urine Na^+ excretion ± one S.D. in infants during high fluid intake with and without an oral salt load. The urinary NA^+ excretion following an oral salt load in older children is given as a reference.

Load	High fluid intake only	High fluid intake + 95 ml q NA^+	High fluid intake + 190 ml q Na^+
Infants 1 - 15 days	0.53 ± 0.09	1.51 ± 0.28	1.11 ± 0.52
Children 8 - 14 years	6.0 ± 2.1	16.0 ± 1.8	25.7 ± 3.5

Table 81

Glomerular Filtration Rate, Urinary Sodium Excretion and Urine Osmolality in 5 Infants Following a 1% Saline Load (0115)

Sex	Age (days)	GFR (ml/min/ 1.73 m^2)	Na-excretion (mEq/hour/ 1.73 m^2)	Average diuresis[a] (ml/min)	Average urine osmolality[a]	Average Na^+ clearance (ml/min)
Male	3	31	2.8	0.75	61	0.056
Female	9	20	1.1	0.24	70	0.016
Male	11	24	3.2	1.07	43	0.054
Male	13	34	0.3	0.30	55	0.005
Male	15	20	0.5	0.52	47	0.003

[a] Average value from 2–6 urine collection periods.

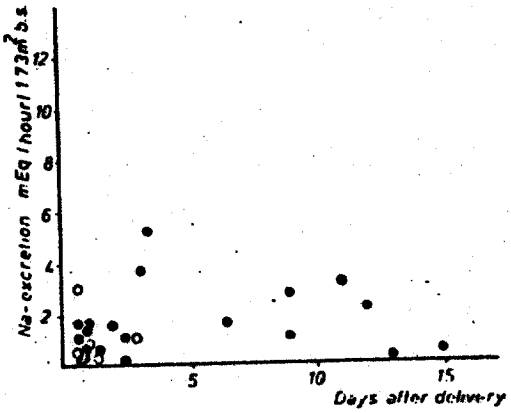


Figure 43 (0115)

The average hourly Na^+ excretion following the administration of a 1% (filled circles) or a 2% (unfilled circles) saline load to infants aged 1 - 15 days.

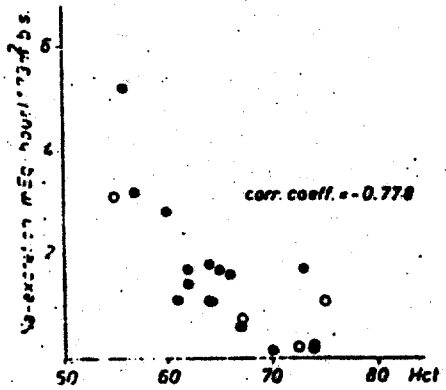


Figure 44 (0115)

The relationship between the hematocrit and the average hourly Na^+ excretion following a 1% (filled circles) or a 2% (unfilled circles) saline load. The correlation coefficient, -0.778, was statistically significant.

4. Quintero-Atencio et al. (2636) studied the relationship between blood pressure and the concentration of sodium and potassium in the sweat in 40 normal young adult volunteers and 38 hypertensive patients (See original article for details). The data obtained showed less sodium in the sweat of subjects with higher blood pressures, and the authors concluded that the results suggest a significant correlation between the arterial blood pressure and the ability of the sweat glands to concentrate sodium in normal and hypertensive subjects.

5. Siegenthaler et al. (3056) reported that the sweat electrolyte excretion in adults is variable. Levels as high as 140 mEq/liter of sodium have been found but only 10% of the population have levels above 80 mEq/liter. Seasonal fluctuations, age, and salt intake levels are the main factors responsible for variations. In children, the upper normal limits are 70-80 mEq/liter for sodium and 50-60 mEq/liter for chloride. In cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, however, sodium values of 120 mEq/liter and higher are found.

IV. Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters

Dogs

Barker (0220) noted that dogs made edematous by reduction of serum proteins responded to added salt in the diet with marked water retention amounting to as much as 40% of the animals weight in five days. When salt was omitted, the edema gradually receded. When potassium chloride was substituted for salt at any period during fluid storage, a prompt and marked diuresis occurred. The edema disappeared and bodyweight fell below control levels even though serum proteins remained at the same levels. In clinical studies, twelve of sixteen patients with edema placed on a full general diet of low sodium:potassium ratio and given 5 g of KCl daily were cured of the edematous condition without toxic effects over a period of 1 1/2 years.

1 Abbrecht, P.H., A.J. Vander and J.G. Turcotte 1969
Effects of saline loading on the rennin, erythropoietin, and blood pressure responses to canine renal allotransplantation
Circ. Res. 25(2):99-105

2 Abdallah, A. and J. Tawfik 1971
Effects of sodium chloride on the water consumption of sand rats (Psammomys obesus)
Zeitschrift Versuchstierkd. 13(3):150-157

3 Abdou, I.A., M.Z. Awadalla and S.A. Wassef 1971
Biochemical and histopathological study of the effect of some dietary factors on the thyroid gland of experimental animals
J. Egypt. Pub. Health Assoc. 46(1):1-15

4 Abe, K. and S. Sakata 1925
Effect of hypertonic and hypotonic sodium chloride solutions upon the central sodium chloride regulation: Physiology of the sodium chloride centers
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharm. 105:93-108

5 Abe, Y., et al. 1964
Effects of external ions on the excitation-contraction coupling of cardiac muscle of the rabbit
Jap. J. Physiol. 14:123-134

6 Abebe, D. and H. Findrik 1967
Metabolism of Na and K in chickens. 2. Effect of different amounts of NaCl in the diet on turnover of Na and K in plasma, liver and muscles
Vet. Arhiv. 37:119-125

7 Abo-Elnaga, I.G. 1969
Gas-forming microorganisms in sodium chloride-containing raw milk
Milchwissenschaft 24(1):11-14

8 Abrahams, V.C. and H. Pickford 1954
Simultaneous observations on the rate of urine flow and spontaneous uterine movements in the dog, and their relationship to posterior lobe activity
J. Physiol. 126(2):329-346

9 Abram, D. and N.E. Gibbons 1960
Turbidity of suspensions and morphology of red halophillic bacteria as influenced by sodium chloride concentration
Can. J. Microbiol. 6:535-543

10 Abramovici, A. 1971
Effect of the pH of a physiologic solution on the development of the chick embryo
C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D 272(22):2823-2825

11 Achard, C. and M. Enachesco 1930
De l'action reciproque de la chloruration et de l'alcalinisation de l'organisme dans les maladies aigues. 1. Epreuve de chloruration
J. Physiol. Pathol. Gen. 28(3):587-595

12 Acher, R., A. Light and V. Du Vigneaud 1958
Purification of oxytocin and vasopressin by way of a protein complex
J. Biol. Chem. 233(1):116-120

13 Ackerman, G.L. 1971
Increased calcium excretion after saline administration to hypertensive subjects
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 77(2):298-306

14 Adachi, A. 1923
Beobachtungen uber die wirkung von acetylocholin, pilocarpin, atropin, kaliumchlorid, adrenalin, calciumchlorid und nicotin auf die gallenausscheidung an gallenblasenfistel-hunde
Biochem. Ztschr. 140:185-202

15 Addarii, F. 1939
The pancreas and salt metabolism
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 14:692-694

16 Addison, W.L.T. 1928
The use of sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium bromide, and potassium bromide in cases of arterial hypertension which are amenable to potassium chloride
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 18:281-285

17 Adelman, W.J., Jr., and R.E. Taylor 1964
Effects of replacement of external sodium chloride with sucrose on membrane currents of the squid giant axon
Biophys. J. 4(6):451-463

18 Adler, M. 1967
Stimulated and unstimulated rat diaphragms in a solution containing 137 mM potassium chloride
Experientia 23(11):932-933

19 Adlin, E.V., C.M. Biddle and B.J. Channick 1971
Dietary salt intake in hypertensive patients with normal and low plasma renin activity
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 261(2):67-71

20 Adolph, E.F. 1923
The chemical regulation of the activities of the human kidney
Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc., Amer. J. Physiol. 63:432-433

21 Adolph, E.F. 1946
Tolerance of man toward hot atmospheres
Pub. Health Reps. Suppl. 192:1-38

22 Adolph, E.F., J.P. Barker and P.A. Hoy 1954
Multiple factors in thirst
Amer. J. Physiol. 178(3):538-562

23 Adrian, R.H. 1960
Potassium chloride movement and the membrane potential of frog muscle
J. Physiol. 151(1):154-185

24 Afendulis, T.C. 1938, 1939
Action of sodium chloride on gastric secretion
Z. Klin. Med. 135:28-41; Brit. Chem. Physiol. Abstrs. III:387

25 Agersborg, H.P.K., Jr., R. Overman and C. Ponerat 1958
Electrolytes and plasma expanders. The effect of large dextran infusions on the plasma and erythrocyte sodium, potassium, and chloride in the post-hemorrhagic dog
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 130(5):477-483

26 Aggazzotti, A. 1924
The sodium chloride content of the blood during fatigue
Arch. Fisiol. 22:465-472; Physiol. Abstrs. 11:19

27 Aggeler, P.M. and S.P. Lucia 1938
Study of some variables affecting the prothrombin time
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 38(1):11-16

28 Agren, A. 1968
Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. II. Binding of drug to the membrane in dialysis studies
Acta Pharm. Suecica 5:37-44

29 Aho, A.J., M.I. Linna, A. Pekkarinen and M.L. Salmivalli 1962
The combined effect of adrenaline (epinephrine) desoxycortone and sodium chloride on blood pressure in the rat
Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 19(2):181-189

30 Aiken, J.W., and E. Reit. 1969
Comparison of the sensitivity to chemical stimuli or adrenergic and cholinergic neurons in the cat stellate ganglion
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 169(2):211-223

31 Aines, P.D. and S.E. Smith 1957
Sodium versus chloride for the therapy of salt-deficient cows
J. Dairy Sci. 40(6):682-688

32 Akasi, K. 1938
Clinical and experimental researches on the sodium chloride content of the blood in anemia
Jap. J. Med. Sci. VIII. Intern. Med., Pediatr. Psychiatr. Proc. 5:24-26

33 Akiba, M., T. Motohiri and N. Kimura 1967
Permeation of seasonings and food additives in the preparation of seasoned foods. I. Permeation of sucrose and sodium chloride into blocks of raw tuna muscle
Hokkaido Daigaku Suisan Gakubu Kenkyu Iho 18(2):127-135

34 Akiba, M., T. Motohiro and S. Kudo 1966
Smoked fish products. II. The effect of pressure by weights on the penetration of sodium chloride into fish muscle during salting
Hokkaido Daigaku Suisan Gakubu Kenkyu Iho 17(3):152-156

35 Akopdzhanova, I.K. and L.A. Vil'de 1968
The mechanism of venous outflow increase from the skeletal muscles during intraarterial administration of hypertonic solutions
Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 66(10):16-18

36 Al'tgauzen, V.L. and M.V. Lepskaya 1948
Vitamin A and its significance in skin tuberculosis
Probl. Izberk. 1:57-60

37 Alanis, J. and D. Benitez 1970
Rate of rise of Purkinje and transitional cells action potential and the propagation across the Purkinje-myocardium junction
Jap. J. Physiol. 20(2):217-232

38 Albot, G., L. Leger and J. Zerolo 1952
A study of the reaction and sensitivity of the bile ducts to the hyperpressure test according to the product used for infusion: Normal saline solution or bile from the patient or water-soluble iodized substances
Presse Med. 60(30):637-639

39 Aleksandrovich-Mel'nikova, A.S. and A.P. Chernogortsev 1963
Argentometric microdetermination of the salt content of food products
Izv. Vysshikh Uchebn. Zavedenii, Pishchevaya Tekhnol. 6:144-146

40 Alexander, C.S. 1958
Acute rheumatic fever. Electrocardiographic effects of sodium lactate and potassium chloride
U.S. Armed Forces Med. J. 9:47-56

41 Alexander, K. and H.G. Horst 1963
Comparative studies on the action of physiological salt solution and periston in hemorrhagic shock in the cat
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. 143:514-529

42 Alfend, S. 1932
Report on (the analysis of) eggs and egg products
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 15:331-340

43 Alford, J.A. and S.A. Palumbo 1969
Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of salmonellae in ground pork
Appl. Microbiol. 17(4):528-532

44 Alieva, V.I. 1958
The effect of a given dose of sodium chloride on arterial blood pressure during hypertension
Vopr. Pitaniya 17(3):66-72

45 Alizade, M.A. and F.P. Atakishieva 1966
The influence of a hypertonic solution of chloride upon hypochloremia and on the motor function of the digestive tract of cattle with theileriasis
Tr. Azerb. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. 20:162-164

46 Allen, F.M. and O.M. Cope 1942
Influence of diet on blood pressure and kidney size in dogs
J. Nrol. 47:751-768

* 47 Allen, F.M. 1920
Arterial hypertension
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 74(10):652-655

48 Allers, W.D. and E.C. Kendall 1937
Maintenance of adrenalectomized dogs without cortin, through control of the mineral constituents of the diet
Amer. J. Physiol. 118:87-94

49 Alpern, D. 1925
The blood-pressure reaction in normal and in parathyroidectomized dogs
Klin. Wochschr. 4:551

50 Altamirano, M., and F. Huidobro. 1948
Chloride, actions at neuromuscular junction
Amer. J. Physiol. 152:53-65

51 Althausen, T.L., E.M. Anderson and M. Stockholm 1939
Effects of adrenalectomy and of sodium chloride on intestinal absorption of glucose
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 40:342-344

52 Alvarez, J. 1963
Iodizing sodium chloride for human consumption in Mexico
Bol. Epidemiol. 27(2):97-99

53 Alzamora-Castro, V., et al. 1954
Electrocardiogram and cardiac contraction; contractile activity of cardiac muscle fibers during conduction block and fiber block produced by ischemia, cocaine and potassium chloride
Ztschr. Kreislaufforsch. 43:537-549

54 Ambache, N., and A.W. Lessin. 1955
Classification of intestinomotor drugs by means of type D botulinum toxin
J. Physiol. 127(3):449-478

55 Ambard, L., P. Schmid and M. Arnovlyevitch 1927
Regulating mechanism of the alkaline reserve
Bull. Mem. Soc. Med. Hop. Paris 43(3):75-82

* 56 Amberg, S., and M.F. Helmholz 1915
The fatal dose of various substances on intravenous injection in the guinea pig
J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 6:595-596

57 Amberson, W.R., J. Flexner, F.P. Steggerda, A.G. Mulder, H.J. Tendler,
The use of Ringer-Locke solutions containing hemoglobin as a substitute for normal blood in mammals
J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 5:359-382

58 Amdur, M.O. and D. Underhill 1968
The effect of various aerosols on the response of guinea pigs to sulfur dioxide
Arch. Environ. Health 16(4): 460-468

59 Amoore, J.E., and W. Bartley. 1958
The permeability of isolated rat-liver mitochondria to sucrose, sodium chloride and potassium chloride at 0
Biochem. J. 69(2):233-236

60 Amorim, D.S., et al. 1963
Oxyhemoglobin capacity. Dilution of blood samples with a simple solution of sodium chloride and sodium chloride solution saturated with oxygen
Arq. Brasil Cardiol. 16:295-298

61 Andersen, H.T., M. Funakoshi and Y. Zotterman 1963
Electrophysiological responses to sugars and their depression by salt
Olfaction Taste, Proc. Intern. Symp., 1st, Stockholm 177-192

62 Anderson, E. and M. Joseph 1941
Salt after adrenalectomy. IV. Urinary nitrogen and survival time of the fasted adrenalectomized salt-treated rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 46(2):321-325

63 Anderson, E. and V.V. Herring 1940
Effect of sodium chloride and desoxycorticosterone on body weight and carbohydrate stores of adrenalectomized rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 43:363-366

64 Anderson, E., H. Joseph and V. Herring 1940
Salt after adrenalectomy. I. Growth and survival of adrenalectomized rats given various levels of NaCl
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 44(2):477-481

65 Anderson, E., V.V. Herring and H. Joseph 1940
Salt after adrenalectomy. III. Carbohydrate stores in adrenalectomized rats given various levels of sodium chloride
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 45:488-493

66 Anderson, N.G. and K.M. Wilbur 1952
Studies on isolated cell components. IV. The effect of various solutions on the isolated rat liver nucleus
J. Gen. Physiol. 35(5):781-796

67 Anderson, P.C. 1971
Foods as the cause of acne
Amer. Fam. Physician 3:102-103

68 Anderson, R.S. and R. Rockwood 1929
The influence of treatment with hypertonic sodium chloride solutions in patients with acute abdominal lesions
Surg., Gynecol. Obstet. 49:48-53

69 Anderson, R.S., and R.C. Pickering. 1962
Effects of intravenous infusion of KCl on K and Na excretion and on the rate of urine formation in the cow
J. Physiol. 164(1):180-188

70 Andersson, B. 1956
Polydipsia, antidiuresis, and milk ejection caused by hypothalamic stimulation
Neurohypophysis, Proc. 8th Symp. Colston Res. Soc., Univ. Bristol pp. 131-140

71 Andersson, B., M.Jobin and K. Olsson 1966
Stimulation of the urinary salt excretion following injections of hypertonic NaCl-solution into the 3rd brain ventricle
Acta Physiol. Scand. 67(1):127-128

72 Ando, T., T. Abe, T. Doi, T. Ohi and S. Higashimori. 1954
Alloxan-diabetes in potassium chloride feeding rabbits
Folia Endocrinol. Jap. 29(11/12):282-287

73 Andre, C., J. Bruhiere, M. Vagne and R. Lambert 1973
Bicarbonate secretion in the human stomach
Acta Hepato-Gastroenterol. 20(1):62-69

74 Andree, R.A., D.W. Wingard and S. Koletsky 1957
Saline therapy in tourniquet shock
Amer. J. Physiol. 190:517-521

75 Andreoli, C. and G. Chiaudano 1961
Milk-ejecting effect of hypertonic saline solution in woman
Gynaecologia 151:461-464

76 Anfimov, A. and Y. Zayas 1959
A new method for the determination of moisture, fat, salt, and protein in meat products
Myasnaya Ind. S.S.S.R. 30(5):49-50

77 Angelini, V. 1937
The behavior of the blood chloride in the breast-fed and artificially fed infant after the administration of sodium chloride
Acta Paediatr. 22:154-155

78 Anisimov, V.E. and V.N. Zaitsev 1958
Changes in cholesterol, choline, and protein fractions of the blood in patients with atherosclerosis on a salt-free diet
Sovet. Med. 21(11):95-98

79 Anon. 1942
Salt poisoning
Harper Adams Utility Poult. J. 27:55-56

80 Anon. 1950
Salt studies with dairy cattle
Amer. Milk Rev. 12(12):64-65

81 Anon. 1961
Dangers of a low sodium diet in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:300-301

82 Anon. 1961
Sodium chloride and myocardial infarcts in rats
Nutr. Rev. 19:331-332

83 Anon. 1961
Hypertension and salt aversion
Nutr. Rev. 19:57-59

84 Anon. 1962
Carbohydrate induced salt retention
Nutr. Rev. 20:171-172

85 Anon. 1963
Salt, heredity, and hypertension
Med. Periskop. 13:40-44

86 Anon. 1964
Skin, sweat, and salt
Brit. Med. J. 5412:772-773

87 Anon. 1964
Hypertension, salt, and genetics-animal studies
Nutr. Rev. 22:152-155

88 Anon. 1965
Salt supplementation during fasting in the cold
Nutr. Rev. 23:45-46

89 Anon. 1965
Dietary sodium and experimental dental caries
Nutr. Rev. 23:117-119

90 Anon. 1965
Enteric-coated potassium chloride and intestinal ulceration
Drug Ther. Bull. 3:87-88

91 Anon. 1965
Carbohydrate metabolism and salt
Nutr. Rev. 23:340-341

92 Anon. 1965
Potassium chloride and bowel ulceration
Brit. Med. J. 5475:1383-1384

93 Anon. 1966
Arterial enzymatic activity on a high salt diet
Nutr. Rev. 24:159

94 Anon. 1966
Potassium and gastrointestinal lesions. II.
Nutr. Rev. 24:141-143

* 95 Anon. 1966
Potassium and gastrointestinal lesions. I.
Nutr. Rev. 24:138-141

96 Anon. 1969
Errors in babies' food
Brit. Med. J. 4:515-516

97 Anon. 1969
Salt and blood pressure
Lancet 1:295-296

* 98 Anon. 1969
Salt intake and blood pressure
Nutr. Rev. 27(10):280-282

99 Anon. 1969
Effects of potassium chloride and chlorothiazide on gastric secretion and gastric mucosa in dogs
Acta Physiol. Scand. 77:358-364

* 100 Anon. 1970
Salt, palatability and future health
Med. J. Aust., May 30, 1970 p. 1081-1082

101 Anon. 1970
Salt, palatability, and future health
Med. J. Aust. 1:1081-1082

102 Anon. 1970
Isotonic orange juice will carry Pillsbury label
Food Prod. Dev. 4(2):33, 36

103 Anon. 1971
Causal factors of hypertension
Med. Klin. 66:650-651

* 104 Anon. 1973
Detection of hypertension in childhood
Brit. Med. J. 3:365-366

105 Antonini, E., D. Guerritore and A. Caputo 1960
Molecular characteristics of the desoxypentosonucleic acid of the calf thymus in concentrated saline solutions
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 36:1891-1893

106 Antunes-Rodrigues, J., and S.M. McCann 1970
Water, sodium chloride, and food intake induced by injections of cholinergic and adrenergic drugs into the third ventricle of the rat brain
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 133(4):1464-1470

107 Antunes-Rodrigues, J., et al. 1963
Hypothalamic control of sodium chloride and water intake
Acta Physiol. Lat. Amer. 13:94-100

108 Antunes-Rodrigues, J., C.G. Gentil, A. Negro-Vilar and M.R. Covain 1970
Role of adrenals in the changes of sodium chloride intake following lesions in the central nervous system
Physiol. Behav. 5(1):89-93

109 Antunes-Rodrigues, J., W.A. Saad, C.G. Gentil and M.R. Covian 1970
Mechanism of decreased sodium chloride intake after hypothalamic lesions: effect of hydrochlorothiazide
Physiol. Behav. 5(10):1183-1185

110 Aoki, K. 1963
Experimental studies on the relationship between endocrine organs and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. II. Effects of various hormones on blood pressure
Jap. Heart J. 4:561-576

111 Aoki, K., et al. 1972
Effects of high or low sodium intake in spontaneously hypertensive rats
Jap. Circ. J. 36:539-545

112 Aoki, Y. 1958
Acid-base equilibrium. III. The acid-base equilibrium of body fluids in rabbits and white rats following the parenteral administration of various fluids and under several other conditions
Nippon Shonika Gakukai Zasshi 62:1231-1238

113 Aoustin, J., et al. 1970
Gastric perforation due to potassium chloride pills
Chirurgie 96:172-173

114 Aoyama, Y. 1933
Experimentelle untersuchungen uber den einfluss verschiedener unorganischer salze auf die zuckermobilisierung in der leber
Sei-i-kwai Med. J. 52(8):1-2

* 115 Aperia, A., et al. 1972
Renal response to an oral sodium load in newborn full term infants
Acta Paediatr. Scand. 61:670-676

116 Aperia, A.C., O. Broberger and H. Peychting 1970
Effect of hypotonic mannitol and saline load on diluting capacity in man
Acta Physiol. Scand. 80(2):145-148

117 Apitz, G. 1920
Rhythmic contractions in surviving arteries
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharm. 85:256-270

118 April, E., P.W. Brandt, J.P. Reuben and H. Grundfest 1968
Muscle contraction: the effect of ionic strength
Nature 220(5163):182-184

119 Aquilina, S., and W.L. Butsch 1950
The use of plasma volume determination as a guide to saline administration in surgical patients
Surg., Gynecol. Obstet. 91(3):311-318

120 Arborelius, M., and Y. Zotterman. 1924
Uber die wirkung von kalium und uran an isolierten kaninchenherzen
Skand. Arch. Physiol. 45:12-16

121 Arbuckle, W.S. 1945
Determination of salt in butter by a mercurimetric method
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 28:676

122 Arbuckle, W.S. 1946
Mercurimetric method for salt determination in butter and new cheese
J. Dairy Sci. 29:431-437

* 123 Arena, J.M. 1970
Poisoning, 2nd edition
Chas. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL, 1970 pp. 516-517

124 Arimatsu, Y. 1968
Experimental studies on the food-intake containing concentrated NaCl
J. Kurume. Med. Assoc. 31(7):652-672

125 Armentano, L., and M.A. Bartok. 1942
Ascorbic acid oxidase and the action of neutral salts
Biochem. Zeitschr. 311(4/6):418-425

126 Armour and Co. 1968
Pressed poultry product
Jap. Pat. No. 20,138,68

127 Armstrong, P.B. 1928
Der antagonismus zwischen essigsaure und den chloriden von natrium, kalium und calcium bei der entwicklung des fundulusembryos
J. Gen. Physiol. 11:515-523

128 Arnolds, W., and S. Ettinger 1922
Changes in the chemical composition of the blood after the ingestion of salt solutions by normals and by diabetics
Klin. Wochschr. 1:2082-2084

129 Arnovljevitch, V., and X. Chahovitch 1927
Increase of free sugar in the blood caused by intraperitoneal injection of nonalbuminous substances
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 96:1009-1010

130 Aron, M., and C. Aron 1947
Les tests et les facteurs extrinseques et intrinseques du fonctionnement de la glande thyroide
Acta Anat. 4(1/2):27-35

131 Arora, H.R.K. 1970
Effects of K+ on the behavior of isolated frog atria in sucrose media
Indian J. Med. Res. 58(7):913-926

132 Arora, S.P., S.S. Chabbra and G.P. Yadav 1971
Alkaline effect of sodium chloride on some of the digestible nutrients of wheat straw (Triticum vulgare)
Indian Vet. J. 48(12):1253-1259

133 Arrigo, L., and G. Paoletti 1966
Hydrosaline exchanges in the vagotomized rat
Arch. "E. Maragliano" Patol. Clin. 22(6):561-566

134 Arroyo, J.L., J. Bueno, A. Rivero, I. Lucas and E. Ortiz de Landazuri. 1966
Treatment of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis
Rev. Espan. Enferm. Ap. Dig. Nutr. 25(9):1021-1046

135 Arup, P. 1929
Routine determination of salt in butter and margarine
Analyst 54:658

136 Asano, S., et al. 1966
The mechanism of acidosis caused by infusion of saline solution
Lancet 1:1245-1246

137 Ascher, K.R.S., and C. Kocher. 1954
Enhanced susceptibility of a highly resistant strain of-house flies to ingestion of potassium bromide
Experientia 10:465-467

138 Aschkenasy-Lelu, P., and A. Aschenasy 1957
Action of the adrenal glands during gestation in relation to the protein content of the diet
J. Physiol. 49:20-21

139 Aschner, B.M. 1960
Intradermal salt solution test in elderly persons
Exp. Med. Surg. 18:17-26

140 Ash, R.W. 1969
Plasma osmolality and salt gland secretion in the duck
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. Cog. Med. Sci. 54(1):68-79

141 Ashby, W. 1924
Change in resistance of erythrocytes to hypotonic salt solution. I. The effect of artificial anemia, and of the treatment of red cells with various blood protein fractions
Amer. J. Physiol. 68:239-249

142 Ashby, W.B., et al. 1965
Small-bowel ulceration induced by potassium chloride
Brit. Med. J. 5475:1409-1411

* 143 Ashe, B.I., and H.O. Mosenthal. 1937
Protein, salt, and fluid consumption of 1,000 residents of New York City
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 108(14):1160-1163

144 Asher, L., and W.S. Garrey. 1930
Some conditions affecting the responses of Limulus heart to artificial and natural stimulation
Amer. J. Physiol. 94(3):619-625

145 Askal'dovich, G.I. 1970
Pathogenetic treatment of acute pancreatitis
Zdravookhr. Beloruss. 16(5):45-47

146 Atkinson, H.V. 1920
A composite reagent for the determination of sodium chloride in urine
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 6:160

147 Au, W.Y.W., and L.G. Raisz 1960
Renal concentrating mechanism. V. Effect of diuretic agents
J. Clin. Invest. 39:1302-1311

148 Aubertin, E., A. Lacoste and R. Castagnou 1939
Comparative study of blood gases in dogs made acutely anemic by bleeding and subsequently treated or not by intrainjection of dog blood, solutions of dog or horse hemoglobin, or saline solution
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 132:141-144

149 Audibert, M.L., and P.H. Benoit 1966
Sodium ion concentration in the external medium and the critical level for the frog striated muscle fiber
C.R. Soc. Biol. 160(11):2036-2039

150 Augustin 1918, 1919
Researches on the abnormal figures for sodium chloride in the serum of sick horses
Rev. Gen. Med. Vet. 27:425-433; Exp. Sta. Rec. 40:287

151 Austin, J.H., and D.D. Van Slyke 1921
The determination of chlorides in blood plasma
J. Biol. Chem. 45:461-463

152 Aviosor, M.L. 1940
The sodium chloride content of the cerebrospinal fluid at different stages of insufficient blood circulation
J. Med., Ukraine 10:1329-1339

153 Aviram, A., et al. 1965
Diuretic and natriuretic response to a salt load in hypertensive and pre-hypertensive subjects
Nephron 2:82-94

154 Axelrod, D.R. 1966
Sodium chloride-induced calciuria in hyperparathyroidism
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 26(2):207-212

155 Ayman, D. 1949
Critique of reports of surgical and dietary therapy in hypertension
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 141:974

156 Ayupov, K.V., and G.K. Reznik 1966
Anthelmintic effect of chlorophos in dicrocoeliasis of sheep
Tr. Bashkir. Sel.-Khoz. Inst. 12(4):5-16

157 B.F. Goodrich Co. 1961
Thermoplastic polyester urethans
Ger. Pat. 1,103,024 March 23, 1961

158 Babadzhanova, S.Y., and E.R. Bagramyan. 1967
The effect of cervical sympathectomy and of chlorpromazine administration on the reaction of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis in rats subjected to salt loading
Probl. Endokrinol. 13(2):81-84

159 Babicheva, O.I. and N.F. Krokhina 1966
Mercurometric determination of salt in food concentrates
Konservn. Ovoshchesushil'n. Prom. 21(1):37-38

160 Babiichuk, M.V. 1968
Water-salt metabolism in heifers and cows during the feeding of urea in rations with varying concentrations of digestible protein
Issled. Zhivotnovod. 41-47

161 Bacchus, H. 1950
Cytochemical study of the adrenal cortex of the rat under salt stresses
Amer. J. Physiol. 163:326-331

162 Bacchus, H. 1950
Ketosteroid and ascorbic acid cytochemistry observed in the adrenal cortices of rats flooded with either sodium or potassium chloride, or given prolonged injections of DCA
Fed. Proc. 9(1):7

* 163 Bacchus, H. 1951
Decrease of cardiac mass following excess dietary potassium chloride in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 166(2):273-276

164 Bacchus, H., M.H. Heiffer and N. Altszuler. 1952
Cytochemical study of the adrenal cortex of the rat with experimental cardiac hypertrophy
Endocrinology 50(2):264-268

165 Bach, I. 1966
Common salt in human nutrition
Orv. Hetil. 107:2305-2307

166 Bachmann, P., and K. Bahn. 1924
Uber die beeinflussung der blutkorpersenkung durch calcium- und kaliumchlorid
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 43:170-174

167 Bachrach, E. 1926
Die wirkungen der kaliumchloridintoxikation des milchsaurebacillus bei verschiedenen temperaturen
C.R. Acad. Sci. 182:1042-1043

168 Bachrach, E., and H. Cardot. 1926
Veranderungen des milchsaurebacillus unter milieueinflussen
Arch. Inter. Physiol. 26:155

169 Badinea, O. and H. Croxatto 1947
Histological modifications of the suprerenal cortex in the rat as a result of the administration of KCl and NaCl
Rev. Med. Aliment. 7(8):40-43

170 Badinez, O. and H. Croxatto 1947
Effects of KCl and NaCl on the weight of the suprerenals of rats
Rev. Med. Aliment. 7(8):37-40

171 Badinez, O., and H. Croxatto. 1943
Effect of administration of KCl and NaCl on the excretion of creatine bodies in the rat
Bol. Soc. Biol. Santiago, Chile 1:7-9

172 Badinez, O., and H. Croxatto. 1943
Effect of administration on excretion of creatine bodies in rat
Rev. Med. Aliment. 5:303-305

173 Badinez, O., and H. Croxatto. 1948
Effect of potassium chloride and sodium chloride on the weight of rat adrenals
Boll. Soc. Biol. Santiago Chile 5:37-40

174 Badinez, O., and H. Croxatto. 1948
Histologic changes of adrenal cortex of rat provoked by administration of potassium chloride and sodium chloride
Bol. Soc. Biol. Santiago 5:40-43

175 Baer, H. 1928
Effect of infusion of isotonic saline solutions on the respiration
Z. Kinderheilk. 46:45-54

176 Bahary, C., et al. 1970
Placenta previa. A contraindication to the intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution
Intern. Surg. 53:304-307

177 Baile, C.A., and F.H. Martin 1972
Effects of local anesthetic on taste and feed intake
J. Dairy Sci. 55(10):1461-1463

178 Bailey, C.B. 1967
Siliceous urinary calculi in calves. Prevention by addition of sodium chloride to the diet
Science 155(3763):696-697

179 Baines, A.D. 1973
Redistribution of nephron function in response to chronic and acute solute loads
Amer. J. Physiol. 224:237-244

180 Baisset, A. and P. Montastruc 1960
Favorable action of posterior pituitary extract in men drinking salt water
J. Physiol. 52:655-663

181 Baisset, A., J. Cotonat and P. Montastruc 1969
Effect of ouabain, sparteine, and ergotamine on the cardiovascular effects of intravenously injected hypertonic sodium chloride
Therapie 24(2):361-368

182 Baisset, A., H. Carton, J. Cotonat and P. Montasturc 1964
Humoral modifications during bronchial spasm induced by hypertonic sodium chloride solutions
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 158(5):1148-1152

183 Bajpai, P.K., and K.I. Brown. 1964
The effect of potassium and magnesium chlorides on the metabolic activity and fertility of turkey spermatozoa
Poult. Sci. 43(2):459-461

184 Bajusz, E., and H. Selye. 1960
The chemical prevention of cardiac necroses following occlusion of coronary vessels
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 82:212-213

185 Bakay, I., J.D. Crawford and J.C. White 1954
Effects of intravenous fulids on cerebrospinal fluid pressure
Surg. Gynecol. Obstet. 99:48-52

186 Baker, E.M., I.C. Plough and T.H. Allen 1963
Water requirements of men as related to salt intake
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 12:394-398

187 Balagura, S. and D.F. Smith 1970
Role of LiCl and environmental stimuli on generalized learned aversion to NaCl in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 219(5):1231-1234

188 Balchev, A. and B. Todorov 1954
Changes in the salt contents of the urine, the blood serum, and the pleural effusion in patients with tuberculous exudative pleurisy
Nauch. Trudove Visshiya Med. Inst. v. "Vulko Tserveakov" 2(2):107-119

189 Baldassi, G. 1941, 1942
Osmotic equilibrium between the milk glands and kidneys
Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. Trieste 38:92-103; Chem. Zentr. 1:3112

190 Baldes, E.J. and F.H. Smirk 1934
Effect of water drinking, mineral starvation and salt administration on the total osmotic pressure of the blood in man, chiefly in relation to the problems of water absorption and water diuresis
J. Physiol. 82:62-74

191 Baldini, M. 1950
Influence of adrenal cortical hormone on salt metabolism in cases of extrarenal azotemia
Atti Accad. Fisiocritici Siena Studi Facolta Med. Senese 18:391

192 Baldwin, D., et al. 1963
The role of fluctuations of sodium balance in the regulation of body sodium stores
Metabolism 12:1032-1050

193 Balint, P., and M. Kabdebo. 1948
Premortal increase in the output of sodium and chlorine in fasting rats
Nature 161:57

194 Balint, P., A. Pekete and J. Sturcz 1957
Effect of orally administered water and salt solutions on kidney function
Arch. Ges. Physiol. 265:23-33

195 Balint, P., A. Pekete, A.C. Hajdu, E. Kiss, G. Pethes, S. Bacsalmasi and S. Szalay. 1957
Renal response of the dog to physiological saline infusion
Acta Med. Scand. 158:261-268

196 Balint, P., L. Marsing, M. Lenner and I. Ruszmyak 1949
A tubulary azotemia of hypersalemic origin
Magyar Belorvosi Arch. 2:128-136

* 197 Ball, C.O.T. and G.R. Meneely 1957
Observations on dietary sodium chloride
J. Amer. Diet. Assoc. 33(4):366-370

198 Ballan, P., R. Bondonny, P.H. Castets and G. Demange 1951
Some considerations on determinations of urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroids
J. Med. Bordeaux. 128(11):965-977

199 Ballif, L. and N. Derevici 1923
Influence of hypertonic sodium chlroide intravenous injections in man
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 89:697-700

200 Ballif, L., and I. Gherscovici. 1933
Influence of injections of potassium chloride and calcium chloride on blood calcium-potassium ratio in dogs
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 114:324-325

201 Bandas, E.L. 1963
Effect of potassium chloride, sodium chloride and calcium chloride on frog muscle resistance to the injurious effect of hypotension
Tsitologiia 5:519-526

202 Banifield, F.H. 1935
The electrical resistance of pork and bacon. I. Method of measurement
J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 54:411-413T

203 Bansi, H.W. 1939
Mineral metabolism
Klin. Wochenschr. 18:797-801

204 Bansi, H.W. 1963
On the prevention and internal therapy of goiter in adolescents and adults
Internist 4:322-327

205 Baptisti, A., Jr., S.H. Chernish and C.H. Gruber, Jr. 1966
Use of nonnarcotic analgesic drugs in postpartum patients
Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 159(1):234-239

206 Baranyi, I.B., and J. Salanki. 1967
Changes in the secretory activity of the central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea upon the action of chemical agents
Acta Biol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 18(2):93-103

207 Baraz, A., V.M. Khayutin and J. Holmar. 1968
Effects of capsaicin on the stimulatory action of potassium chloride in the visceral branches of spinal afferants of the cat
Acta Physiol. 33(2):237-246

208 Barber, J. 1972
Stimulation of millisecond delayed light emission by potassium chloride and sodium chloride gradients as a means of investigating the ionic permeability properties of the thylakoid membranes
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 275(1):105-116

209 Barber, J., L.L. Hill, R.H. Hill and W. Martinez 1973
Fatal poisoning from salt used as an emetic
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 125:889-890

210 Barbour, H.G., N.H. Loomis, R.W. Frankman and J.H. Warner 1924
Heat regulation and water exchange. V. The phase of blood dilution in man
J. Physiol. 59:300-305

211 Barclay, J.A., E.J. Hamley and K. White 1961
Salt and water content of the isolated rat heart before and after perfusion
Biochem. J. 80:9P

212 Bardach, J., H. Fujiya and A. Holl 1967
Investigations of external chemoreceptors of fishes
Olfaction Taste II, Proc. Int. Symp., 2nd, Tokyo 2:647-665

213 Bardos, T.J., and H.L. Gordon. 1953
Ionic inhibition of growth in Lactobacillus leichmannii and its reversal with vitamin B12
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 75:2019-2020

214 Barelare, B., Jr., and C.P. Richter 1938
Increased sodium chloride appetite in pregnant rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 121:185-188

* 215 Barer, J., L.L.J. Jill, R.H. Hill and W.H. Martinez. 1973
Fatal poisoning from salt used as an emetic
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 125(6):889-890

216 Bariety, M., and D. Kohler. 1944
Splenic contraction and increase in erythrocyte count
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 136:141-143

217 Barker, D.M., L.E. Sutherland, D. Jaffe and L.K. Dahl 1970
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Juxtaglomerular granulation in kidneys of rats with differing genetic susceptibilities to hypertension
Arch. Pathol. 89(3):247-258

218 Barker, H.G., J.D. Elder, J.H. Walker and H.M. Vars 1952
The retention of certain plasma volume expanders within the circulation of human subjects following a 1000 cubic centimeter hemorrhage. A preliminary report
Surgery 32:299-304

219 Barker, J.N. and L.B. Flynn 1963
Excretion, tissues, and placenta in exchanges of NaCl-loaded fetal and neonatal rats
47th Ann. Meet. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol.; Fed. Proc. 22(2,1):679

* 220 Barker, M.H. 1932
Edema as influenced by low ratio of sodium to potassium intake (with administration of potassium chloride); clinical observations
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 98:2193-2197

221 Barkman, R., et al. 1969
Preservatives in eye drops
Acta Ophthal. 47:461-475

222 Barnett, H. and R.W. Nelson 1968
Using the Cotlove titrator for measuring chloride in marine products
Food Technol. 22(6):797-799

223 Barry, D.T. 1935
The effects of injecting certain substances into the trunk of the vagus nerve
Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 51:83-92

* 224 Barsanti, J.A., H.R.C. Pillsbury III and E.D. Freis 1971
Enhanced salt toxicity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 136:565-568

225 Barth, K.M., H.P. Plumlee, W.V. Kessler and J.E. Christian 1965
Effect of sodium chloride administration on iodine-131 retention in calves
J. Dairy Sci. 48(11):1535-1536

226 Barth, L.G. 1966
The role of sodium chloride in sequential induction of the presumptive epidermis of rana pipiens gastrulae
Biol. Bull. 131(3):415-426

227 Bartholomew, G.A., and J.W. Hudson 1959
Effects of sodium chloride on weight and drinking in the antelope ground squirrel
J. Mammal. 40(3):354-360

228 Bartik, M. and J. Kupka 1959
Polarographic diagnosis of sodium chloride poisoning in domestic animals
Folia Vet. 3:64-72

229 Bartlett, R.H., D.L.C. Bingham and S. Pedersen 1938
Salt balance in surgical patients
Surgery 4:441-461, 614-635

230 Bartoshuk, L.M., D.H. McBurney, and C. Pfaffmann 1964
Taste of sodium chloride solutions after adaptation to sodium chloride: implications for the "water taste"
Science 143(3609):967-968

231 Baslavskaya, S.S. 1944
The effect of chlorides on the activity of plant amylase
Biokhimiia 8(4):213-221

232 Bat-Ochir, A., M.L. Kabak and A.S. Borisova 1958
Quantitative chromatographic determination of inorganic ions
Sbornik Studenchesk. Rabot Moskov. Tekhnol. Inst. Myasnoi Molochnoi Prom. 5:52-59

233 Batisweiler, J. 1928
Clinical studies of water and salt metabolism of pregnant women
Arch. Gynakol. 134:62-72

234 Batuev, A.S. and A.A. Pirogov 1970
Neurochemical analysis of the primary response to flash stimulation in cats under Nembutal anesthesia
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR I. M. Sechenova 56(3):297-304

235 Batunek, K. 1937
The specificity of the nonprotein carbon of the blood
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 100:477-484

236 Batyai, J. and I. Sarudi 1966
Mercurimetric determination of sodium chloride in foods
Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlemeny 12(1):14-19

237 Baudouin, A., J. Lewin and E. Azerad 1936
Effects of intaarterial injections of hypertonic solutions on glucemia
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 122:1193-1195

238 Baue, A.E., E.T. Tragus and W.M. Parkins 1967
Effects of sodium chloride and bicarbonate in shock with metabolic acidosis
Amer. J. Physiol. 212(1):54-60

239 Baue, A.E., E.T. Tragus, S.K. Wolfson, Jr., A.L. Cary and W.M. Parkins 1967
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of Ringer's lactate solution in hemorrhagic shock
Ann. Surg. 166(1):29-38

240 Bauer, A. 1922
Alizarin feeding as a biological method
A. Anat. Entwickelungsges. 66:589-591

241 Bauer, J. 1919
Volume changes in human red blood cells in hypertonic salt solutions
Biochem. Z. 96:86-91

242 Bauer, R.O., W.H. Graves, Jr., C.S. Hill and L.J. Milch 1954
Acute experimental hemorrhagic shock in the dog treated with subcutaneous hyaluronidase-dextran solution
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 87(2):341-343

243 Baumann, K., E. Promter and K.J. Ullrich 1967
Passive transport through the epithelial cell wall of uriniferous tubules
Ber. Bunsenges. Phys. Chem. 71(8):834-838

244 Baumgarten, G. 1932
Struktur und enzymreaktionen. XI. Wirkung von salzen in den system: starke-amylase-eiweib
Biochem. J. 26:539-542

245 Baur, P. and E. Oppenheimer 1922
Theory of the retention and excretion of absorbed bromine salts and the halogen content of the organism
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 94:1-21

246 Beames, R.M. and J.G. Morris 1965
Effect of salt/urea blocks on body-weight, body composition and wool production of sheep fed low-protein native grass hay
Queensland J. Agr. Anim Sci. 22:369-379

247 Beard, J.W., H. Wilson and A. Blalock 1933
Effects on composition of blood of physiologic solution chloride, when introduced by intraperitoneal injections and by stomach tube in the presence of low blood pressure
Arch. Surg. 26:122-133

248 Beard, L.A. and J.W. Beard 1928
Effect of intravenous injection of sodium chloride on the distribution of white blood cells in the peripheral circulation
Amer. J. Physiol. 85(2):169-177

249 Bearse, G.E., C.F. McClary and L.R. Berg 1942
Research in poultry husbandry. The effect of salt on cannibalism
Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 52-53

250 Beauvallet, M., et al. 1966
Effect of overloading the diet with sodium chloride on the catecholamine content of the adrenal glands on their urinary excretion in rats
C.R. Soc. Biol. 160:1418-1420

251 Beauvallet, M., F. Godefroy and J. Fugazza 1966
Influence of an excess of sodium chloride in the diet on levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain and epiphysis of the rat
C.R. Soc. Biol. 160(6):1218-1220

252 Beauvallet, M., F. Godefroy and J. Weil-Fugazza 1968
Modification of the 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of the heart during sodium chloride loading
C.R. Soc. Biol. 162(12):2085-2088

253 Beauvallet, M., J. Fugazza and F. Godefroy 1967
Influence of an excess of sodium chloride in the diet on adrenal catecholamines and their urinary excretion in the rat
C.R. Seances Soc. Biol. 160(7):1418-1420

254 Beck, K.J., U. Budde, A. Neuhaus and K.F. Seifert 1971
The crystallographic basis of the so-called cervical mucus fern pattern
Arch. Gynaekol. 210(1):76-96

255 Becker, E. 1924
The origin and course of urea diuresis. I. The physical-chemical explanation of urea diuresis
Zentr. Inn. Med. 45:242-249

256 Becker, W. 1969
Composition and effects of sea salt and common salt from other sources
Ernaehr.-Umsch. 16(9):348-351

* 257 Beeson, P.B., and W. McDermott, (Eds.). 1971
Cecil-Loeb Textbook of Medicine
W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, PA, 1971 p. 1058

* 258 Behrens, B. 1924
Studies on the mechanism of sodium chloride poisoning. I. Signigicance of osmotic processes (Ger)
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 108:39-51

259 Beidler, L.M. 1953
Properties of chemoreceptors of tongue of rat
J. Neurophysiol. 16(6):595-607

260 Bell, T.A., et al. 1972
Low-sodium pickle products for modified diets
J. Am. Diet. Assoc. 60:213-217

261 Bellisario, G., P.P. Campa, G. Giuliano, M. Condorelli, F. Pugliese and G. Giuffrida 1964
Dynamics of the diffusion space of sodium thiocyanate and Evans Blue, and modifications of blood proteins and plasma and cell electrolytes after per os administration in normal subjects
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 40(24):2110-2114

262 Bergamini, L. 1943
The action of salts on the activity of mucinolytic enzymes
Arch. Sci. Biol. 28:293-310; Chem. Zentr. I:847

263 Berger, E. 1929
Unterschiedliche wirkungen gleicher ionen in und auf verschiedene tierarten
Pflugers Arch. Physiol. 223:1-39

* 264 Berger, S.S., and M.M. Pineberg. 1929
The effect of sodium chloride on hypertension
Arch. Intern. Med. 44:531-542

265 Berggren, S., and E. Noberg. 1929
Experimentelle untersuchungen zum problem des schlafes
Acta Psychiatr. Neurol. 4(1):1-46

266 Bergolz, M. 1928
Uber normale physiologische und nahrlosungen
Pharmacol. J. 89:444-448

* 267 Berliner, R.W., B. Brenner, K. Falchuk and R. Keimowitz. 1970
Which factor is third?
Proc. 4th Int. Congr. Nephrol, Stockholm, 1969 Karger, Basel 2:99-106

268 Bernardi, A., and M.A. Schwarz. 1932
Effect of LiCl, NaCl, and KCl, on activity of amylases in the ventriculus of fowl
Giorn. Biol. Appl. Indust. Chim. 1(4):124-136; 2(1):21-38

* 269 Best, C.H., and N.B. Taylor. 1966
Physiological basis of medical practice, 8th edition
Williams and Wilkins Co., Baltimore, MD pp. 495; 1351; 1477; 1689-1690

270 Beuchat, L.R., and R.V. Lechowich. 1968
Effect of salt concentration in the recovery medium on heat-injured Streptococcus faecalis
Appl. Microbiol. 16(5):772-776

271 Bieter, R.N. 1933
Weitere untersuchungen uber die wirkung von diureticis auf die aglomeruloniere. Die chloride von Li, Na, K, Rb, Mg, Ca, Sr, Hg
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 49:250-256

272 Billig, D.M., et al. 1965
Nonspecific ulcers of the small intestine
Amer. J. Surg. 110:745-749

* 273 Bills, C.E., F.G. McDonald, W. Niedermeier and M.C. Schwartz. 1949
Sodium and potassium in foods and water
J. Amer. Diet. Assoc. 25:304-314

274 Binet, L., P. Dejours and Mme. A. Lacaisse 1950
Action of dietary sodium chloride on the ponderal development of the rat kidney
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 144:84-87

275 Binhold, M. 1933
Ortlicher stoffwechsel und gewebsreaktion. Beeinflussung von transplantierten mausecarcinomen durch organische substanzen
Zeitschr. Krebsforsch. 38(6):587-630

276 Bischoff, H. 1936
Hemoglobin resistance and blood poisons
Deut. Z. Ges. Gericht. Med. 27:64-69

277 Bishop, G.H. 1932
Action of nerve depressants on potential
J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 1(2):177-193

278 Blacher, L. 1938
Recherches sur le probleme de la coagulabilite du sang. II. Influences des solutions et medicaments divers sur la coagulabilite du sang. La valeur therapeutique des medicaments injectes par voie intraveineuse
Sang 12(9):956-969

279 Black, A.B. and J.A. Litchfield 1951
Uraemia complicating low salt treatment of heart failure
Quart. J. Med. 20(78):149-162

280 Black, D.A.K., R. Platt and S.W. Stanbury 1950
Change in kidney tubule functions on a diet poor in sodium chloride
Nature 165(4198):605-606

281 Black, W.A.P. 1955
Preservation of seaweed by ensiling and bactericides
J. Sci. Food Agr. 6:14-23

282 Blair-West, J.R., J.P. Coghlan, D.A. Denton, J.R. Goding, M. Wintourand R.D. Wright 1966
Effect of increased sodium concentration in adrenal arterial blood on corticosteroid secretion in sodium-deficient sheep
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 44(5):455-474

* 283 Blair-West, J.R., J.P. Coghlan, D.A. Denton, J.W. Funder, J. Nelson, B.A. Scoggins and R.D. Wright. 1970
Sodium homeostasis, salt appetite, and hypertension
Circ. Res. 27(Suppl. 2):II251-265

284 Blake, J.T., D.E. Bailey, Y.S. Lu, E.J. Fisher, R. Abaza and J.W. Call. 1969
Imbalancing of hemic calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium by rations and by parenteral injections of ethylenediaminetetraacetate dipotassium salt, potassium chloride and aldosterone inhibitor
Amer. J. Vet. Res. 30(2):171-181

285 Blalock, A., C. Pilcher and T.R. Harrison 1929
Blood flow through edematous extremities. An experimental study of the effects on the gaseous content and the volume flow of blood of the injection of saline solution
Amer. J. Physiol. 89:589-595

286 Blalock, A., J.W. Beard and C. Thuss 1932
Intravenous injections: a study of the effects on the composition of the blood of the injection of various fluids into dogs with normal and with low blood pressures
J. Clin. Invest. 11(2):267-290

287 Blantz, R.C., J.D. Wallin, F.C. Rector, Jr. and D.W. Seldin 1972
Effect of variation in dietary sodium chloride intake on the intrarenal distribution of plasma flow in the rat
J. Clin. Invest. 51(11):2790-2795

288 Blaxland, J.D. 1947
The toxocity of sodium chloride for fowls
Vet. J. 102:157-173

289 Blickenstaff, D.D. 1954
Change in the ability of the intestine to absorb isosmotic NaCl solution following distilled water instillation
Amer. J. Physiol. 179(3):467-470

290 Blickenstaff, D.D. 1954
Effect of meralluride and of mercuric chloride on intestinal absorption of 0.9% NaCl solution
Amer. J. Physiol. 178(2):371-374

291 Blickenstaff, D.D., D.M. Bachman, M.E. Steinberg and W.B. Youmans 1952
Intestinal absorption of sodium chloride solutions as influenced by intraluminal pressure and concentration
Amer. J. Physiol 168(2):303-310

292 Blinks, L.A. 1933
A secondary bio-electric effect of potassium
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 30(6):756-757

293 Blix, G. 1928
Uber die loslichkeitsverhaltnisse von cystin in harn
Z. Physiol. Chem. 178:109-124

294 Blom van Assendelft, P.H. and E.J. Dorhout Mees 1970
Urea metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure: influence of sodium biocarbonate or sodium chloride administration
Metab., Clin. Exp. 19(12):1053-1063

* 295 Blount, R.F. and I.H. Blount 1961
Strain differences and the relation of aging to salt susceptibility in mice
Tex. Repts. Biol. Med. 19:739-748

296 Blount, R.F. and I.H. Blount 1968
Adaptive changes in size of renal papilla with altered function
Tex. Rep. Biol. Med. 26(4):473-484

297 Blum, L. 1928
Nitrogen and lack of sodium chloride in blood
Ann. Physiol. Physicochim. Biol. 4:660-664

298 Blum, L., P. Grabar and J. Weill 1928
Influence of mineralization on the osmotic pressure of the proteins of the blood
Compt. Rend. 186:466-467

299 Blumberg, A., and W.B. Welp 1967
Total body bromide excretion in a case of prolonged bromide intoxication
Helv. Med. Acta 33(4):330-333

300 Blumenstock, J., and A.B. Luckhardt 1924
The effect of intravenously injected saline solutions on the volume excretion and nitrogen elimination by the kidneys
Amer. J. Physiol. 67:514-525

301 Boatman, J.B., N.J. Rabinovitz and J.M. Walsh 1960
Effect of salt feeding on thyroid metabolism of I-131 in the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 198:1251-1254

302 Boba, A., D.M. Linkie and E.J. Plotz 1966
Effects of vasopressor administration and fluid replacement on fetal bradycardia and hypoxia induced by maternal hemorrhage
Obstet. Gynecol. 27(3):408-413

303 Bobbin, R.P., and P.S. Guth 1970
Evidence that gamma-aminobutyric acid is not the inhibitory transmitter at the crossed olivocochlear nerve-hair cell junction
Neuropharmacology 9(6):567-574

304 Bock, W., and H. Krause. 1969
Pickling salt mixture for gherkins
West Ger. Pat. Appl. 1 918 709

305 Boda, D. 1943
NaCl in the treatment of beriberi in pigeons
Vitamine Hormone 4:41-52

306 Bodine, J.H. 1928
Die wirkung von Na-, K- und Ca-Chlorid auf das ei von fundulus
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington 13:698-699

307 Bodine, J.H. 1928
Action of salts on Fundulus egg. I. The action of Na, K, and Ca chlorides upon the egg of Fundulus
Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab. 54(5):396-404

308 Bodnar, M. 1971
Salt content of basic protein feeds of animal origin and poultry feeds
Magy. Allatorv. Lapja 26(10):558-560

309 Boe, G., A. Hauge and G. Nicolaysen 1971
Hyperosmolarity and pulmonary vascular capacitance
Acta Physiol. Scand. 82(3):375-381

310 Boehein 1921
II. Daily variations of chloride in the blood and urine, with remarks on the pathogenesis of gastric ulcer
Z. Exp. Med. 12:302-316

311 Boenheim, F. 1921
Studies in chloride metabolism. I. The chloride content of the blood and serum in pathologic states of physiology and digestion
Z. Exp. Med. 12:295-301

312 Bogdonoff, M.D., A.M. Weissler and F.L. Merritt 1960
The effect of autonomic ganglionic blockade on serum-free fatty acid levels in man
J. Clin. Invest. 39:959-965

313 Bogendorfer and Nonnenbruch 1920
Comparative determinations of the number of blood corpuscles, serum protein and sodium chloride in venous and capillary blood
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 133:389-396

314 Bogendorfer, L. 1921
Changes in the blood and in the body weight caused by sweating and by the administration of theocin with diets deficient and rich in salt
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 89:252-262

315 Bogomasova, V.P. 1935,1937
The effect of sodium chloride solutions of varying concentrations on the agglutinating properties of blood serum
Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. 3:25-29;Chem. Zentr. I:3818

316 Bohm, E., O. Sturz and F. St. Jonas 1943
Determination of NaCl in butter and margarine
Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 85:334-337

317 Bohm, P., et al. 1963
Contribution to the problem of idiopathic edema
Klin. Wschr. 41:1155-1161

318 Bohman, V.R., A.L. Lesperance, G.D. Harding and D.L. Grunes. 1969
Induction of experimental tetany in cattle
J. Anim. Sci. 29(1):99-102

319 Bohme, H. 1948
Photometric determination of sugar and sodium chloride in urine and blood and of calcium in blood
Pharmazie 3:260-262

320 Bohosiewicz, M. 1945
Sodium chloride poisoning of swine in the light of laboratory investigations
Med. Wet. Warszawa 10:148

321 Bohosiewicz, M. 1957
Diagnosis of common salt poisoning
Med. Weterynar. 13:478-481

322 Bohosiewicz, M. 1962
Diagnosis of salt poisoning in animals
Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzszej Szkoly Rolniczej Wroclawiu, Weterynar. 11(42):3-43

323 Bohstedt, G. 1942
Minerals in dairy cattle nutrition: A review
J. Dairy Sci. 25:441-458

324 Boilot, Y., A. Choay and A. Demolis 1936
Conditions for the survival of rats after bilateral adrenalectomy. Treatment with sodium chloride and cortin
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 123:1074-1076

325 Boissier, J.R., and F. Mendy. 1966
Dietetic compositions
Fr. Pat. No. M3789, Jan. 31, 1966

326 Bojesen, E. 1966
Concentrations of aldosterone and corticosterone in peripheral plasma of rats. The effects of salt depletion, salt repletion, potassium loading and intravenous injections of renin and angiotensin II
J. Eur. Steroides 1(2):145-169

327 Bol'shakov, S.A. and A.P. Lyubimov 1971
Viscosity of molten lithium niobate
Dielektriki 1:110-113

* 328 Boley, S.J., L. Schultz, S. Schwartz, A. Katz and A.C. Allen. 1967
Potassium citrate and potassium gluconate versus potassium chloride. Experimental evaluation of relative intestinal toxicity (man)
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 199(3):215-217

329 Bolin, F.H. 1949
Salt poisoning in sheep and swine
Bi-m. Bull. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Stat. 11:127-128

330 Bollette-Dugaillay, S., and E. Schoffeniels 1969
Effect of inorganic ions on the activity of lactic de hydrogenase in some Crustaceans
Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim. 77(3):493-500

331 Bolynskii, B.G., K.I. Bender, S.L. Freidman, S.G. Kuznetsova, L.A. Martynov and S.I. Bogoslovskaya. 1966
Response of the organism to medicines under hypothermic conditions
Tr. Saratov. Med. Inst. 49(66):194-197

332 Bonsmann, M.R. 1934
Diuresis experiments in mice. II
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 175:322-327

333 Booth, D.A., D. Lovett and P.C. Simson 1970
Subcutaneous dialysis in the study of the effects of nutrients on feeding
Physiol. Behav. 5(10):1201-1203

334 Booth, R.W., J.M. Ryan and F.S. Goodwin 1958
A saline conductivity method for detection of cardiac shunts by indicator-dilution technic
Circ. Res. 6(2):142-145

* 335 Bor, M.M., J.D. Corbit, E.A. Chasteney, A. Navarro and D.L. Sciarre. 1964
The role of fetal membranes in the exchange of sodium in amniotic fluid
Surg., Gynec. Obstet. 118:567-571

336 Borgstroem, B.M., T. Erilae and R. Pirskanen. 1970
Teratogenic effect of lysine in the chicken
Naturwissenschaften 57:134

337 Borgstrom, B., and C.B. Laurell 1953
Lymph and lymph-proteins during absorption of fat and saline by rats
Acta Physiol. Scand. 29:264-280

338 Boriachek, A.F. 1961
Utilization of sodium chloride in soda plants as a measure for decrease of water pollution in the northern Donets
Gig. Sanit. 26:64-66

339 Borst, J.G.G. 1936
Increases in the sodium chloride and urea contents and decrease in the albumin content of the blood in patients with severe gastric hemorrhages
Z. Klin. Med. 130:74-96

340 Borst, J.G.G. 1936
Sodium chloride retention and uremia after extensive stomach bleeding
Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskd. 80(II):2310-2319

341 Borst, J.G.G. 1948
The maintenance of an adequate cardiac output by the regulation of the urinary excretion of water and sodium chloride; an essential factor in the genesis of edema
Acta Med. Scand. 130(207):71pp.

342 Borst, J.R. 1949
Disturbances of water and salt metabolism in chronic kidney insufficiency
Nederland Tijdschr. Geneeskd. 93:716-725

343 Bortz, W.M., A. Wroldson, P. Morris and B. Issekutz, Jr. 1967
Fat, carbohydrate, salt, and weight loss
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(10):1104-1112

344 Borys, A., I. Riewe and T. Straszewski 1969
Model studies. II. Effect of brine concentration, salting temperature and salting susceptibility of meat on the degree of sodium chloride penetration in pork
Gospod. Miesna 21(10):6-8

345 Borzelleca, J.F. and Putney, Jr. 1970
Model for the movement of salicylate parotid epithelium
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 19:527-534

* 346 Bostad, R., et al. 1964
Sodium chloride intoxication in newborn infants
Clin. Pediatr. 3:1-4

* 347 Bostic, O., and W.F.C. Duvernoy. 1972
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest during transfusion of stored blood
J. Electrocardiol. 5(4):407-409

348 Bottger, I., G.R. Faloona and R.H. Unger 1972
The effect of calcium and other salts upon the release of glucagon-like immunoreactivity from the gut
J. Clin. Invest. 51(4):831-836

349 Bottner, H., and B. Schlegel 1940
New investigations on the loss of salt and nitrogen through the skin
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 108:151-158; Chem. Zentr. II:3660

350 Bouisset, L., and P. Fabre 1930
Action of hypertonic sodium chloride in intestinal occlusion
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 104:847-850; Physiol. Abs. 15:452

351 Bouisset, L., and P. Fabre 1930
Action of hypertonic sodium chloride on intestinal motor activity
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 104:462-465; Physiol. Abs. 15:452

352 Boulet, L., and M.A. Boulet. 1945
Antagonistic effects of barium and potassium on heart
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 139:1106-1107

353 Bourdillon, J. 1937
Distribution in body fluids and excretion of ingested ammonium chloride, potassium chloride and sodium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 120:411-419

354 Bourguet, J., and R. Debauche 1959
Influence of deoxycorticosterone on the distribution of an aqueous salt excess maintained constant in the rabbit
J. Physiol. 51:417

355 Bourque, J.E., H.O. Haterius and E. Glassco 1943
Treatment of circulatory collapse of experimental venous occlusion; use of adrenal cortical extract and saline solution
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 52:313-314

356 Boutaric, A., and M. Roy 1937
Changes in the optical density and viscosity of serums when diluted with physiological saline solution
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 19:44-52

357 Bovee, K.C., et al. 1971
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow during saline loading in the dog
Clin. Sci. 41:519-534

358 Boyarsky, S., J. Sharkey and P. Catacutan-Lubay. 1964
The effect of intravenous infusion of potassium chloride (KCl) on canine ureteral peristalsis in vivo
Invest. Urol. 2(3):241-247

359 Boyd, E.M. 1970
Testicular atrophy from analgesic drugs
J. Clin. Pharmacol. 10:222-227

360 Boyd, E.M. 1970
100 day LD50 index of chronic toxicity
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 17(1):300

* 361 Boyd, E.M., and M.M. Shanas 1963
The acute oral toxicity of sodium chloride (in albino rats)
Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 144(1/2):86-96

* 362 Boyd, E.M., and M.M. Shanas. 1961
The acute oral toxicity of potassium chloride
Arch. Intern. Pharmaco-dynamic. 133(3/4):275-283

363 Boyd, E.M., et al. 1968
The toxicity of phenacetin at the range of the oral LD50(100 days) in albino rats
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 12:80-93

* 364 Boyd, E.M., M.M. Abel and L.M. Knight 1966
The chronic oral toxicity of sodium chloride at the range of the LD50(0.1L)
Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 44:157-172

365 Boyd, J.W., and B.A. Southcott 1971
Effects of sodium chloride on outgrowth and toxin production of Clostridium botulinum type E in cod homogenates
J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(8):1071-1075

366 Boyer, C.I., Jr., and J.A. Brown 1956
Salt toxicity for turkeys
Rept. N.Y. State Vet. Coll. Cornell Univ. 1954-1955, 34

367 Bozhedonov, A.F. 1957
The influence of calcium phosphate and sodium chloride supplementation of feeds upon the rate of weight gain in calves under conditions of pasture maintenance
Tr. Sverdl. S.-Kh. Inst. 1:199-202

368 Bozzetti, E. 1955
Electrophoretic behavior of serum during therapy with electric shock
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 31:241-243

369 Braasch, D. 1966
Erythrocyte flexibility and circulatory activity after an infusion of hypertonic sodium chloride solution, free fatty acids, and snake venom
Z. Kreislaufforsch. 55(4):428-437

370 Bradley, E.L. 1972
The role of the nasal glands in the survival of ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) exposed to hypertonic saline drinking water
Can. J. Zool. 50(5):611-617

371 Braeunlich, H., and L. Kersten 1968
Renal excretion of water and electrolytes in rats of different ages after treatment with 0.9 percent sodium chloride solution, distilled water, or 5 percent mannitol solution
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 21(4):459-473

372 Braeunlich, H., W. Zenk and H. Stopp 1969
Changes of body weight and total fluid content of the body of differently aged rats 5 hours after intraperitoneal treatment with 0.9% sodium chloride solution or oral administration of distilled water
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 22(5-6):731-736

373 Bramlitt, E.E., and J.D. Hardy 1956
Body-fluid physiology. I. Effect of three per cent sodium chloride, 0.16 molar sodium lactate, and 0.16 molar ammonium chloride on plasma carbon dioxide-combining power, pCO2 and blood pH
Proc. Annu. Proc. 41st Congr. Amer. Coll. Surg.

374 Brannell, W.S. 1971
Collaborative study of a potentiometric titration method for determining the sodium chloride content of canned vegetable products
J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 54(1):56-60

* 375 Brandfonbrener, M., J. Kronhelm and H.R. Jones. 1966
The effect of serum potassium concentration on quinidine toxicity
J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 154(2):250-254

376 Brandstrup, E. 1928
The interchange of substances between mother and fetus
Klin. Wochschr. 7:2340

377 Brandt, R. 1922
The general significance of salt concentration in serologic reactions
Z. Immunitats. 34:304-318

378 Braun-Menendez, E. 1950
Modificaciones del metabolismo del agua y de la sal en las ratas hipertensas
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 26(1/2):16-29

379 Braun-Menendez, E. 1950
Changes in the metabolism of water sodium chloride in rats with experimental hypertension
C.R. Soc. Biol. pp. 1222-1224

380 Braun-Menendez, E. 1952
The specific increase in appetite for sodium chloride caused by desoxycorticosterone. II. Substances which potentiate or inhibit this action
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 28(1/2):23-32

381 Braun-Menendez, E., and C. Martinez 1950
Increase of the blood volume and of the extracellular fluid in the diabetic rat with a high blood pressure
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 155(5/6):417-419

382 Braun-Menendez, E., and J.C. Penhos 1955
Action of growth hormone upon blood pressure of rats with reduced renal mass
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 31(3/4):95-104

383 Braun-Menendez, E., and J.L. Prado 1950
Effect of dietary protein concentration and NaCl on action of DOCA on rats
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 26(3/4):188-204

384 Braun-Menendez, E., and P. Brandt 1952
The specific increase in appetite for sodium chloride caused by desoxycorticosterone. I. Characteristics
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 28(1/2):15-22

385 Braun, B. 1965
Effect of sodium chloride on lipid metabolism in an experiment
Izv. Akad. Nauk. Latv. SSR 9:83-88

386 Braun, K. 1966
The effects of intracardiac and intravenous injections of hypertonic saline on pulmonary venous and systemic arterial pressures
Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. Therapie 160(1):99-105

387 Braunlich, H., H. Stopp, W. Zenk and L. Kersten 1969
Absorption of water and sodium ions following intraperitoneal administration of 0.9% NaCl solution into rats of different age
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 22(5/6):723-730

388 Brauns, V. 1962
Experimental atherosclerosis in rats on a diet of atherogenic substances and sodium chloride
Materialy 1-go Soveshch. po Aktual'n. Vopr. Klin. Biochim. Riga Sb. pp. 133-134

389 Brauns, V. 1962
Changes in lipid metabolism in chronic chloride loads
Sb. Nauchn. Rabot, 1-ya Rizhsk. Gor. Klin. Bol'nitsa 2:43-49

390 Brauns, V. 1965
Effect of sodium chloride on lipid metabolism under experimental conditions
Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vestis 9:83-88

391 Braverman, B., R.H. Freeman and H.H. Rostorfer 1971
Influence of dietary sodium chloride on in vitro renin release from rat kidney slices
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 138(1):81-88

392 Breene, W.M., and W.V. Price 1961
Dichlorofluorescein and potassium chromate as indicators in a titration test for salt in cheese
J. Dairy Sci. 44:722-725

393 Breese, W.P., and F.D Phibbs. 1969
Some observations on the spawning and early development of the butter clam, Saxidomus giganteus (Deshayes)
Proc. Nat. Shellfish Assoc. 60:95-98

394 Bresler, E.H., J.A. Monroe and J.E. Pearson 1963
Effect of a mercurial diuretic on stop flow pattern obtained during a NaCl diuresis
47th Ann. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol., Fed. Proc. 22(2 Pt. 1):598

395 Brestkin, A.P., and T.A. Fruentova 1968
Effect of salts on cholinesterase hydrolysis of acetylcholine at different pH values
Biokhimiya 33(4):817-822

396 Brewer, J.H. 1969
The interaction of potassium chloride and acetate with yeast enolase
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 134(1):59-66

397 Brewer, T.H. 1970
Human pregnancy nutrition: an examination of traditional assumptions
Aust. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. 10:87-92

398 Bricker, N.S., S. Klahr, H. Purkerson, R.G. Schultze, L.V. Avioli and S.J. Birge 1968
In vitro assay for a humoral substance present during volume expansion and uremia
Nature 219(5158):1058-1059

399 Brickman, A.S., S.G. Massry and J.W. Coburn 1971
Calcium deprivation and renal handling of calcium during repeated saline infusions
Amer. J. Physiol. 220(1):44-48

400 Brieger, E. 1925
Sodium chloride and water content of the tuberculous organism
Beitr. Klin. Tuberk. 61:9-18

401 Brierley, G.P. 1969
Energy-linked alteration of mitochondrial permeability to anions
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 35(3):396-402

402 Brinley, F.J. 1928
Der Einflub von chemikalien auf die viscositat des protoplasmas von amoeben, angezeigt durch die brownsche bewegung
Protoplasma 4:177-182

403 Britto-Costa, R.D. 1971
Hypothalamic alterations in the chronic phase of experimental Chagas disease
Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. Sao Paulo 13(5):336-345

404 Broch, O.J. 1946
Addison's disease. II. Biochemical investigations
Acta Med. Scand. 125:395-408

405 Broman, T., and A.M. Lindberg-Broman 1945
An experimental study of disorders in the permeability of the cerebral vessels ("the blood-brain barrier") produced by chemical and physicochemical agents
Acta Physiol. Scand. 10:102-125

406 Bronshtein, Y.E. 1944
The effect of hypoxemia on secondary C-hypovitaminosis
Amer. Rev. Sov. Med. 1:314-316

407 Brooks, C.M., T. Ishikawa, K. Koizumi and M.M. Lu 1966
Activity of neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus and its control
J. Physiol. 182(1):217-231

408 Brooks, S.C. 1925
The mechanism of change in resistance of erythrocytes to hypotonic salt solutions
J. Gen. Physiol. 7:587-598

409 Brooks, S.C. 1938
Das eindringen von radioaktivem kaliumchlorid in lebende zellen
J. Cell. Compt. Physiol. 11(20/4):247-252

410 Brown, A.M., and T. Julian 1968
Body temperature response of two inbred strains of mice to handling, saline and amphetamine
Int. J. Neuropharmacol. 7(6):531-541

411 Brown, G.L. 1937
Die wirkung des kaliumchlorids auf saugermuskulatur
J. Physiol. 91:4-5

412 Brown, J.H. 1961
Pressure intracaudal injection
Med. Times 89:1069-1076

413 Brown, J.H.U., J.B. Griffin, R.B. Smith, III and A. Anason 1956
Physiologic activity of an adrenocorticolytic drug in the adult dog
Metabolism 5(5):594-600

* 414 Brown, M.R. 1948
Paroxysmal cerebral dysrhythmia following large doses of potassium chloride
Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. 60:301-302

415 Bruce, R.A., K.A. Merendino, H.F. Dunning, B.H. Scribner, D. Donohue, E.R. Carlson and J. Cummins 1955
Observations on hyponatremia following mitral valve surgery
Surg. Gynecol. Obstet. 100(3):293-302

* 416 Bruck, E. 1972
Fluid and electrolyte therapy
Pediat. Clin. North America 19(1):193-220

417 Bruderman, I., and S. Rogel 1966
Changes in ventilation and pulmonary mechanics induced by hypertonic sodium chloride
J. Appl. Physiol. 21(2):383-387

418 Bruman, F., and A. Delachaux 1936
The effect of diet upon metabolism during physical exercise. V. The effect of sodium
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 179:518-532

419 Brunner, H. 1956
Influence of adrenocortical hormone on the renal water and salt excretion in normal and hypophysectomized rats
Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 223:155-156

420 Brunner, H., K. Kuschinsky and G. Peters 1958
Water diuresis and its limitation after a single or repeated oral dose of water in the rat
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 233:1-18

421 Bruns, P.D., A.E. Hellegers, A.E. Seeds, Jr., R.E. Behrman and F.C. Battaglia 1964
Effects of osmotic gradients across the primate placenta upon fetal and placental water contents
Pediatrics 34:407-411

422 Brush, A.L., and B.P. Helpern 1970
Centrifugal control of gustatory responses
Physiol. Behav. 5(7):743-746

423 Brush, B.E., and J.K. Altland 1952
Goiter prevention with iodized salt: Results of a thirty-year study
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 12(10):1380-1388

424 Bryant, L.R. 1937
A modified test for salt in butter
Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 16(6):19-20

425 Bubien, Z. 1957
A case of mass poisoning of poultry with common salt
Med. Weterynar. 13:40-43

426 Bucciardi, G., and V. Bisceglie. 1929
Modifications de l'activite contractile et de la structure de fragments isoles du coeur embryonnaire de poulet par les variations quantitatives de la composition du liquide nutritif
Arch. Int. Physiol. 31(3):272-309

427 Bucher, G.R., C.M. Anderson and C.S. Robinson 1950
Chemical changes produced in isotonic solutions of sodium sulfate and sodium chloride by the small intestine of the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 163(1):1-13

428 Bucher, G.R., J.C. Flynn and C.S. Robinson 1944
The action of the human small intestine in altering the composition of physiological saline
J. Biol. Chem. 155:305-313

429 Buchet, R., et al. 1969
Ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine after absorption of potassium tablets
J. Radiol. Electrol. Med. Nucl. 50:149-151

430 Buckell, M., and M. Truscott 1959
Salt concentration and fibrinolytic activity
Nature 183:1268-1269

431 Budolfsen, S.E. 1954
Absorption of sodium chloride in the colon and distal part of the small intestine
Acta Physiol. Scand. 32:148-162

432 Bugnon, C., D. Lenys and R. Lenys 1969
Possible role of the subcommissural organ in control of water and sodium metabolism and aldosterone secretion
Zirkumventrikulaere Organe Liquor, Ber. Symp. pp. 45-51

433 Bullock, L.T., M.I. Gregersen and R. Kinney 1935
The use of hypertonic sucrose solution intravenously to reduce cerebrospinal fluid pressure without a secondary rise
Amer. J. Physiol. 112(1):82-96

434 Bulychev, A.G., N.M. Nesvetalva, N.V. Fizhenko and A.D. Braun. 1971
On the reversible inhibition of aerobic synthesis of ATP in liver mitochondria and thymus nuclei under the action of unspecific agents
Tsitologia 13:1117-1123

435 Bunke, E.K. 1972
Calculation of sodium chloride electrolysis during the electrocontact treatment of some foods
Pishch. Prom. 15:124-126

436 Bures, J. 1957
Effect of anoxia on spreading electroencephalographic depression
Ceskoslov. Fysiol. 6:467-471

437 Bures, J., and O. Buresova. 1956
The influencing of reflex acoustic epilepsy and reflex inhibition ("animal hypnosis") by spreading eeg depression
Physiol. Bohemosl. 5(4):395-400

438 Buresova, O. 1957
Thermoregulatory and metabolic disturbances as consequence of spreading electroencephalographic depression
Ceskoslov. Fysiol. 6:376-381

439 Burgess, L.A. 1946
Determination of salt in butter
Queensland Agr. J. 63:30-32

440 Burker, K. 1935
Blood coagulation
Verhandl. Deut. Pathol. Ges. 28:185-188

441 Burn, J.H., A.J. Gunning and J.M. Walker. 1956
Effect of KCl on atrial fibrillation caused by acetylcholine
Circulat. Res. 4:288-292

442 Burridge, W. 1923
Experiments on the actions of Ringer solution on the heart
Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 28:37-49

443 Burstein, M. 1954
Heparin antagonism in the second phases of (blood) clotting
Semaine Hop. Paris 30:3051-3054

444 Burstein, S. 1971
Effect of ions on the enzymic cortisol 2alpha- and 6beta hydroxylase activities of liver and adrenal preparations from two guinea pig genotypes
Endocrinology 89(3):942-945

445 Busch, E.W., and G. Gercken. 1969
Degradation of purine nucleotides and carbohydrates in the KCl-arrested rabbit heart and ischemic dog heart
Hoppeseyler Z. Physiol. Chem. 350(2):105-110

446 Bushkova, M.N., T.I. Shakh and A.D. Kostinskaya 1970
Use of the interferometric method in pharmaceutical analysis
Farm. Zh. 25(2):57-62

447 Bushman, D.H., L.B. Embry and R.J. Emerick 1967
Efficacy of various chlorides and calcium carbonate in the prevention of urinary calculi
J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1199-1204

448 Bushman, D.H., R.J. Emerick and L.B. Embry 1968
Effect of various chlorides and calcium carbonate on calcium, phosphorus, sodium potassium, and chloride balance and their relation to urinary calculi in lambs
J. Anim. Sci. 27(2):490-496

449 Bushmanov, B.S., et al. 1966
Signs of common salt poisoning in ruminants
Veterinariia 43:63-64

450 Busselen, P. 1971
Potassium chloride contractures in rabbit auricles: interaction of Sr 2+ and Ca 2+
Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochem. 79:809

451 Bussi, G. 1958
Action of some cations on the contractility of the amphibian heart
Bol. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sperim. 34(6):226-230

452 Butcher, H.R. 1967
Composition for treating shock
U.S. Pat. 3,356,570 Nov. 27, 1964

453 Butler, A.M. 1953
Homeostatic limitations in parenteral fluid therapy
J. Lancet 73:226-228

454 Cabut, M.S., A. Jimena and J.C. Fasciolo. 1957
The effect of overload of NaCl and KCl in normal and partially nephrectomized rats
Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 33(6/7/8):272-288

455 Cadle, R.D., and P.L. Magill 1951
Eye irritation caused by Los Angeles smog
Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occup. Med. 4:74-84

456 Cadwallader, D.E., and J.R. Phillips 1969
Behavior of erythrocytes in various solvent systems V. Water-liquid amides
J. Pharm. Sci. 58:1220-1224

457 Cadwallader, D.E., and J.R. Phillips 1970
Behavior of erythrocytes in various solvent systems. VI. Water-tetramethylurea
J. Pharm. Sci. 59:1243-1245

458 Cadwallader, D.E., Jr., and W.J. Husa 1958
Isotonic solutions. VI. The permeability of red corpuscles to various salts of organic acids
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 47:705-711

459 Cahane, M. 1937
Chlorides and sodium chloride of muscle and brain tissue after removal of the adrenals
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 19:353-356

460 Cahane, M. 1939
Total chloride and sodium chloride of renal tissue after extirpation of the adrenals (in rats)
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 132:178-180

461 Calafeteanu, L., V. Stoicescu, P. Grintescu, H. Beral, E. Dumitrescu and C. Ivan 1965
Methods of examination of pharmaceutical preparations. IX. Analysis of ophthalmological solutions
Pharm. Zentralhalle 104:77-83 (2)

462 Caldera, R. 1963
Salt in the diet of the infant
Gaz. Med. France 70:1629-1632

463 Caldwell, F.T., R.E. Casali, W.J. Flanigan and B. Bowser 1971
What constitutes the proper solution for resuscitation of the severely burned patient?
Amer. J. Surg. 122:655-661

464 Callamand, O. 1941
Euryhalinity and stability of the blood pH among fish
Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. 799, 7 pp.

465 Calma, I., and S. Wright. 1947
Effects of intrathecal injection of potassium chloride and other solutions in cats; excitatory action of potassium ions on posterior nerve root fibers
J. Physiol. 106:211-235

466 Calva, E., A. Mujica, A. Bisteni and D. Sodi-Pallares. 1965
Oxidative phosphorylation in cardiac infarct. Effect of glucose-KCl-insulin solution
Amer. J. Physiol. 209(2):371-375

* 467 Calvin, H.E., H. Knepper and W.O. Robertson 1964
Salt poisoning
New Eng. J. Med. 270:625-626

468 Cambosu, C. 1954
Investigations of the corrosion of the containers used in food canning
Igiene Mod. 47:501-512

* 469 Cameron, J.M., and A.D. Dayan. 1966
Association of brain damage with therapeutic abortion induced by amniotic-fluid replacement: report of two cases
Brit. Med. J. 5494:1010-1013

* 470 Cameron, J.M., et al. 1969
Brain damage following therapeutic abortion by amniotic fluid replacement: an experimental approach
J. Obstet. Gynaec. Brit. Comm. 76:168-175

471 Campanacci, M. 1960
Morphological modifications of giant cell nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of the rat after administration of NaCl and water
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:269-336

472 Campanacci, M., and M. Martuzzi 1960
Renal morphological changes in the rat after administration of sodium chloride and water
Arch. Ital. Anat. Istol Pat. 34:311-327

473 Campbell, C.G., and S.M. Friedman. 1950
Effect of potassium and of desoxycorticosterone acetate (adrenocortical preparation) in acute heart injury in rat
Circulation 2:230-236

474 Campbell, H.L. 1946
Sodium chloride as an adjunct to a diet of whole wheat and whole milk
Amer. J. Physiol. 147:340-342

* 475 Campbell, W.A.B. 1955
Potassium levels in exchange tranfusion
Arch. Dis. Child. 30:513-516

476 Cannizzaro, G. 1969
Effects of water-salt balance on the motivation (thirst) of operant behavior
Acta Neurol. 24(1):66-77

477 Cannon, P.R., L.E. Frazier and R.H. Hughes 1953
Sodium as a toxic ion in potassium deficiency
Metabolism 2:297-312

478 Cantoni, G.L., and G. Eastman. 1946
Response of the intestine to smooth-muscle stimulants
J. Pharmacol. 87:392-399

479 Capraro, V., et al. 1963
The net passage of water through the isolated skin of "Rana esculenta" in the absence of apparent osmotic gradient
Arch. Ital. Biol. 101:161-173

480 Caprio, A., and A. Farah 1967
The effect of the ionic milieu on the response of rabbit cardiac muscle to ouabain
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 155(3):403-414

481 Capurro, G.M.S. 1947
The in vitro action of hypertonic and hypotonic liquids on some metaplasmatic constituents of the connective stroma of some organs
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sperim. 23(9/10/11):1044-1045

482 Caputo, C. 1966
Caffeine- and potassium-induced contractures of frog striated muscle fibers in hypertonic solutions
J. Gen. Physiol. 50(1):129-130

483 Cardon, B.P. 1953
Influence of a high-salt intake on cellulose digestion
J. Anim. Sci. 12:536-540

484 Cardot, H., and H. Langier 1922
Anesthesia of the dog through the intravenous injection of a mixture of alcohol- chloroform-physiological salt solution
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 87:889-892

485 Careddu, G. 1937
Hydremia and the elimination of sodium chloride in the breast-fed and artificially fed infant
Acta Paediat. 22:150-151

486 Carey, H.M. 1953
Ion exchange resins in pre-eclampsia
Proc. Royal Soc. Med. 46(5):396-401

487 Carleton, B.H., H.A. Blair and W.B. Latchford. 1938
Effects of the chlorides of potassium, calcium and sodium on the alpha excitability of muscle
J. Cell. Compt. Physiol. 12:223-236

488 Carlini, E.A. 1964
Hypotensive effect of intravenous injections of hypertonic solutions in the rat
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. 151:1-12

489 Carlo-Bondi, and M. Centanori 1954
Value of morphological structures on catalase (Spirito's oxyphore) activity. Action of sodium chloride on the catalase activity of guinea-pig blood
Riv. Biol. 46:261-269, 270-271

490 Carnot, P., and F. Rathery 1922
The secretion of urea, sodium chloride and glucose in the course of renal perfusion
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 87:233-236

491 Carpenter, J.A. 1956
Species differences in taste preferences
J. Comp. and Psychol. 49(2):139-144

492 Carriere, S., et al. 1972
Isotonic saline loading and intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration in dogs
Kidney Int. 2:191-196

493 Castaneda, A.R., K.C. Weber, G.W. Lyons and I.J. Fox 1966
Effect of agglutinating substances on optical density of blood in vitro and in vivo
J. Appl. Physiol. 21(3):928-932

494 Castex, M.R., and M. Schteingart 1932
Action of small doses of sodium chloride on basal metabolism
C.R. Soc. Biol. 111:400

* 495 Catalanotto, F., P.J. Schechter and R.I. Henkin 1972
Preference for sodium chloride in the spontaneously hypertensive rat
Life Sci. 11(12)(Pt. 1):557-564

496 Catarino, F.M. 1968-1969
Endopolyploidy and differentiation. Experimental induction of endopolyploidy in Lobularia maritima (L.) Desv. and Bryophyllum crenatum Bak.
Port. Acta Biol. Ser. A 11(1/2):1-128

497 Caulfield, W.J., F.E. Nelson and W.H. Martin 1940
Effect of salt on the keeping quality of cream
J. Dairy Sci. 23(12):1215-1227

498 Causeret, J., and E. Cirot 1959
Domestic boiling of cow milk and its content of riboflavine
Lait 39:159-165

499 Cavillero, P.L. 1925
Studies on the mineral requirement of swine: the effect of common salt and charcoal, sodium sulfate, and calcium phosphate on the growth of pigs
Philipp. Agr. 14:373-378

500 Cazzulo, J.J., et al. 1972
Effect of monovalent cations on the malic enzyme from the extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum
J. Bacteriol. 109:437-439

501 Cellino-Tosi, A., O. Zavattiero-Castagnoli, M.L. Gallo and G. Antonucci 1966
Visceral organ weight in chickens fed normal and hyperlipidic diets supplemented with lyophilized bile, choline, dehydrocholate, lyophilized gallbladder mucosa, or sodium chloride
Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet. 20:423-426

502 Cenni, B. 1963
Some effects in ruminants as a result of administering drinking water containing higher than normal proportions of sodium chloride
Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Univ. Pisa 16:61-75

503 Cerilli, J., P. Lauridsen, J. Saurbrey, E. Husfeldt and H.H. Wandall 1966
Effect of mannitol, saline, and urea on the function of a recently autotransplanted kidney
Arch. Surg. 92(2):178-183

504 Cerqueira-Gomes, M., and J. Castro-Tavares. 1968
A study of combined effects of ouabain and potassium on the dog heart in situ
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 176(1):50-58

505 Cession-Fossion, A. 1965
On the adrenergic actions of K ions in the rat
J. Physiol. (Paris) 57:584

506 Cession-Fossion, A. 1965
On stimulation of the rat adrenergic system by potassium ions
Arch. Int. Physiol. 73:633-645

507 Chabanier, H., C. Lobo-Onell and E. Lelu 1933
Effect of the addition of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate to whole blood in vitro on the partition of chlorides and carbon dioxide between plasma and corpuscles, and on the pH of the plasma and corpuscles
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 113:1052-1054

* 508 Chambers, D.G. 1973
Dangers of rapid infusion of potassium
Med. J. Aust. 2(20):945-946

509 Chambers, G.H. 1945
Changes in the rat's posterior pituitary following sodium chloride administration
Anat. Rec. 92(4):391-398

510 Chambers, R. 1943
Electrolytic solutions compatible with the maintenance of protoplasmic structures
Biol. Symposia 10:91-109

511 Chambers, R., and P. Reznikoff. 1925
Das verhalten des protoplasmas lebender amoben zu injizierten salzen
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 22:320-322; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 34:144

512 Chan, P.C.Y., and J.J. Cebra 1968
Isolation and purification of the fourth component of guinea pig complement
Immunochem. 5(1):17-22

513 Chang, C.S. 1961
Protective effect of KCl on acute NaCl intoxication
New Med. J. 4(3):117-121

514 Chang, I., and B.M. Watts. 1950
Some effects of salt and moisture on rancidity in fat
Food Res. 15(4):313-321

515 Chapman, R.F. 1958
A field study of the potassium concentration in the blood of the red locust Nomadacris septemfasciata (Serv.), in relation to its activity
Anim. Behav. 6(1/2):60-67

516 Chappel, J.B., and S.V. Perry. 1954
Biochemical and osmotic properties of skeletal-muscle mitochondria
Nature 173:1094

517 Chart, J.J., G. Ulsamer, L. Quinn, M. Howie, B. Sullivan and R. Gaunt 1957
Adrenal regeneration hypertension
Endocrinology 61(6):692-700

518 Chasis, H., W. Goldring, E.S. Breed, G.E. Schreiner and A.A. Bolomey 1950
Salt and protein restriction. Effects on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 142(10):711-715

519 Chatterjee, H.N. 1946
A further biochemical study on the blood of cholera patients
Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 39(4):321-326

520 Chatterjee, H.L., and H.S. De. 1957
Some observations on the action of ajmaline on isolated guinea pig ileum and its interaction with a few spasmogenic agents
Bull. Calcutta. School Trop. Med. 5:173

521 Chaussin, J. 1933
How and why we should eat salt
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hyg. Aliment. 21:314-341

522 Chavira, R.A., et al. 1963
Experimental cataract due to hypertonic saline solutions
Bol. Inst. Estud. Med. Biol. 21:59-63

523 Chaybany, A. 1935
Chloride, absence of all or none in heart in course of poisoning
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 120:407-409

524 Cheek, D.B. 1956
Changes in total chloride and acid-base balance in gastroenteritis following treatment with large and small doses of sodium chloride
Pediatrics 17:839-848

525 Chekunov, A.S. 1966
Distribution of some proteins in the secreting neurons
Tsitologiya 8(4):541-544

526 Chen, P.S., Jr., F.A. Smith, D.E. Gardner, J.A. O'Brien and H.C. Hodge 1956
Renal clearance of fluoride
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 92(4):879-883

527 Chernigovskii, V.N. 1940
Investigation of receptors of certain organs. III. Action of acetylcholine, nicotine, histamine and KCl solutions on the spleen receptors
J. Physiol. U.S.S.R. 29:526-535

528 Chernilovskaya, P.E. 1969
Interoceptive and nociceptive pressor reflexes induced by the effect of potassium chloride on tissues of the cat hind leg
Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 68(12):10-14

529 Chernogorov, I.A., Yu. A. Kozhevnikov, N.A. Voskanov and A.N. Buyuklyan. 1967
Treatment of stenocardia with potassium chloride in combination with agents affecting the cellular permeability
Ter. Arkh. 39(3):76-78

530 Chernyak, E.A. 1971
Comparative cytochemical study of Walker tumor cells dried and treated with saline
Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 4:3-11

531 Chew, N. 1969
Salt poisoning in a boxer bitch
Vet. Rec. 85:685-686

532 Chi-Sheng, Y. 1962
Physiological-biochemical and antibiotic properties of Actinomycetes of orange group
Microbiologiya 31(2):208-213

533 Chiang, H.H., and W.A.J. Wilson 1963
Some tests of the diluted-water hypothesis of saline consumption in rats
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 56:660-665

534 Chiaraviglio, E. 1969
Effect of lesions in the septal area and olfactory bulbs on sodium chloride intake
Physiol. Behav. 4(5):693-697

535 Chiaraviglio, E. 1971
Amygdaloid modulation of sodium chloride and water intake in the rat
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 76(3):401-407

536 Chiaraviglio, E. 1972
Mesencephalic influence on the uptake of sodium chloride and water in the rat
Brain Res. 44(1):73-82

537 Chiaraviglio, E., and S. Taleisnik 1969
Water and salt intake induced by hypothalamic implants of cholinergic and adrenergic agents
Amer. J. Physiol. 216(6):1418-1422

538 Chicco, C.F., et al. 1971
Self-feeding salt-supplement to grazing steers under tropical conditions
J. Anim. Sci. 33:142-146

539 Chiche, P., J. Tabet, M. Favre, M. Berkman and S. Helman. 1969
Stenosis and intestinal perforation after absorption of potassium chloride
Coeur. Med. Intern. 8(3):403-407

540 Chikin, V.G. 1967
Alteration in the concentration of blood potassium, calcium, and sodium during prolonged and full-term pregnancy
Akush. Ginekol. 43(1):24-29

541 Chilson, O.P., L.A. Costello and N.O. Kaplan 1964
Hybridization of lactic dehydrogenases in vitro by concentrated sodium chloride and by reversible inactivation in urea
J. Mol. Biol. 10(2):349-352

542 Chin. Y., K. Tseng, H. Wiu and H. Piu 1964
The blood pressure responses of normotensive and hypertensive dogs to noradrenaline and methacholine during the administration of hypotensive drugs
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 27(1):20-25

543 Chin, L. 1972
Induced emesis--a questionable procedure for the treatment of acute poisoning
Amer. J. Hosp. Pharm. 29:877-879

544 Chipail, A., and J.H. Schneer and T. Manaila 1972
Coagulation alterations produced by hypertonic salines
Fiziol. Norm. Patol. 18(1):43-48

545 Choe, W.C. 1966
Interrelation between sodium chloride and protein intake and its effect on renal function
Taehan Naekwahak Hoe Chapchi 9(7):449-460

546 Choh, H. 1939
Permeability of the lymphatic vessels of the skin. I. The effect of various stimulants
J. Chosen Med. Assoc. 29:2469-2488

547 Chou, C.C., J.B. Hook, C.P. Hsieh, T.D. Burns and J.H. Dabney 1971
Effects of radiopaque dyes on renal vascular resistance
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 78:705-712

* 548 Chow, C.C., J.H. Dabney, T.A. Baker, W.T. Chen and F.J. Haddy. 1970
Effect of potassium chloride on intestinal blood flow
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 75(5):729-741

549 Christensen, H.E. (Ed.). 1973
Toxic substances list, 1973 edition
Food Drug Admin., U.S. Dept Health, Education Welfare, Washington, D.C., 1973 1973:772; 868

550 Christensen, K.R. 1961
Isomedonic contours in the sucrose-sodium chloride area of gustatory stimulation
Diss. Abstr. 21(12):3860

* 551 Chrysanthakopoulos, S.G., B.K. Kastagir, W. Jubiz and W.J. Kolff. 1972
Hypertension in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: evolution of peripheral renin activity and bilateral nephrectomy
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 264(1):9-21

552 Chrzanowski, Z. 1965
The choice threshold, the rejection threshold and the tast tolerance of water soluble quinine hydrochloride, citric acid sucrose and sodium chloride by some species of feeding insects and rodents
Acta Biol. Exp. 25(1):37-58

553 Chweitzer, A. 1939
Actions ioniques et electrotonus. Influence de l'iodure de sodium sur la "courbe des seuils" du nerf
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 130(11):1051-1053

554 Cicardo, V.H. 1943
Tissue Na of toads made asthenic by adrenalectomy and by injection of KCl
Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 19:131-136

555 Cicardo, V.H. 1950
Arterial hypertension obtained by spinal cord excitation using potassium chloride or sodium citrate
Publ. Centro Invest. Tisiol. 14:101-109

556 Cicardo, V.H. 1950
Hipertension arterial obtenida por excitacion de la medula espinal con sales de potasio o citrato de sodio
Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 26(1/2):46-55

557 Cicardo, V.H. 1951
Chloride, arterial hypertension caused by irritation of nervous centers by potassium salts or sodium citrate
Med. Welt 20:382-385

558 Cicardo, V.H., and A.D. Marenzi 1938
Variations in the excitability and permeability of toad's heart to potassium, sodium, and calcium ions
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 14(2):59-73

559 Cier, J.F., and J. Besson 1964
Effect of sodium chloride on basal metabolism of the rat
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 158(1):84-87

560 Cier, J.F., J. Besson and R. Chambon 1963
Intracellular penetration of sodium in experimental hypertension due to dietary loading with sodium chloride in the rat
C.R. Soc. Biol. 157:307-310

561 Clark, A.J. 1926
Mode of action of potassium chloride on muscles
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 29:311-324

562 Clark, W.G. 1939
Effect of adrenalectomy on intestinal absorption of sodium chloride
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 40:468-470

563 Clark, W.G. 1941
Maintenance of adrenalectomized guinea pigs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 46(2):253-257

564 Clark, W.G., and R.M. Barnes. 1940
Effects of salts and adrenal cortical extracts upon toxicity of drugs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 44:340-344

565 Clarke, D.E., H.H. Smookler and M. Barry III 1970
Sympathetic nerve function and DOCA (deoxycorticosterone)-sodium chloride induced hypertension
Life Sci. 9(19)(Pt. 1):1097-1108

* 566 Clarkson, E.M., J.R. Curtis, R.J. Jewkes, B.E. Jones, V.A. Luck, M.E. de Wardener and W. Phillips. 1971
Slow sodium: an oral slowly released sodium chloride preparation
Brit. Med. J. 3(5774):604-609

567 Clausen, J. 1937
The relation between high nonprotein nitrogen and sodium chloride deficiency
Acta Med. Scand. 91:523-540

568 Cleaver, J.E. 1965
Effect of physiological saline on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid in mammalian cells
Nature 206(4982):401-403

569 Clegg, J.C., et al. 1970
The controlled dissociation of protein from rat liver ribosomes by potassium chloride
Europ. J. Biochem. 13:149-157

570 Cleghorn, R.A., B.F. Graham, R.B. Campbell, M.K. Rublee, F.H. Elliott and M. Saffran 1951
Anxiety states: their response to ACTH and to isotonic saline
McGill Univ., Montreal, Can. pp. 561-565

571 Clemens, L.G., K. Wallen and R.A. Gorski. 1967
Mating behavior: facilitation in the female rat after cortical application of potassium chloride
Science 157(3793):1208-1209

572 Clements, R.S., Jr., et al. 1968
Acute cerebral oedema during treatment of hyperglycaemia. An experimental model
Lancet 2:384-386

573 Clemmesen, T. 1963
Initial fluid therapy in extensive burns. Saline therapy by Rosenthal's method
Ugeskr. Laeg. 125:1352-1355

574 Clemmesen, T. 1963
Treatment of shock in burns. Colloid therapy versus salt solution therapy
Ugeskr. Laeg. 125:666-669

575 Cline, T.R., M.P. Plumlee, J.E. Christian and W.V. Kessler 1969
Effect of potassium perchlorate and sodium chloride given orally upon radio- iodine deposition into milk of goats
J. Dairy Sci. 52:1124-1126

576 Clinton, M., Jr., and G.W. Thorn 1943
Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate administration on plasma volume and electrolyte balance of normal human subjects
Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 72:255-264

577 Clutterbuck, P.W. 1928
Succinoxidase. II. Influence of phosphate and other factors on the action of the succinodehydrogenase and the fumarase of liver and muscle
Bicohem. J. 22(5):1193-1205

578 Cobet, R. 1921
Sodium chloride absorption by the ileum
Biochem. Z. 114:33-57

579 Coelho, J.B., et al. 1969
Persistence of the natriuretic response to isotonic saline load during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 131:265-271

580 Cohen, I., S. Hurwitz and A. Bar 1972
Acid-base balance and sodium-to-chloride ration in diets of laying hens
J. Nutr. 102(1):1-8

581 Cohen, M.B. 1925
Observations on the relation of urinary pH to salt and water metabolism in a case of nephrosis
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 10:526-532

582 Cohen, M.P., M.S. Applebaum and E.L. Hainsworth 1926
The intracutaneous salt solution test
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 86:1677-1679

583 Cohn, C., R. Levine and S. Soskin 1943
The influence of sodium chloride concentration on the oxygen consumption of rat diaphragm in vitro in the presence and absence of red blood cells
Amer. J. Physiol. 139:84-88

584 Cole, D.F. 1955
Excretion of intravenously administered saline by the rat
Acta Endocrinol. 19:397-405

585 Cole, D.F. 1955, 1957
Renal excretion of sodium and water by rats during infusion of hypo-, iso-, and hypertonic saline
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 42:15-23; Acta Endocrinol. 19:397

586 Cole, S.J. 1967
Potentiometric determination of salt in foods
Food Technol. 21(3):302-304

587 Cole, W.H., R.G. Helfer and C.A.G. Wiersma 1939
A perfusion solution for the crayfish heart and the effects of its constituent ions on the heart
Physiol. Zool. 12(4):393-399

588 Coleman, T.G., et al. 1969
Hypertension caused by salt loading in the dog. 3. Onset transients of cardiac output and other circulatory variables
Circ. Res. 25:153-160

* 589 Coleman, T.G., et al. 1972
The role of salt in experimental and human hypertension
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 264:103-110

* 590 Colle, E., E. Ayoub and R. Baile. 1958
Hypertonic dehydration (hypernatremia): the role of feedings high in solutes
Pediatrics 22:5-12

591 Colle, J. 1927
Influence of sodium chloride on the excitability of the frog heart
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 96:1065-1067

592 Coller, F.A., K.N. Campbell, H.H. Vaughan, V.L. Iob and C.A. Moyer 1944
Postoperative salt intolerance
Ann. Surg. 119:533-542

* 593 Collier, W.A., and A. Cohn 1933
The influence of sodium chloride and calcium upon disposition to malignancy in rabbit carcinoma
Zeitschr. Krebsforsch. 38(3):291-295

594 Collins, K.J. 1963
Endocrine control of salt and water in hot conditions
Fed. Proc. 22(3):716-720

595 Collins, R.D., M.H. Weinberger, A.J. Dowdy, G.W. Nokes, C.H. Gonzales and J.A. Luetscher 1970
Abnormally sustained aldosterone secretion during salt loading in patients with various forms of benign hypertension; relation to plasma renin activity
J. Clin. Invest. 49:1415-1426

596 Colombi, C., and U. Sacchi 1934
The mechanism of action of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 9:976-978

597 Combs, T.J., J.J. Guarneri and M.A. Pisano 1968
The effect of sodium chloride on the lipid content and fatty acid composition of Candida albicans
Mycologia 60(6):1232-1239

* 598 Committee on Specifications. 1972
Food Chemicals Codex, 2nd edition
Comm. Food Prot., Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Coun., Washington, D.C. pp. 645-647; 734-735

599 Common, R.H. 1933
The mineral metabolism of pullets
J. Agr. Sci. 23:555-570

600 Comroe, J.H. 1943
Effects of direct chemical and electrical stimulation of respiratory center in cats
Amer. J. Physiol. 139:490-498

601 Conn, J.W. 1962
Some clinical and climatological aspects of aldosteronism in man
Trans. Amer. Clin. Climat. Assoc. 74:61-91

602 Connor, R.C.R. 1968
Common salt and heart-disease
Lancet Feb. 10:304

603 Constantin, B., J.L. Ardissson, L. Tieffenbach and R. Andriantsiferana 1966
Actions of different hypertonic solutes on the vasomotricity of the musculocutaneous region
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 160(3):600-602

* 604 Conti, G., et al. 1964
Action of sodium chloride physiological solution on the development of the chick embryo
Experientia 20:282

605 Conway, E.J., and M. Downey
An outer metabolic region of the yeast cell
Biochem. J. 47(3):347-355

606 Conway, E.J., and T. Brady. 1947
Mechanism of high acid production by yeast and its bearing on hydrochloric acid formation in the stomach
Nature (London) 159(4030):137-138

* 607 Conway, J. 1969
Dietary sodium in the development of renal hypertension
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 132:318-320

608 Cook, J.R., J.W. Pollard and J.C. Cooley. 1967
Myocardial contractile force in the treatment of ouabain intoxication with disodium EDTA, potassium chloride, and magnesium sulfate
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 69(2):292-303

609 Coon, J.M., R.O. Moojin and C. Pfeiffer 1941
Optimal sodium chloride concentration for oral saline diuresis
Amer. J. Physiol. 134:723-728

610 Cooper, E.D. 1937
Studies in gastroenteritis. II. Chemical changes in the blood in infantile diarrhea and the effect of intravenous administration of fluid
Arch. Dis. Child. 12:349-358

611 Copher, G.H., and B. Brooks 1923
Intestinal obstruction. An experimental study of the therapeutic value of the administration of sodium chloride
Ann. Surg. 78:755-760

612 Corazza, M. 1940
Distribution of chlorides in the animal organism after intravenous injection of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride
Arch. Farmacol. Sper. 69:57-66

613 Corbit, J.D. 1965
Effect of intravenous sodium chloride on drinking in the rat
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 60(3):397-406

614 Cordier, D., and J. Chanel 1950
Influence of carbon dioxide tension in inspired air on the rate of intestinal absorption of isotonic solutions of glucose in the rat
J. Physiol. 42:459-462

615 Corey, E.L., H. Silvette and S.W. Britton 1939
Hypophyseal and adrenal influence on renal function in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 125:644-651

* 616 Corley, W.D., Jr. 1965
Sodium content of drinking water in Nebraska
Nebr. Med. J. 50:164-166

617 Corn, M., N. Kotsko, D. Stanton, N. Bell and A.P. Thomas 1971
Pathophysiologic response to single and multiple air pollutants in humans and animals
U.S. Govt. Res. Develop. Rep. 71(2):54

618 Cornbleet, T. 1951
Bromide intoxication treated with ammonium chloride
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 146(12):1116-1119

619 Cornell, S.H. 1968
Hemodynamic effects of two contrast media: hypertonic sodium chloride and hypertonic dextrose. Intracarotid injection study in the dog
Invest. Radiol. 3(5):318-323

620 Corrie, P.E. 1940
Minerals in compounds. Notes for manufacturers of compound feeding stuffs
Fertiliser, Feeding Stuffs Farm Supplies J. 25:381-382

621 Corson, S.A., and E.O. Corson 1955
Renal tubule transport, oxygen consumption, and hemodynamics under conditions of loading with sodium salts of chloride and organic acids
Congr. Int. Biochim., Resumes Communs. 3 Congr., Brussels p. 110

622 Corson, S.A., A.L. Siegel, E.J. O'Leary and R.S. Picard 1951
Comparative effects of hypertonic solutions of sodium succinate, fumarate, acetate, and chloride on renal hemodynamics and PAH extraction in the dog
Fed. Proc. 10(1):30

623 Cort, J.H. 1963
Spontaneous salt intake in the rat following lesions in the posterior hypothalamus
Physiol. Bohemoslov. 12:502-505

624 Cort, J.H., T. Douma, V. Pliska, B. Lichardus, J. Safarova, M. Vranesic and J. Rudinger 1968
Saluretic activity of blood during carotid occlusion in the cat
Amer. J. Physiol. 215(4):921-927

625 Cortes, M. 1941
Intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus in white rats
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 17:114-127

626 Cortese, L., and E. Ferrari 1949
Alteration in the bone and bone marrow following therapeutic intramedullary injections. I. Experimental investigations
Arch. Sci. Med. 88:261-265

627 Cortina, M., and M. San Gabriel 1972
Toxic effects of sodium chloride on growing chicks
Ann. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agr. Ser.: Prod. Anim. 2:27-44

628 Costan, C., R. Nadolu, R. Nerovanu and E. Stoicescu 1969
Action of digitalin on the tissular respiration of the frog myocardium, under conditions of ionic imbalance
Fiziol. Norm. Patol. 15(3):259-268

629 Cotonat, J. 1969
Cardiovascular effect of intravenous injection of hypertonic sodium chloride in the dog
C.R. Soc. Biol. 163(2):534-537

630 Cottier, P. 1958
Salt treatment of chronic azotemic nephritis
Helvetica Med. Acta 25(4):524-531

631 Cottier, P.T., J.M. Weller and S.W. Hoobler 1958
Effect of an intravenous sodium chloride load on renal hemodynamics and electrolyte excretion in essential hypertension
Circulation 17:750-760

632 Cottier, P.T., J.M. Weller and S.W. Hoobler 1958
Sodium chloride excretion following salt loading in hypertensive subjects
Circulation 18:196-205

633 Cotugno, V. 1963
On the mechanism of anti-fatigue action of NaCl, eventually associated with vitamins
Riv. Biol. 56:113-122; 101-111

634 Council of Scientific and Industrial Research 1959
Flavoring substance from waste pepper and salt
Indian Pat. 67,931 June 5, 1959

635 Coupier, J. 1969
Test with sodium chloride in a plastic tube for evaluating plasma coagulability
Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris) 27(3-4):167-176

636 Courtice, F.C., and A.W. Steinbeck 1950
The rate of absorption of heparinized plasma and of 0.9% P.C. NaCl from the peritoneal cavity of the rabbit and guinea-pig
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 28(2):171-182

637 Courtice, F.C., and A.W. Steinbeck 1951
Absorption of protein from the peritoneal cavity
J. Physiol. 114(3):336-355

638 Courtice, F.C., and Phipps 1946
The absorption of fluids from the lungs
J. Physiol. 105(12):186-190

639 Courville, C.B. 1963
Forensic neuropathology. X. Common chemical, metallic, and metalloid poisons
J. Forensic Sci. 8(4):481-502

640 Couturier, H. 1959
Apparatus for the determination of nonfat substances in butter
Milchwissenschaft 14:273-274

641 Covert, D., and M. Woodburn 1972
Relationships of temperature and sodium chloride concentration to the survival of vibrio parahaemolyticus in broth and fish homogenate
Appl Microbiol. 23(2):321-325

642 Covian, M.R., and J. Antunes-Rodrigues 1963
Specific alterations in sodium chloride intake after hypothalamic lesions in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 205(5):922-926

643 Cowan, T.K.J. 1971
Effect of dietary EDTA on the ability of chicks to tolerate sodium chloride in the water
Can. J. Anim. Sci. 51(3):633-637

644 Cox, J.R., P.J. Leonard and B. Singer 1962
Changes in sodium distribution in body fluid compartments and urinary aldosterone excretion
Clin. Sci. 23(1):13-26

645 Crampton, C.F., R. Lipshitz and E. Chargaff 1954
Studies on nucleo-proteins. I. Dissociation and reassociation of deoxyribonucleo-histone of calf thymus
J. Biol. Chem. 206(2):499-510

646 Crampton, J.M. 1951
Electrolyte problems
Bull. Mason Clin. 5:18-28

647 Crane, W.A., and D.J. Ingle 1959
Pathogenic effects of salt loading in the presence and absence of the adrenal glands
Endocrinology 65:693-706

648 Crane, W.A.J., B.L. Baker and D.J. Ingle 1958
Pathologic changes in adrenalectomized and nonadrenalectomized rats exposed to cold
Endocrinology 62:216-226

649 Cranefield, P.F., J.A.E. Eyster and W.E. Gilson 1951
Effects of reduction of external sodium chloride on the injury potentials of cardiac muscle
Amer. J. Physiol. 166(2):269-272

650 Crecelius, W. 1931
Intracutaneous injection and basal metabolism
Klin. Wochschr. 10:1999-2000

651 Cremer, H.D., K. Kramer and H. Reichel 1944
Chemical changes in blood during general cooling
Klin. Wochenschr. 23:210-212

652 Creyx, H., and P. Cazeaux 1943
The agotoxic effect of Vichy water toward morphine. I. Comparison with distilled water. II. Comparison with physiological saline
Bull. Trav. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux 80:108-113; 81:7-12; Chem. Zentr. I:363

653 Crimm, P.D., and J.W. Strayer 1934
Vitamin therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. VI. The effect of viosterol on the carbon dioxide content, the hydrogen-ion concentration, chlorides, glucose, and urea nitrogen of the blood, and protein, calcium and phosphorus of the serum. The effect of physiologic saline on these constituents during the state of hypercalcemia
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 19:966-971

654 Cripps, R.E., and E. Work 1967
The accumulation of extracellular macro-molecules by Staphylococcus aureus grown in the presence of sodium chloride and glucose
J. Gen. Microbiol. 49(1/2/3):127-137

655 Crisley, F.D. 1963
Effect of sodium chloride on growth, glucose utilization, and acid production in Proteus vulgaris
J. Bact. 86:346-347

656 Cristol, P., J. Pourcade and C. Benezech 1939
Effects of addition of sodium chloride to whole blood in vitro. Change in the corpuscle chloride-plasma chloride ratio. Permeability of the corpuscles to chloride ion
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 21:1279-1307

657 Crivetz, D. 1946
The role of electrolytes in the action of acetylcholine on striated muscle
Bull. Acad. Med. Roumanie 18(1/3):36-50

658 Croghan, P.C. 1958
The survival of Artemia salina (L.) in various media
J. Exp. Biol. 35(1):213-218

659 Croghan, P.C. 1958
The osmotic and ionic regulation of Artemia salina (L.)
J. Exp. Biol. 35(1):219-233

660 Croghan, P.C. 1958
The mechanism of osmotic regulation in Artemia salina (L.): the physiology of the gut
J. Exp. Biol. 35(1):243-249

661 Crookshank, H.R. 1966
Effect of sodium or potassium on ovine urinary calculi
J. Anim. Sci. 25(4):1005-1009

662 Cross, R.B., and T.H.D. Gimlette. 1966
The effect of intramuscular injections of potassium, ATP, and lactic acid on muscle blood flow estimated by 133Xe clearance from the point of injection
J. Physiol. 189(1):43-44

663 Crouzel, E. 1930
Poisoning of domestic animals by brine
Rev. Path. Comp. Hyg. Gen. 30(398/399):637-638

664 Cullen, J.W., and D.E. Scarborough 1971
Behavioral and hormonal prophylaxis in the adrenal-ectomized gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)
Horm. Behav. 1(3):203-210

665 Cuong, N.K. 1968
Free amino acid level in the muscles of the Black Sea gray mullet in relation to the salinity of the water
Ryb. Khoz. 44(9):7

666 Cuparencu, B., I. Ticsa and V. Csutak 1962
Pharmacodynamical investigations concerning the mechanism of action of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions
Acad. Rep. Pop. Romine, Filiala Cluj, Studii Cercetari Med. 13(1):75-85

667 Cuppini, R., and G. Tumiotto 1954
Electrocardiographic changes after hyaluronidase, atropine, potassium chloride, and sodium chloride in 4 cases of myxedema
Folia Cardiol. 12; Atti Soc. Ital. Cardiol., 15 Congr. pp. 148-151

668 Curran, P.F. 1960
Na, Cl, and water transport by rat ileum in vitro
J. Gen. Physiol. 43:1137-1148

669 Curtis, G.M. 1929
The action of the specific diuretics
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 93(26):2016-2018

670 Curtiss, C. 1953
Effects of a low protein intake on the pregnant rat
Metabolism 2(4):344-353

671 Cushing, H., and F.E.B. Foley 1920
Alterations of intracranial tension by salt solutions in the alimentary canal
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 17:217-218

672 Cutcheon, H.C., and N. Bruce 1971
Sensory adaptation and incentive contrast as factors affecting NaCl preference
Physiol. Behav. 6(6):675-680

* 673 Cutting, R.A., A.M. Lands and P.S. Larson. 1938
Distribution and excretion of water and chlorides after massive saline infusions
Arch. Surg. 36:586-613

* 674 Cutting, R.A., P.S. Larson and A.M. Lands 1939
Cause of death resulting from massive infusions of isotonic solutions
Arch. Surg. 38:599-616

675 D'Amour, F.E., and M. Kiven. 1935
Harmful effects of certain chemical substances upon the uterus of the rat
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 29:503-509

676 D'Silva, J.L., and M.W. Weil. 1951
The fate of radioactive potassium chloride administered intraperitoneally or intravenously to rats
Biochem. J. 49(2):222-226

677 Dabney, J.M., J.B. Scott and C.C. Chou. 1967
Effects of cations on ileal compliance and blood flow
Amer. J. Physiol. 212(4):835-839

678 Daemers-Lambert, C. 1964
The action of potassium chloride on the metabolism of phosphoric esters and on the arterial muscle tonus
Angiologica 1(5):249-274

679 Dagnini, G. 1949
Action of long fasting in patients with chronic decompensation. I. Behavior of sodium chloride
Bull. Sci. Med. 121:101-106

680 Dahl, L.K. 1958
Salt intake, adrenocortical function and hypertension
Nature 181(4614):989-990

681 Dahl, L.K. 1960
Effects of chronic excess salt feeding. Elevation of plasma cholesterol in rats and dogs
J. Exp. Med. 112:635-651

* 682 Dahl, L.K. 1960
Salt, fat and hypertension: the Japanese experience
Nutr. Rev. 18:97-99

683 Dahl, L.K. 1961
Effects of chrnoic excess salt feeding. Induction of self-sustaining hypertension in rats
J. Exp. Med. 114:231-236

* 684 Dahl, L.K. 1961
Experimental hypercholesterolemia from chronic excess salt feeding
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:705-713

685 Dahl, L.K. 1961
Possible role of chronic excess salt consumption in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:571-575

* 686 Dahl, L.K. 1968
Salt in processed baby foods
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 21:787-792

* 687 Dahl, L.K. 1960
Effects of chronic excess salt feeding
J. Exp. Med. 112:635-651

* 688 Dahl, L.K. 1972
Salt and hypertension
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 25:231-244

689 Dahl, L.K., and M. Heine 1961
Effects of chronic excess salt feeding; enhanced hypertensive effect of sea salt over sodium chloride
J. Exp. Med. 113:1067-1076

690 Dahl, L.K., and M. Heine. 1961
The enhanced hypertensogenic effect of sea salt over sodium chloride
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:726-731

691 Dahl, L.K., and R.A. Love. 1954
Evidence for relationship between sodium (chloride) intake and human essential hypertension
Arch. Inter. Med. 94:525-531

692 Dahl, L.K., et al. 1964
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion: experimental hypertension in the rat
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 90:155-160

693 Dahl, L.K., et al. 1964
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Vascular reactivity in two strains of rats with opposite genetic susceptibility to experimental hypertension
Circulation 30:Suppl., 2:11-22

* 694 Dahl, L.K., K.D. Knudsen, M. Heine and G. Leitl 1967
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Genetic influence on the development of salt hypertension in parabiotic rats: evidence for a humoral factor
J. Exp. Med. 126:687-699

695 Dahl, L.K., K.D. Knudsen, M.A. Heine and G.J. Leitl 1968
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Modification of experimental hypertension in the rat by variations in the diet
Circ. Res. 22:11-18

* 696 Dahl, L.K., L. Silver and R.W. Christie. 1958
The role of salt in the fall of blood pressure accompanying reduction in obesity
New Engl. J. Med. 258(24):1186-1192

697 Dahl, L.K., L. Silver, S. Sparragen and M. Smilay. 1961
Effect of chronic high and low salt intakes on adrenocortical function
Nature 190:348-349

698 Dahl, L.K., M. Heine and L. Tassinari 1962
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Possible implications of the accelerated induction of experimental hypertension by 2,4-dinitrophenol
AEC Accession No. 36875, Rept. No. BNL-7318

* 699 Dahl, L.K., M. Heine and L. Tassinari 1962
Role of genetic factors in susceptibility to experimental hypertension due to chronic excess salt ingestion
Nature 194:480-482

700 Dahl, L.K., M. Heine and L. Tassinari 1963
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Role of genetic factors in both DOCA-salt and renal hypertension
J. Exp. Med. 118(4):605-617

701 Dahl, L.K., M. Heine and L. Tassinari 1963
High salt content of western infant's diet: possible relationship to hypertension in the adult
Nature 198:1204-1205

702 Dahl, L.K., M. Heine and L. Tassinari 1965
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Further demonstration that genetic factors influence the development of hypertension: evidence from experimental hypertension due to cortisone and to adrenal regeneration
J. Exp. Med. 122:533-545

703 Dahl, L.K., M. Heine and L. Tassinari. 1962
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Evidence that genetic factors play an important role in susceptibility to experimental hypertension
J. Exp. Med. 115:1173-1190

* 704 Dahl, L.K., M. Heine, G. Leitl and L. Tassinari 1970
Hypertension and death from consumption of processed baby foods by rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 133:1405-1408

* 705 Dahl, L.K., R.A. Love 1957
Etiological role of sodium chloride intake in essential hypertension in humans
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 164:397-400

706 Dahle, C.D., J.C. Lando. 1951
Ice cream shrinkage
South. Dairy. Prod. J. 49(2):32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 126

707 Dahle, L.K., and R.A. Love. 1957
Etiological role of sodium chloride intake in essential hypertension in humans
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 164(4):397-400

708 Dalcq, A. 1924
A new method of experimental parthenogenesis
Ann. Bull. Soc. Roy. Sci. Med. Nat. pp. 175-187

709 Dallam, R.D. 1958
Enzymic and morphological comparison of normal and salt-extracted rat liver mitochondria
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 77(2):395-402

710 Daly, J.J., J.W. Roe and P. Horrocks. 1967
A comparison of sodium excretion following the infusion of saline into systemic and portal veins in the dog: evidence for a hepatic role in the control of sodium excretion
Clin. Sci. 33(3):481-487

711 Damon, E.B. 1932
Bioelektrische Potentiale in Valonia. Der Einflub des Ersatzes von NaCl durch KCl in kunstlichem Seewasser
J. Gen. Physiol. 16:375-395

712 Danus, P.S., F.S. Markland, Jr., T.M. Davidson and J.D. Shanley. 1972
A purified procoagulant enzyme from the venom of the eastern diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus): In vivo and in vitro studies
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 79(6):906-923

713 Danford, H.G., D.G. Dieter, J.W. Christofferson and R.C. Herrin. 1950
Effect of a dietary restriction of salt and protein on the blood pressure of hypertensive rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 163(1):190-196

714 Danford, H.G., R.C. Herrin. 1951
Some physiological effects of salt restriction in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 165(1):128-134

715 Danford, M.G., R.C. Herrin. 1952
Adrenal, NaCl and experimental hypertension
Amer. J. Physiol. 171(2):412-416

716 Danford, P.A., and M.G. Danford. 1950
The effect of water and potassium chloride ingestion on the level of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the rabbit
Endocrinology 47(3):139-142

717 Danford, P.A., M.G. Danford. 1951
The influence of sodium chloride deficiency upon urine volume and 17-ketosteroid excretion in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 164(3):690-694

718 Daniel, J., and F. Hogler. 1923, 1924
Uber veranderungen im quellungezustande der blutkolloide nach peroraler zufuhr von losungen verschiedener elektrolyte und anelektrolyte
Wien. Arch. Inn. Med. 6:355-372; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 24:102

719 Danilewsky, B., and P.A. Wjalkowa. 1931
Zur frage der wirkung von insulin auf das sympathische nervensystem
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 159:275-284

720 Danish, F.Q., and E.L. Parrott. 1971
Flow rates of solid particulate pharmaceuticals
J. Pharm. Sci. 60:548-554

721 Danowski, T.S., A.W. Winkler and J.R. Elkinton. 1947
Biochemical and hemodynamic changes following the subcutaneous injection of glucose solution
J. Clin. Invest. 26(5):887-891

722 Danowski, T.S., A.W. Winkler and J.R. Elkinton. 1946
The treatment of shock due to salt depletion; comparison of the hemodynamic effects of isotonic saline, or hypertonic saline and of isotonic glucose solutions
J. Clin. Invest. 25:130-138

723 Dantzler, W.H. 1966
Renal response of chickens (Gallus domesticus) to infusion of hyperosmotic sodium chloride solution
Amer. J. Physiol. 210(3):640-646

724 Darragh, J.H., L.G. Welt, A.V.H. Goodyer and W.A. Abele. 1953
Influence of the tonicity of body fluids on rate of excretion of electrolytes
J. Appl. Physiol. 5(11):658-664

725 Dastugue, G., P. Bastide and R. Gauthier. 1959
Electrolytes and local anesthetics
Trav. Soc. Pharm. Montp. 19:33-35

726 Dastugue, G., P. Dupuis and E. Simon. 1948
Delayed action of some crystalloid ions and of mineral waters on isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia
Therapie 3:104-108

727 Datta, D.V., and H.S. Wiggins. 1964
New effects of sodium chloride and protamine on human postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase activity
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 115(3):788-792

728 Daughaday, W.H., and C.H. MacBryde. 1951
Urinary steroid excretion during salt deprivation and administration of DCA and ACTH
pp. 148-157

729 Dautrebande, L., H. Beckmann and W. Walkenhorst. 1960
Studies on the increased deposition of dust - sodium chloride aggregates in the upper respiratory tract of man
Beitr. Silikoseforsch 65:27-49

730 Davenport, R.E., J.K. Spaide and R.E. Hodges. 1971
An evaluation of various survival rations
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 24(5):513-523

731 Davenport, R.E., J.K. Spaide and R.E. Hodges. 1971
Evaluation of various survival rations
Amer. J. Clin. 24(5):513-523

732 Davidson, E.C. 1926
Sodium chloride metabolism in cutaneous burns and its possible significance for a rational therapy
Arch. Surg. 13:262-277

733 Davis, B.B., M.J. Walter, M.V. Murdaugh, Jr. and M.J. Claure. 1969
Renal response to graded saline challenge
Amer. J. Physiol. 217(6):1604-1607

734 Davis, E., and J. Shaskin. 1964
The effect of needle prick, normal saline, and procaine on nailfold capillaries
J. Invest. Dermatol. 42:33-36

* 735 Davis, H.A. 1935
The relation of water and electrolytes to metabolism
Science 81(2107):493-494

736 Davis, H.A. 1940
Acute circulatory failure (shock) following subcutaneous injection of hypertonic sodium chloride solution
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 43:354-357

* 737 Davis, W.H., W.T. King and M. Babbini. 1967
Placebo effect of saline on locomotor activity in several strains of mice
J. Pharm. Sci. 56(10):1347-1349

738 Dawson, H. 1942
Potassium chloride haemolysis
Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. 20(4):297

* 739 Dawber and Paul. 1967
Salt and hypertension
In "The Epidemiology & Hypertension" Grune and Stratton, Chicago, Ill. pp. 248-255

740 Dawson, R.B., Jr., T.J. Ellis, C.T. Swiggins and W.D. Spurlok. 1971
Function of human hemoglobin. Salt effects
Vox. Sang. 20(5):388-396

741 Dawson, W.R. 1965
Observations on metabolism of sodium chloride in the Red Crossbill
Auk. 82(4):606-623

* 742 De Genaro, F., and W.L. Nyhan. 1971
Salt- a dangerous "antidote"
J. Pediatr. 78(6):1048-1049

743 De Lustig, E.S. 1942
Influence of barium chloride and potassium chloride on cultures of chick embryo myocardium and somatic muscle
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 18:146-157

744 De Paiva, L.M. 1947
Ovario e adrenal. Suas relacoes com a alimentacao e com o benzoato de estradiol
Mem. Inst. Butantan 20:219-226

745 De Villota, E.M., J.M. Cavanilles, L. Stein, M. Shubin and M.M. Weil. 1973
Hyperosmolal crisis following infusion of hypertonic sodium chloride for purposes of therapeutic abortion
Amer. J. Med. 55:116-122

* 746 Dean, R.F.A., and R.A. McCance. 1947
Response of new-born children to hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride and of urea
Nature 160(4078):904

747 Decourt, J., D. Bonhote and M. Samson. 1957
Effect of posterior pituitary extract on urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in normal man in an induced diuretic state and in diabetes insipidus
Ann. Endocrinol. 18(4):535-543

748 Decourt, J., E. Bernard-Weil, D. Murez and P. Nobel. 1960
Comparative evaluation of the water test with or without sodium chloride in normal subjects, in subjects with diabetes insipidus and with true polydipsia. Practical interest of the test
Ann. Endocrinol. 21:470-476

749 Decus, L. 1968
Effect of sodium chloride on growth of table chickens
Lucr. Stiint. Inst. Agronom. Iasi. ii:483-491

750 Defelice, L.F. 1937
Physiological salt solutions
Apotheca 5:21 pp.

751 Deis, I., I. Feher and K. Szalai 1960
Selective resorption in nephrectomized rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 198:1258-1260

752 Delaveau, P., D. Didon and R. Delisle. 1970
Effects of drugs and diets on blood coagulation in vitro
Therapie 25(5):977-988

753 Dell, R.B., R.W. Winters, R.B. Gerard and H.T. Lee, Jr. 1967
Lactate gradients in the kidney of the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 213(2):301-307

754 Dell'Acqua, G. 1929
Equilibrium between blood and tissues. IV. Capillary-venous sodium chloride difference in the blood
Klin. Wochschr. 8:1709-1711

755 Dell'Acqua, G. 1933
Exchange between blood and tissues. VII. Sugar and sodium chloride curves in capillary and venous blood after the administration of sugar and sodium chloride salyrgan and insulin
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 88:385-390

756 Dell'Acqua, G. 1935
Humoral distribution of sodium chloride in blood and effusions
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 10:765-768

757 Deltour, G., and J. Villiaumey. 1952
Action of desoxycorticosterone acetate on the phosphatase activity of the epiphyseal bone of the rat
Ann. Endocrinol. 13(2):179-181

758 Demole, V. 1927
Pharmakologisch-anatomische untersuchungen zum problem des schlafes
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 120:229-258

759 Denott, B.J., S.A. Hinton, E. Swanson and J.T. Miles. 1968
Influence of added sodium chloride in the grain ration on the freezing point of milk
J. Dairy Sci. 51(9):1363-1365

760 Dempster, W.J., I.G. Graber 1953
The effect of unilateral adrenalectomy on homolateral renal function
Acta Med. Scand. 146(6):411-423

761 Denis, W., W.R. Sisson 1921
A study of the chlorine content of milk and blood after the ingestion of sodium chloride
J. Biol. Chem. 46:483-492

762 Denissenko, N. 1927
The influence of liver extirpation on the organism
Med. Biol. Zhurnal 3:83-99

763 Denton, D.A. 1967
Salt appetite
Aliment. Canal 1:433-459

764 Denton, D.A., and J.F. Nelson 1970
Pituitary-adrenal axis and salt appetite
Prog. Brain Res. 32:131-140

765 Denton, D.A., and J.F. Nelson 1971
Effects of pregnancy and lactation on the mineral appetites of wild rabbits
Endocrinology 88(1):31-40

766 Desaulles, P., J. Limmacher and R. Meier 1960
Regulation of water and salt loading in normal and adrenalectomized young and old animals of both sexes
Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 18:296-311

767 Desi, I., I. Feher, V. Markus and F. Sule 1962
In vitro absorption of carbohydrate and NaCl from the intestines of nephrectomized rats
Acta Physiol Acad. Sci. Hung. 21:157-162

768 Destree, G. 1939
Analysis of blended cheeses
J. Pharm. Belg. 21:999-1004

769 Dethier, V.G. 1947
Response of hymenopterous parasites to chemical stimulation of the ovipositor
J. Exp. Zool. 105:199-207

770 Deutsch, J.A., and A.D. Jones 1960
Diluted water: an explanation of the rat's preference for saline
J. Compt. Physiol. Psychol. 53:122-127

771 Deutsch, J.A., A.D. Jones 1959
The water-salt receptor and preference in the rat
Nature 183(4673):1472

772 Deutschlaender, W., D. Stavrou and E. Dahme 1968
Electron-microsopic and histochemical findings in the brain in sodium chloride poisoning of the pig. Cerebral edema
Verh. Deut. Ges. Pathol. 52:264-269

773 Devantier, M., U. Laeg 1964
Legal abortion with hypertonic saline solutions
Ugeskr. Laeg 126:865-866

774 Devi, S.K. 1969
Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion studeis of human hemoglobin in various concentrations of sodium chloride
Genet. Func. Phys. Stud. Hemoglobins Proc. Inter-Amer. Symp. Hemoglobins pp. 262-268

775 Devroede, G.J., and S.F. Phillips 1969
Conservation of sodium, chloride, and water by the human colon
Gastroenterology 56(1):101-109

776 Dewhurst, J.K., F.A. Harrison and R.D. Keynes 1968
Renal excretion of potassium in the sheep
J. Physiol. 195:609-621

777 Deyrup, I.J. 1951
Release of adenine derivatives from mammalian erythrocytes following admixture of blood with strongly hypertonic solutions
Amer. J. Physiol. 167(3):749-755

778 DeAngelis, N., and J.C. Barsantini. 1954
The effect of stress in the rat on the activity of liver arginase
Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo 21(1/4):25-29

779 DeFeudis, F.V. 1972
Binding of 3H-acetylcholine and 14C-gamma-aminobutyric acid to subcellular fractions of the brains of differentially-housed mice
Neuropharmacology 11(6):879-888

780 DeGenaro, F., and W.L. Nyhan. 1971
Salt--a dangerous antidote
J. Pediatr. 78:1048-1049

781 DeLaurenzi, V. 1925
The parotid secretion of man excited by various periferal factors
Atti. Accad. Lincei 6(1):599-601

782 DeNicheli, A., G. Medrano, M. Testelli and D. Sodi-Pallares. 1961
Study of the changes in the electrogram of the specific system of the dog heart caused by various chemical substances
Arch. Inst. Cardiol. Mex. 31:751-760

783 DeNuro, P., A. Ficari 1947
The adrenal glands and the gastrointestinal tract
Rev. Gastroenterol. 14(12):860-868

784 DeNylder, E. 1944
Water exchanges in the rabbit after intravenous injection of isotonic solutions of sodium chloride and glucose
Compt. REnd. Soc. Biol. 138:1006-1008

785 DeSnoo, K. 1948
Dangers of table salt for mother and child
Nederland Tijdschr. Geneesk. 92:2102-2113

786 DeWardener, H.E., and A. Herzheimer 1957
The effect of a high water intake on salt consumption, taste thresholds and salivary secretion in man
J. Physiol. 139(1):53-63

787 DeWardener, H.E., I.M. Mills, W.F. Clapham and C.J. Hayter 1961
Studies on the efferent mechanism of the sodium diuresis which follows the administration of intravenous saline in the dog
Clin. Sci. 21:249-258

788 DeWolff, F.A., M.M.A. Suijkerbuijk-Van Beek, H. Van Rees and E.L. Noach 1971
ATPase activity in rat jejunal epithelial cell homogenate: Its relation to intestinal sodium chloride absorption and its change under the influence of some drugs
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 189(2):399-400

789 Diamond, J.M. 1962
The reabsorptive function of the gallbladder
J. Physiol. 161:442-473

790 Diamond, J.M. 1962
The mechanism of solute transport by the gall bladder
J. Physiol. 161:474-502

791 Diamond, J.M. 1964
Transport of salt and water in rabbit and guinea pig gall bladder
Gen. Physiol. 48:1-14

792 Dick, V.S., W.G. Maddock and F.A. Colelr 1937
Sodium chloride content of gastrointestinal secretions
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 37:318-320

793 Dickens, F., and G.D. Greville. 1935
Der stoffwechsel normalen und krebsgewebes. XIII. Neutralsalzwirkungen
Biochem. J. 29:1468-1483

794 Dicker, S.E. 1952
Effects of diuretics in new-born rats and puppies
J. Physiol. 118:384-394

795 Dieckmann, W.J., R.C. Smitter, E.M. Horner, R.E. Pottinger, L. Rynkiewiczand R. Lundquist
Etiology of preeclampsia-eclampsia. III. The effect of oral ingestion of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate by patients with toxemia of pregnancy
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 61:1100-1106

* 796 Diener, R.M., et al. 1965
Production of potassium-induced gastrointestinal lesions in monkeys
Toxic Appl. Pharmacol. 7:746-755

797 Dierks, K. 1926
Paralysis of S. coeruleus by K ions
Zool. Anzeiger 67(7/8):207-218

798 Digiesi, V., et al. 1963
Experimental contribution to the stuyd of the changes induced by a diet with a high sodium chloride content in some endocrine glands. II. Morphological and functional changes in the rat thyroid gland
Arch. Vecchi Anat. Pat. 14:459-476

799 Digiesi, V., et al. 1964
Experimental contribution to the study of modifications induced by a high salt diet VI. Morphological and functional modifications of the juxtaglomerular apparatus
Arch. Vecchi Anat. Pat. 43:787-802

800 Dill, D.B., F.G. Hall and H.T. Edwards 1938
Changes in composition of sweat during acclimatization to heat
AMer. J. Physiol. 123:412-419

801 Dillon, J., J.L. Yach, Jr., R. Myers, H.E. Butcher, Jr. and C.A. MOyer 1966
Bioassay of treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Roles of blood, Ringer's solution with lactate, and macromolecules (dextran and hydroxyethyl starch) in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock in the anesthetized dog
Arch. Surg. 93(4):537-555

802 Din, G. 1956
Reflex action on respiration and circulation from tongue receptors
Fiziol. Shur. S.S.S.R. 42:1046-1051

803 Dirks, J.H., et al. 1965
The effects of saline infusion on sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule of the dog
J. Clin. Invest. 44:1160-1170

804 Dixon, B.D., and N. Tomlinson 1970
Faster butter salt testing
Aust. J. Dairy Technol. 25(1):19-21

805 Dixon, C.F. 1924
Value of sodium chloride in the treatment of duodenal intoxication
J. Amer. MEd. Assoc. 82:1498-1502

806 DiSalvo, N.A. 1955
Factors which alter drinking responses of dogs to intravenous injections of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions
Amer. J. Physiol. 180(1):139-145

807 DiSalvo, N.A. 1955
Drinking responses to intravenous hypertonic sodium chloride solutions injected into unrestrained dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 180(1):133-138

808 DiSalvo, N.A., M. Corner 1963
Induced drinking in dogs; comparative effects of hypertonic sodium chloride and sorbitol
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 112:21-24

809 Dobson, R.L., D.C. Abele and D.M. Hale 1961
The effect of high and low salt intake and repeated episodes of sweating on the human eccrine sweat gland
Invest. Derm. 36:327-335

810 Dodds, M.L., et al. 1964
Mineralization of a cereal diet as it affects cariogenicity
J. Nutr. 84:272-276

811 Dodel, P., and G. Dastugue. 1943
The influence of some crystalloids on the toxicity of saponins on the larvae of toads
Arch. Phys. Biol. 16(5):1-3; Chem. Zentr. II:46

* 812 Dodge, P.R., J.F. Sotos, I. Ganstorp, D. De Viro, M. Lory and T. Rabe. 1962
Neurophysiologic disturbances in hypertonic dehydration
Trans. Amer. Neurol. Soc. 87:33-36

813 Dogliotti, A.M., and M. Hairano 1930
Hypertonic sodium chloride solutions in curing high intestinal occlusions
Minerva Med. 1:450-464

814 Doi, H. 1953
Effect of excessive salt intake on the ascorbic acid content of the blood
J. Physiol. Soc. Jap. 15:260-264

815 Doi, H. 1954
Effect of excessive salt on serum-protein-bound iodine in rabbits
J. Physiol. Soc. Jap. 16:535-537

816 Doi, Y. 1921
Respiration and circulation in the cat. II. The effect of hemorrhage and transfusion of gum-saline solution
J. Physiol. 55:249-252

* 817 Dole, V.P., L.K. Dahl, G.C. Cotzias, D.D. Ziewiatkowski and C. Harris. 1951
Dietary treatment of hypertension. II. Sodium depletion as related to the therapeutic effect
J. Clin. Invest. 30(6):584-595

818 Dolina, L.A., and S.K. Kubli 1970
Ascorbic acid level in blood and tissues during experimental atherosclerosis under the influence of sodium chloride baths
Vopr. Kurotol. Fizioler. Lech. Fiz. Kul't. 35(1):31-34

819 Doll, E.R., F.E. Hull and W.H. Insko, Jr. 1946
Toxicity of sodium chloride solution for baby chicks
Vet. Med. 41(10):361-363

820 Dollken, H. 1937
The effect of a salt-free diet on sodium and chloride metabolism
Arch. Dermatol. Syph. Wien. 175:515-529

821 Dominquez, A.E., J.C. Ramasso and V.G. Foglia 1963
Effects of various substances on the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver
Sem. Med. 122:16-20

822 Donald, M.R. 1960
Salt retention in middle age: a study in steroid oedema
New Zeal. Med. J. 59:2-7

* 823 Done, J.T., J.D.J. Harding and M.K. Lloyd. 1959
Meningo-encephalitis Posinophilica of swine. II. Studies on the experimental reproduction of the lesions by feeding sodium chloride and urea
Vet. Record. 71(5):92-96

824 Doneddu, C. 1943
Biliary elimination of sodium chloride during fasting and after intravenous salt injection in normal subjects, patients with liver disease, and patients with histamine-resistent achlorhydria
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 18:13-14

825 Donnet, V., and L. Garnier 1954
Intestinal absorption of solutions of sodium chloride
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 148:549-551

826 Donnet, V., and L. Garnier 1956
Endocrine factors in intestinal absorption of water and sodium chloride
C.R. Acad. Sci. 242:2401-2403

827 Donovan, B.T., and G.W. Harris 1956
Adrenergic agents and the release of gonadotrophic hormone in the rabbit
J. Physiol. 132(3):577-585

828 Doraiswamy, T.R., R.G. Rama, M.S. Desikachar, N. Swaminathan and V. Subrahmanyan 1961
Effect of feeding caclium-enriched common salt on growth, nutritional status and calcium balance in school children
J. Sci. Ind. Res. (Biol.) 20C:103-104

829 Dorn, J.B., N. Levine, G. Kaley and A.B. Rothballer 1969
Natriuresis induced by injection of hypertonic saline into the third cerebral ventricle of dogs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 131(1):240-242

830 Douglas, B.H., et al. 1964
Hypertension caused by salt loading. II. Fluid volume and tissue pressure changes
Amer. J. Physiol. 207:669-671

831 Douglas, D.S. 1970
Electrolyte excretion in seawater-loaded herring gulls
Amer. J. Physiol. 219:534-539

832 Douglas, W.A. 1959
Acute salt depletion in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas
Med. J. Aust. 46(2):962-963

833 Dousa, T., and O. Hechter 1970
Effect of sodium chloride and lithium chloride on vasopressin-sensitive adenyl cyclase
Life Sci. 9(13):765-770

834 Dousa, T.P. 1972
Effect of renal medullary solutes on vasopressin sensitive adenylcyclase
Amer. J. Physiol. 222(3):657-662

835 Dovedova, E.L., and F. Bigl 1968
Effect of Triton X-100, sodium chloride, and sodium deoxycholate on the activity of some enzymes in brain mitochondria
Mitokhondrii, Biokhim. Funkts. Sist. Kletochnykh Organell, Mater. Simp. pp. 123-127

* 836 Doyle, A.E., and G. Jerums 1970
Sodium balance, plasma renin, and aldosterone in hypertension
Curc. Res. 27(2):267-275

837 Dragan, P., and G. Deutsch 1971
Effect of intravenous fluids on renal medullary blood flow after hemorrhage
Invest. Urol. 8(6):695-697

* 838 Drescher, A.N., N.B. Talbozz, P.A. Heara, M. Terry and J.D. Crawford. 1958
A study of the effects of excessive potassium intake upon body potassium sores
J. Clin. Invest. 37:1316-1322

839 Dreyer, J.J. 1969
The biological assessment of protein quality: Effects of consumption of 'crude fibre,' NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat
S. Afr. Med. J. 43(5):776-786

840 Dreyer, N.B. 1930
Action of saline cathartics on the small intestine
Arch. Intern. Pharmacodyn. 36:435-448

* 841 Droese, W., et al. 1972
Does the sodium chloride content of industrially prepared infant foods confirm to requirements of infants during the first half year of life
Monatsschr. Kinderheilkd. 120:70-75

842 Droese, W., et al. 1973
Significance of the salt level in food for infants and children
Bibl. Nutr. Dieta 18:215-223

843 Dshafarow, D.R. 1936
Uber die wirkung von adrenalin und von natrium-, kalium- und calciumsalzen auf die mikroskopierbaren gefasse des froschgekroses
J. Physiol. USSR 22:642-651

844 Du, K.T., and C.L. Dung 1943
"Pa" disease
Chin. Med. J. 61:302

845 Dubouloz, P., C. Offant 1933
Action of irradiated Ringer solution on the frog heart in artificial circulation
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 112:373-374

846 Duchen, L.W. 1962
Changes in the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland after drinking 2% sodium chloride
J. Physiol. 161(1):28P-29P

847 Duchen, L.W. 1962
The effects of ingestion of hypertonic saline on the pituitary gland in the rat: a morphological study of the pars intermedia and posterior lobe
J. Endocrinol. 25:161-168

848 Dul'nev, V.I. 1963
The effect of calcium carbonate and sodium chloride on the secretory function and excretion of enzymes in the intestine of sheep
Nater. 8-oi (Vos'moi) Nauchn. Konf. po Farmakol. pp. 61-63

849 Dulce, M.J., and J.S. Braun 1968
Influence of chlorides and aspartates on the content on sodium and potassium in organs of nephrectomized rats
Arzneim.-Forsch. 18(10):1328-1329

850 Duncan, C.L., et al. 1968
Role of curing agents in the preservation of shelf-stable canned meat products
Appl. Microbiol. 16:401-405

851 Dunn, C.G. 1947
Chemical agents give quality improvements in fisheries
Food. Technol. 1(3):371-383

852 Duraffourd, P.V. 1966
Preparation of a saline solution, in particular for hematology
Meth. Pat. 6,603,189 Sept. 12, 1966

853 Duron, M., and A. Fournier 1950
A note on the determination of chlorides in milk
Lait 30:33-34

854 Dury, A. 1951
Effect of large quantities of parenteral sodium chloride and fluid on plasma potassium and intracellular potassium balance
Fed. Proc. 10(1):37-38

855 Dworkin, R.H. 1944
Effects of pectin and saline solutions on survival time of dogs in hemorrhagic hypotension
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 56:20-22

856 Dyball, R.E.J. 1966
Stimuli for the release of antidiuretic hormone
J. Physiol. 186(2):99P-100P

857 Dyball, R.E.J., and P.M. Powell. 1971
The effects of substituting solutions of urea, glucose, and potassium chloride for drinking water on the neurohypophysial vasopressin content of rats
J. Endicrinol. 49:185-186

858 Dybowski, G., and W. Rudiger. 1967
Increase of heat production in rats by epidural administration of KCl solutions
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 18(2):209-217

859 Dyer, W.J. 1943
Rapid deermination of sodium chloride in the presence of protein. Application to salt-cured food products
Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 15(7):439-440

860 Dzhamusova, T.A. 1958
Investigation of local sustained excitation in muscle exposed to prolonged effect of sodium chloride
Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 44:664-673

861 Dzhamusova, T.A. 1969
Rate of contracture development and loss of excitability during the action of various concentrations of potassium, sodium, calcium, and magnesium chlorides on the muscle
Sb. Rab. Inst. Tsitol. Akad. Nauk SSSR 13:223-231

862 Dziedzic, N. 1968
Ventricular fibrillation during electrocardiographic potassium test
Pol. Tyg. Lek. 23:1862-1863

863 Dzikovskii, V.A. 1944
Inhibition of aqueous diuresis by vomiting and some materials which cause it
Pharmacol. Toxicol. (Moscow) 7(5):13-20

864 Dzoljic, M. 1966
Action of streptomycin on coaxially stimulated guinea pig ileum
Iugoslav. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 2(1):47-52

865 Earley, L.E., et al. 1965
Changes in renal blood flow and possibly the intrarenal distribution of blood during the natriuresis accompanying saline loading in the dog
J. Clin. Invest. 44:929-941

866 Early, L.E., et al. 1964
Observations on the mechanism of decreased tubular reabsorption of sodium and water during saline loading
J. Clin. Invest. 43:1928-1937

867 Easterling, W.E., Jr., et al. 1972
Plasma volume, electrolyte, and coagulation factor changes following intra- amniotic hypertonic saline infusion
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 113:1065-1071

868 Easterly, W.D., Jr. 1954
Isotonic solutions--the permeability of red corpuscles to urea and various urea derivatives
Diss. Abst. 14:843

869 Ebbecke, U., and A. Jager 1933
Lokale einflusse auf den blutfluss im glomerulus der froschniere
Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 232(1):36-41

870 Eberhardt, H. 1961
Cytologic changes in the adenohypophysis of the rat during salicylate treatment
Z. Rheumaforsch. 20:360-367

871 Eckel, R.E., and G. Smith 1953
Distributions of sodium, chloride, potassium, and inulin in the nephrectomized rat and their interpretation
Amer. J. Physiol. 175(3):333-338

872 Eddy, W.B. 1930
Regulation of respiration
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 20:313-331

873 Ederer, S. 1927
Effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of water and salts
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 122:211-218

874 Edlund, T., and H. Linderholm 1952
Resistance to flow of fluid through synovial membranes in hydrops of cardiac origin, and failure of mersalyl
Acta Physiol. Scand. 26:148-155

875 Edmonds, C.J. 1960
Fluid intake and exhangeable body sodium of normal and adrenalectomized rats given various concentrations of saline to drink
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 45:163-170

876 Edmonds, C.J. 1960
The effect of prolonged intragastric infusions of isotonic and hypertonic saline on water and sodium excretion and on exchangeable body sodium in normal and adrenalectomized rats
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 45:171-178

877 Edmonds, C.J. 1960
Sodium excretion in the adrenalectomized rat after intravenous saline infusion
J. Endocr. 20:112-122

878 Edmonds, O.P. 1955
Dermatitis from solutions of sodium and calcium chloride in the coal-mining industry
Brit. J. Ind. Med. 12:320-321

879 Edstroem, J.E., and D. Eichner 1960
Qualitative and quantitative ribonucleic acid studies on the cells of the ganglia of the supraoptic and paraventricular nerves of the rat in normal and experimental conditions (sodium chloride loading)
Anat. Anz. 108:312-319

880 Edwards, C., and S. Nagiwara. 1959
Potassium ions and the inhibitory process in the cray-fish stretch receptor
J. Gen. Physiol. 43:315-321

881 Eggenberger, H., and F.H. Messerli 1939
Theory and results of prophylaxis of endemic goiter in Switzerland
West. J. Surg. Obstet. Gynecol. 47:596-599

882 Eggleton, M.G. 1952
Effect of injection of hypertonic salt solution on the chloride content of mammalian skin
J. Physiol. 117:172-180

883 Ehrismann, O. 1928
Comparison of intra-arterial and intravenous administration of poisons
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 131:171-185

884 Ehrlich, E.N. 1966
Reciprocal variations in urinary surtisol and aldosterone in response to increased salt intake in humans
J. Clin. Endocrinol. 26:1160-1169

885 Eichelberger, L., and M. Roma 1949
Water and electrolyte distribution in blood and tissues in normal dogs following hypotonic saline injections
Amer. J. Physiol. 159:57-66

886 Eichler, O., and L. Eichler 1942
Action of sodium chloride, in various concentrations, on the excretion of inorganic substances in frogs
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 199:21-38

887 Eichler, O., I. Appel and H. Dahm 1954
Excretion of urea after administration of physiological saline and dextran in dogs
Klin. Wochenschr. 32:130-131

888 Einhorn, J. 1967
Urinary elimination of sodium, chloride, and potassium after sodium chloride and deoxycorticosterone overloading in alimentary obesity
Pol. Tyg. Lek. 22(7):244-246

889 Einhorn, M. 1921
The action of various salts and other substances on the liver after their introduction into the duodenum
N.Y. Med. J. 114:262-272

890 Eisenstein, A.B. 1959
Effect of sodium chloride feeding on adrenocortical hormone secretion of salt deprived rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 101(4):850-852

891 Eisinger, R.P., and D.A. Fimchetti 1971
Renal detection of hypotonic saline infusion
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 261(3):139-144

892 Eisner, G.M., and M.F. Levitt 1962
The effects of salt restriction on the renal concentrating operation in normal, hydropenic man
J. Clin. Invest. 41:2101-2111

893 Ekehorn, G. 1945
Excretion of urinary waste products under abnormal conditions, with special regard to tubular functions
Acta Med. Scand. 122:134-169

894 Ekman, A., J. Rastas and S. Salminen 1963
Transport of ions across membranes. Stationary distribution of ions across a membrane in the system chloride-potassium chloride-hydrochloric acid-water
Nature 200(4911):1070-1073

895 El-Fouly, M.M., and J. Jung 1972
Enzyme activity in wheat seedlings grown under different sodium chloride salinity levels and their interaction with growth regulators
Biochem. Physiol. Pflanz. 163(5):492-498

896 Elam, C.J., and R.E. Davis 1962
Ruminal characteristics and bloat incidence in cattle as influenced by feeding synthetic saliva salts and sodium chloride
J. Anim. Sci. 21(2):327-330

897 Elam, C.J., W.E. Ham and B.H. Schneider 1957
Influence of dietary sodium chloride on incidence of urinary calculi in sheep
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 95:769-772

898 Elbel, H., and F.J. Holzer 1934
Bestehen gruppenspezifische unterschiede im verhalten der blutkorperchen gegen hamolytika?
Z. Immunitatsforsch. 82(3):175-178

899 Elbers, P.F. 1951
On the influence of potassium ions on the lithium effect in Limnaea stagnalis
K. Nederland. Akad. Wetenschap. Amsterdam. Proc. 55(1):74-80

900 Eleazer, T.H., and B.W. Bierer 1964
Effects of added dietary sodium chloride on heart size and weight in chicks
Poult. Sci. 43:1068-1069

901 Elinkin, M., S.Z. Rosenberg and K. Braun 1958
Effect of hypertonic saline on the pulmonary and systemic pressures
Circ. Res. 6:357-362

902 Elias, H., F. Kornfeld and E. Weissbarth 1923
Water and salt metabolism in tetany
Wiener Arch. Inn. Med. 6:283-302

903 Elkhouly, A.E., and R.C.S. Woodroffe 1970
Enhanced deposition of trichlorocarbanilide on skin in the presence of polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate and sodium chloride
J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem. 21(8):521-532

904 Ellinger, F. 1952
Studies on irradiated animals. III. Effect of saline on radiation-induced mortality and weight changes
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 81(2):486-489

905 Elliott, A.B. 1967
Similar effects of arginine vasopressin and arginine vasotocin on permeability of toad skin
Experientia 23(3):220-221

906 Ellis, R., G.T. Currie, F.E. Thornton, N.C. Bollinger and A.M. Gaddis 1968
Carbonyls in oxidizing fat. XI. Effect of the pro-oxidant activity of sodium chloride on pork tissue
J. Food Sci. 33(6):555-561

* 907 Elsbach, P., and I.L. Schwartz 1961
Salt and water metabolism during weight reduction
Metabolism 10:595-609

* 908 Elton, N.W., W.J. Elton and J.P. Nazareno 1963
Pathology of acute salt poisoning in infants
Amer. J. Clin. Pathol. 39:252-264

909 Ely, J.O., and A.W. Angulo 1943
Experimental burns: the influence of a gelatin-glucose-salts solution on the hemoconcentration of burns
J. Franklin Inst. 235:197-204

910 Emmelin, N., and W. Feldberg. 1947
Smooth-muscle-contracting effects of various substances supposed to act on nervous structures in the intestinal wall
J. Physiol. (London) 106:482-502

911 Endahl, G.L., and C.D. Kochakian 1957
Ionic strength of homogenizing medium on glutamic dehydrogenase activity of tissues
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 94(1):192-193

912 Endo, C. 1936
The effect of various chemicals on oxygen consumption by rabbit kidney
Sei-i-kai Med. J. 55(7):1435-1451

913 Englander, H. 1923
The salt question
Wiener Klin. Wochschr. 36:51

914 Englander, H. 1923
Zur wirkungestarke der neutralsalze: Na-, K-, Cu und Hg-chlorid auf oxydative vorgange
Wien. Klin. Wehschr. 36:845-846

915 Ensor, D.M., et al. 1970
The possible role of the thyroid in extrarenal secretion following a hypertonic saline load in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos)
J. Endocrinol. 46:x

916 Epperlein, J. 1964
On the problem of adding sodium chloride addition to food in chronic heat exposure
Z. Tropenmed. Parasit. 15:211-251

917 Eranko, O. 1955
Short-term effects of potassium, sodium, and ACTH on the histochemistry of the adrenal glands of the rat
Acta Endocrinol. 18(2):189-200

918 Eregly, M.J., and I.W. Waters 1965
Effect of propylthiouracil on preference threshold of rats for NaCl solutions
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 120(3):637-640

919 Ericsson, Y. 1968
Influence of sodium chloride and certain other food components on fluoride absorption in the rat
J. Nutr. 96(1):60-68

920 Eriksson, L., O. Fernandex and K. Olsson 1971
Differences in the antidiuretic response to intra-carotid infusions of various hypertonic solutions in the conscious goat
Acta Physiol. Scand. 83(4):554-562

921 Erkocak, Y. 1965
The inotropic effect of digitalis glycosides
Turk Hijyen Tecrubi Biyol. Dergisi 25(2-3):167-194

922 Erlanger, J., and E.A. Blair 1938
The action of isotonic, salt-free solutions on conduction in medullated nerve fibers
Amer. J. Physiol. 124:341-359

923 Ernst, S.A., C.C. Goertemiller, Jr. and R.A. Ellis 1967
The effect of salt regimens on the development of (Na+-K+)-dependent ATPase activity during the growth of salt glands of ducklings
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 135(4):682-692

924 Erskine, A.J., and J.K.N. Jones 1957
The structure of linseed mucilage. I.
Can. J. Chem. 35(10):1174-1182

925 Esch, I., and G. Saiko 1961
Sodium excretion in intravenous loading with hypertonic sodium chloride
Deutsch. Arch. Klin. Med. 207:412-419

926 Esch, I., and J. Kramer 1962
Diuresis during intravenous sodium chloride loading in healthy subjects, heart diseases and hypertension
Deutsch. Arch. Klin. Med. 208:38-44

927 Espiner, E.A., J.R. Tucci, P.I. Jagger and D.P. Lauler 1967
Effect of saline infusions on aldosterone secretion and electrolyte excretion in normal subjects and patients with primary aldosteronism
N. Engl. J. Med. 277(1):1-7

928 Espiner, E.A., J.R. Tucci, P.I. Jagger, G.L. Pauk and D.P. Lauler 1967
The effect of acute diuretic-induced extracellular volume depletion on aldosterone secretion innormal man
Clin. Sci. 33(1):125-134

929 Esposito, E.J. 1971
Effects of sodium chloride and sucrose on caries activity in rats
J. Dent. Res. 50(4):850-853

930 Esser, G., H. Egli and H. Kalinke 1970
Significance of blood clotting factors for the evaluation of hepatic protein synthesis capacity in parenchymatous liver damage and for the determination of surgical risk in patients with liver cirrhosis
Acta Hepatol-Splenol. 17(3):159-165

931 Estable, C., J. Duomarco and A. Vaz Ferreira. 1931
Electrogramme du coeur soumis a l'ion potassium et observation microscopique simultanee du processus de paralysie
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 108(35):907-908

932 Evans, D.H. 1967
Sodium, chloride, and water balance of the intertidal telecost, Xiphister atropurpureus. III. The roles of simple diffusion, exchange diffusion, osmosis and active transport
J. Exp. Biol. 47(3):525-534

933 Evans, D.H. 1969
Sodium, chloride, and water balance of the intertidal telecost, Pholis gunnellus
J. Exp. Biol. 50(1):179-190

934 Evarts, E.V. 1969
Activity of pyramidal tract neurons during postural fixation
J. Neurophysiol. 32(3):375-385

935 Eversole, W.J. 1945
Studies on the effectiveness of desoxycorticosterone acetate in adrenalectomized rats given a low sodium chloride diet
Endocrinology 36(1):27-31

936 Exaire, J.E., G. Hamdan and M. Torres 1966
Clinical study of the saluretic and antihypertensive effects of DT 327
Arch. Inst. Cardiol. Mex. 36(6):738-743

937 Eyer, H., et al. 1964
On the effect of seasoning with sodium chloride on the mineral content of vegetables. Contribution to the salt-free diet
Munchen. Med. Wschr. 106:1176-1179

938 Faber, J.E., Jr., and L.A. Black 1936
The influence of physiologic salines in complement-fixation reactions
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 21:1069-1078

939 Fabian, F.W., and C.K. Wadsworth 1945
Salting beets, carrots, corn, green beans, and spinach
Fruit Prod. J. 24(8):231-237

940 Faccini, J.M. 1967
Inhibition of bone resorption in the rabbit by fluoride
Nature 214(5094):1269-1271

* 941 Fadeeva, V.K. 1971
Effect of drinking water with different levels of chlorides on experimental animals
Gig. Sanit. 36(6):11-15

942 Fain, P., J.Dennis and F.G. Harbaugh 1955
Influence of potassium ions on the electroencephalogram of the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 182(2):415-418

943 Faitel'berg, R.O., and Z.M. Alekseeva 1966
Mechanism of combined glucose, glycine, and sodium chloride absorption in the small intestine of dogs
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR 52(1):91-98

* 944 Faith, W.L., D.B. Keyes and R.L. Clark. 1965
Industrial Chemicals, 3rd edition
John Wiley & Sons, Inc., N.Y., N.Y. pp. 635-641; 676-684

945 Fal'kovski, E., T. Sivitska and A. Vazhekha 1971
Actinomycetes present in various salts and their tolerance towards different NaCl content in the growth medium
Mikrobiologiya 40(5):921-922

946 Falconer, M.A., and A. Lyall 1937
The requirements of sodium chloride
Brit. Med. J. II:1116-1118

947 Falk, J.L. 1966
Serial sodium depletion and NaCl solution intake
Physiol. Behav. 1(1):75-77

948 Falk, J.L., and T.S. Herman 1961
Specific appetite for NaCl without postingestional repletion
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 54:405-408

949 Fanconi, G. 1939
The pathology of sodium chloride metabolism
Monatsschr. Kinderheilk. 78:1-35

950 Fange, R., K. Schmidt-Nielsen and M. Robinson 1958
Control of secretion from the avian salt gland
Amer. J. Physiol. 195(2):321-326

951 Farber, S.J., R.J. Walat, R. Benjamin and D. Van Praag 1971
Effect of increased osmolality on glycosaminoglycan metabolism of rabbit renal papilla
Amer. J. Physiol. 220(4):880-885

952 Farkas, G. 1932
Physiology of the kidney. 2. Excretion of NaCl and molecular diuresis
Pflugers Arch. 230:509-525

953 Farkas, G.V., and F.V. Borbely. 1930
Nierenstudien. III. Uber die wirkung der wasserstoffionen auf die quellung der nierenzellen
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 70:720-724

954 Farrand, E.A., R. Larsen and S.M. Horvath 1957
Effects of l-adrenaline and l-noradrenaline on the splanchnic bed of intact dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 189:576-579

955 Fasciolo, J.C., M. Cabut and A. Jimena 1959
Effect of hydrocortisone and deoxycorticosterone in partially nephrectomized rats drinking solutions of sodium or potassium chloride
Rev. Soc. Arg. Biol. 35:148-162

956 Fasciolo, J.C., M. Cabut and A. Jimena 1960
Effect of corticoids on the ingestion of NaCl and KCl solutions by partially nephrectomized rats
C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris) 154:827

957 Fatula, M.I. 1967
Frequency of arterial hypertension among persons using water with an elevated sodium chloride content
Sovet. Med. 30:134-136

958 Fauvert, R., and A. Loverdo 1950
Investigations on sodium metabolism in the human organism with the aid of radioactive sodium
Semaine Hopitaux Paris 26:3132-3146; Chem. Zentr. I:1473

959 Fedorova, T.S. 1959
The influence of cobalamin on the catalase activity of hemolyzed and intact erythrocytes in the blood of healthy and cancer subjects
Voprosy Vit., Altaisk. Gosudarst. Med. Inst. pp. 98-102

960 Fee, A.R. 1928
The renal excretion of chlorides and water
J. Pharmacol. 34:305-316

961 Feigen, G.A., and H.J. Deuel, Jr. 1945
Comparative effects of thromboplastin, lecithin, and saline solution on mortality of mice following experimental burn shock
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 58:81-84

962 Feldberg, W., and P.N. Saxena 1970
Mechanism of action of pyrogen
J. Physiol. (London) 211(1):245-261

963 Feldberg, W., and S.L. Sherwood. 1957
Effects of calcium and potassium injected into the cerebral ventricles of the cat
J. Physiol. 139:408-416

964 Felix, W., et al. 1964
Circulatory effects of isotonic sodium chloride solution (dilution effect)
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch. Exp. Path. 246:421-436

965 Fellinger, K. 1936
Clinical and experimental studies on the behavior and meaning of the thyreotropic hormone in the blood
Wien. Arch. Inn. Med. 29:375-406

966 Felts, J.M., and P.A. Hayes 1967
Release of lipoprotein lipase from the perfused liver of the rat
Nature 214(5088):620-621

967 Fenn, W.O., and D.M. Cobb 1936
Electrolyte changes in muscle during activity
Amer. J. Physiol. 115:345-356

968 Ferens, A.M. 1946
Salt water for cows
Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 71:5-16

969 Fernandes, W.S., and E.A. Carlini 1965
Hypotension and hemoglobinuria in rats following intravenous injections of hypertonic solutions
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. 157(2):272-279

970 Ferreri, E., and M. Socino. 1967
Sodium and potassium metabolism in the newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur). VIII: Effects of injections of sodium and potassium chloride and distilled water
Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 9(1):17-23

971 Ferro-Luzzi, G. 1933
Chlorine metabolism. II. The chloride and nitrogen of the blood after diets lacking or low in chlorides
Arch. Farmacol. Sper. 56:477-486

972 Feuer, G. 1963
Effect of hypertonic saline injections on the secretion of thyroid hormones in rabbits and guinea pigs
Nature 197:1176-1177

973 Feyel, P. 1936
Effect of diet on the renal excretion of urea in the mouse
C.R. Acad. Sci. 202:687-689

974 Fiessinger, N., and J. Tremolieres 1943
Comparative study of serum proteins and NaCl exchange during the course of two cases of war edema
Presse Med. 51(5):53

* 975 Filer, L.J., Jr. 1971
Salt in infant foods
Nutr. Rev. 29(2):27-30

976 Filippo, J.D. 1935
Determination of salt in foodstuffs
Chem. Weekbl. 32:558

* 977 Finberg, L. 1963
Overt and cryptic salt poisoning: recognition and prevention
Clin. Pediatr. 2:105-107

* 978 Finberg, L. 1959
Pathogenesis of lesions in the nervous system in hypernatremic states. 1. Clinical observations in infants
Pediatrics 23:40-45

* 979 Finberg, L., B.P. Rush, Jr. and C.S. Cheng. 1964
Renal excretion of sodium during hypernatremia
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 107:483-488

980 Finberg, L., J. Kiley and C.N. Luttrell 1963
Mass accidental salt poisoning in infancy. A study of a hospital disaster
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 184:187-190

981 Finch, L. 1971
The neurogenic component in the experimental hypertensive rat
Pharmacology (Basel) 5(4):245-254

982 Fisch, C., K. Greenspan, R.E. Edmands. 1966
Complete atrioventricular block due to potassium
Circ. Res. 19(2):373-377

* 983 Fishbein, M. 1969
Salt and blood pressure
Postgrad. Med. 45:231

984 Fisher, G.H. 1961
Aminonucleoside nephrosis. Effect of adrenalectomy, cortisone, hypophysectomy, and saline ingestion
Amer. Med. Assoc. Arch. 71:129-136

985 Fisher, G.L. 1965
Saline preference in rats determined by contingent licking
J. Exp. Anal. Behav. 8(5):295-303

986 Fisher, K.C. and N. Morosovsky 1970
Effectiveness of potassium chloride and sodium chloride injections in arousing 13-lined ground squirrels from hibernation
Can. J. Zool. 48(3):595-596

987 Fisher, W.D., N.G. Anderson and K.M. Wilbur 1960
Studies on nuclei. I. Physical properties on deoxyribonucleoprotein from rat thymus in 1 M sodium chloride
Exp. Cell. Res. 18:100-111

988 Fisheris, L.E., E.E. Ungurene, E.P. Gorbacheva, V.V. Kempinskas, A.S. Podzhunas and A.P. Stankyavichus. 1969
Dietetic bakery products
USSR Pat. 257 399

989 Fishman, I.Y. 1957
Single fiber gustatory impulses in rat and hamster
J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 49(2):319-334

990 Fiszer, W., J. Gracz and W. Pezacki 1971
Dynamics of sodium chloride diffusion in steamed sausages
Gospod. Miesna 23(1):3-6

991 Fitzsimons, J.T. 1970
Interactions of intracranially administered renin or angiotensin and other thirst stimuli on drinking
J. Physiol. (London) 210(2):152P-153P

992 Fivchuk, P.L. 1967
Treatment of patients with some gastric diseases with a solution of common salt
Vrach. Delo. 10:112-113

993 Flatow, E., and M. Morimoto 1928
Ueber den gefasserweiternden einfluss von kleinen adrenalindosen, wasser, hypotonischen kochsalzlosungen sowie von blut beim hunde
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 131(3/4):152-158

994 Fleckenstein, A., and F. Richter. 1953
Effect of anelectrotonus in increasing the contracture caused by acetylcholine choline, neurine, nicotine, coniine, veratrine, veratrine, potassium chloride, and rubidium chloride
Pflugers Arch. Ges. Physiol. 257:1-11

995 Fleming, W.W. 1968
Nonspecific supersensitivity of the guinea pig ileum produced by chronic ganglion blockade
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 162(2):277-285

996 Flexner, J.B., and L.B. Flexner 1967
Restoration of expression of memory lost after treatment with puromycin
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S. 57(6):1651-1654

997 Flexner, J.B., and L.B. Flexner 1970
Further observations on restoration of memory lost after treatment with puromycin
Yale J. Biol. Med. 42(3/4):235-240

998 Flexner, L.B., and J.B. Flexner 1968
Intracerebral saline: effect on memory of trained mice treated with puromycin
Science 159(3812):330-331

* 999 Flexner, L.B., D.B. Lowie, L.M. Hellman, W.S. Wilde and G.J. Vosburgh. 1948
The permeability of the human placenta to sodium in normal and abnormal pregnancies and the supply of sodium to the human fetus as determined with radioactive sodium
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 55:469-480

1000 Flick, J.A., B. Sanford and S. Hudd 1949
The effect of salt concentration on the interaction of influenza A virus and erythrocytes
J. Immunol., Virus-Res. Exp. Chemother. 61(1):65-77

1001 Flickinger, R.A., and R.W. Blount. 1957
The relation of natural and imposed electrical potentials and respiratory gradients to morphogenesis
J. Cell. Compt. Physiol. 50:403-422

1002 Fliederbaum, J. 1939
The quantity of water circulating in the blood plasma. IV.
Arch Maladies Coeur Vaisseaux 32:995-1009

1003 Flood, C.A., and C.R. Mullins 1936
Treatment of peptic ulcer by means of injections
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. Nutr. 3:303-305

1004 Floresta, A.L. 1940
Action of various substances, in solutions isotonic with blood, on absorption and elimination of atropine applied to the eye
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 15:720-721

1005 Fodor, O., et al. 1972
Comparative elimination of K 42-chloride and K 42-aspartate in experimental conditions
Med. Interna. (Bucur) 23:1187-1190

1006 Foeldy, M., A. Kovach, P. Roheim, M. Papp and E. Koltay 1957
The effect of hypertonic sodium chloride solution injected into the carotis on the excretion of salt and water independent of the ADH-mechanism
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 129(1):15-27

1007 Foley, F.B. 1923
Alteration in the currents and absorption of cerebrospinal fluid following salt administration
Arch. Surg. 6:587-604

1008 Foltyn, M. 1963
Thermal sweating in children and its relation to clinical conditions and sodium chloride load
Pediat. Pol. 38:455-465

*1009 Fomon, S.J., L.N. Thomas and L.J. Filer, Jr. 1970
Acceptance of unsalted strained foods by normal infants
J. Pediat. 76(2):242-246

*1010 Food and Nutrition Board, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 1968
Recommended dietary allowances, 7th ed.
Natl. Res. Counc., Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, D.C. pp. 63-64

*1011 Food Protection Committee. 1972
Comprehensive GRAS survey--NAS/NRC 1972 Table 2--Usage levels reported for NAS Appendix A substances (Group 1) used in regular foods (B)
Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Counc., Washington, D.C.

*1012 Food Protection Committee. 1972
Comprehensive GRAS survey--NAS/NRC 1972 Table 13, Part A--possible daily intakes of NAS appendix A substances (Groups I and II), per food category and total dietary, based on food consumption by total sample
Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Counc., Washington, D.C.

*1013 Food Protection Committee. 1972
Comprehensive GRAS survey--NAS/NRC 1972 Table 3--usage levels reported for NAS Appendix A substances (Group II) used in infant formula products and baby foods (B)
Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Counc., Washington, D.C.

*1014 Food Protection Committee. 1972
Comprehensive GRAS survey, NAS/NRC, 1972 Table 11, Part A
Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Counc., Washington, D.C. p. 8

1015 Food Protection Committee. 1972
Comprehensive GRAS survey, NAS/NRC, 1972 Table 11, Part A
Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Counc., Washington, D.C. p. 10

1016 Food Protection Committee, Food and Nutrition Board.
Chemicals Uses in Food Processing
Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Counc., Washington, D.C. Publ. No. 1274 pp. 4; 59; 268

*1017 Food Protection Committee, Food and Nutrition Board. 1970
Safety and suitability of salt for use in baby foods
Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res., Counc., Washington, D.C. 20 pp.

1018 Fordham, C.C., III, et al. 1963
Response of salt-loaded rats to abrupt withdrawal of salt
Amer. J. Physiol. 205:467-470

1019 Fordyce, J.A., I. Rosen and C.N. Myers 1924
Quantitative studies in syphilis from a clinical and biological point of view. IX. Arsenic content of the blood after intravenous injections of neorarsphenamine
Amer. J. Syph. 8:34-64

1020 Forgacs, I., R. Chatel and M. Visy 1969
The effect of hypertonic sodium chloride infused into the renal artery
Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 35:219-229

1021 Forgacs, I., R. Chatel and M. Visy 1969
Effect of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions perfused into the renal artery on renal function
Kiserl. Orvostud. 21(4):379-385

1022 Formanek, K., and H. Hohenegger 1970
Possibility of potassium substitution in rats with increased diuresis
Wien. Klin. Wochenschr. 82(1):12-15

1023 Forssman, J., T. Wadstein and G. Fischer 1930
Der einfluss verschiedener salzkonzentrationen auf die hamagglutination
Lunds Univ. Arsskr. Sect. 2. Med. Nat. Naturvetensk. 26(paper 4):1-7

1024 Foster, L.L. 1970
Effects of nitrogen trifluoride on cardiovascular system of rats
U.S. Clgh. Fed. Sci. Tech. Inform., AD No. 705045, 13 pp.

1025 Fox, I., G.A. Rivera, L.S. Ritchie and L.P. Frick 1965
Chlorine-and sodium chloride-induced resistance in Australorbis glabratus
J. Parasitol. 51(5):750-572

1026 Fox, P.F., and B.F. Walley 1971
Influence of sodium chloride on the proteolysis of casein by rennet and by pepsin
J. Dairy Res. 38(2):165-170

1027 Frada, G., and V. Cali 1952
Reactions toward atmospheric high pressures. I. Glycemia, chloruremia, proteinemia, the dry residue and eosinophils
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:1197-1199

1028 Fraile, A. 1953
Influence of the adrenal cortex on the metabolism of the fasting rat
Rev. Espan. Fisiol. 9(4):267-276

* 1029 Frank, R.L. 1969
Sodium-potassium chloride mixtures as table salt
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 22(4):464-470

1030 Franken, F.H. 1963
Hormonal control of salt and water metabolism
Deutsch. Med. Wochenschr. 88:1945-1953

1031 Frankenhaeuser, B., and B. Nystrom 1954
Swelling of peripheral nerve in Ringer solution
Acta Physiol. Scand. 30:319-323

*1032 Franklin, W.G., M.J. Peach and J.P. Gilmore. 1970
Evidence for the renal conversion of Angiotensin I in the dog
Circ. Res. 27:321-324

1033 Frantis, A., J. Kryspin 1956
Nervous regulation of water and ion metabolism of the brain
Sbornik Praci Konf. Nervovem Rizeni Metab. Aktiunis Transportu Iontu, Prague pp. 137-140

1034 Fraps, G.S., and S. Lomanitz 1920
The salt or sodium chloride content of feeds
Texas Agr. Exp. Sta., Bull. No. 271 14 pp.

1035 Frederico, M. 1925
The activity of an isolated turtle heart irrigated with Ringer solutions of varying hydrogen-ion concentration
Bull. Sci. Acad. Roy. Belg. 11(5):308-322

1036 Freedman, N. 1969
Visual evoked-response attenuation by spreading depression
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 69(2):362-367

1037 Fregly, M.J. 1955
Hypertension, NaCl aversion and polydipsia in rats: time course and relation to age
Amer. J. Physiol. 182(1):139-144

1038 Fregly, M.J. 1956
Effect of renal hypertension on the preference threshold of rats for sodium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 187:288-292

1039 Fregly, M.J. 1957
The interaction of pregnancy and hypertension
Acta Physiol. Pharmacol. Neerland. 5(3):278-291

1040 Fregly, M.J. 1958
Specificity of the sodium chloride appetite of adrenalectomized rats; substitution of lithium chloride for sodium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 195(3):645-653

1041 Fregly, M.J. 1958
NaCl appetite of adrenalectomized rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 97(1):144-148

1042 Fregly, M.J. 1959
Prevention of salt hypertension by propylthiouracil treatment in rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 102:299-302

1043 Fregly, M.J. 1959
Specificity of sodium chloride aversion of hypertensive rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 196:1326-1332

1044 Fregly, M.J. 1960
Production of hypertension in adrenalectomized rats given hypertonic salt solution to drink
Endocrinology 66:240-254

1045 Fregly, M.J. 1961
Regulation of sodium chloride intake by normotensive and hypertensive rats
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:870-879

1046 Fregly, M.J. 1962
Effect of hypothyroidism on sodium chloride aversion of renal hypertensive rats
Endocrinology 71(5):683-692

1047 Fregly, M.J. 1967
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on preference threshold of rats for NaCl solutions
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 125(4):1079-1084

1048 Fregly, M.J. 1968
Preference threshold and appetite for sodium chloride solution as affected by propylthiouracil and deoxycorticosterone acetate in rats
Olfaction Taste, Proc. Int. Symp., 3rd pp. 554-561

1049 Fregly, M.J. 1968
Effect of metyrapone (SU-4885) on spontaneous NaCl intake by rats
Physiol. Behav. 3(5):637-640

1050 Fregly, M.J. 1958
Specificity of the sodium chloride appetite of adrenalectomized rats; substitution of lithium chloride for sodium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 195(3):645-653

1051 Fregly, M.J. 1959
Specificity of sodium chloride aversion of hypertensive rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 196:1326-1332

1052 Fregly, M.J., and I.W. Waters 1966
Effect of spironolactone on spontaneous NaCl intake of adrenalectomized rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 123(3):971-975

1053 Fregly, M.J., and I.W. Waters 1966
Effect of mineralocorticoids on spontaneous sodium chloride appetite of adrenalectomized rats
Physiol. Behav. 1(1):65-74

1054 Fregly, M.J., and I.W. Waters 1967
Hormonal regulation of the spontaneous sodium chloride appetite of rats
Wenner-Gren Cent. Int. Symp. Ser. 8:439-458

1055 Fregly, M.J., J.H. Harper, Jr. and E.P. Radford, Jr. 1965
Regulation of sodium chloride intake by rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 209(2):287-292

1056 Fregly, M.J., O. Galindo and K.H. Cook 1961
Spontaneous sodium chloride appetite of goitrogen-treated rats: effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy
Endocrinology 69(6):1060-1067

1057 Freis, E. 1960
Mechanism of the antihypertensive effects of diuretics. Possible role of salt in hypertension
Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 1:337-344

1058 French, C.S. 1967
Changes with age in the absorption spectrum of chlorophyll a in a diatom
Arch. Mikrobiol. 59(1-3):93-103

1059 French, H.H. 1935
Salt poisoning of fowls
Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husb., Tanganyika Territ. 25:7

1060 Frenning, B. 1973
Effects of large osmolality variations on the gastric mucosal surface ultrastructure
Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 8(2):185-192

1061 Frens, A.M. 1946, 1948
Salt drinking water for cows
Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 71(1):6-11; Biol. Abstr. 22:1166

1062 Freund, H. 1921
Comment on the report of Schenk: "the influence of the intravenous injections of hypertonic solutions"
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 12:226

1063 Fricke, H., and B.B. Rosen 1923
Bio-physical studies of effects upon the temperature of the brain of certain electrolytes
J. Pharmacol. Proc. 21:221-222

1064 Fridhandler, L., and J.H. Quastel 1955
Absorption of amino acids from isolated surviving intestine
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 56:424-440

1065 Frieboes, W. 1931
Reflections on the sodium-chloride problem with reference to excess, the use of "titro-salt" and vegetative dermatoses
Deutsch. Med. Wochenschr. 57:1698-1701

1066 Friedberg, E. 1921
Physiology and pharmacology of fibrillar connective tissue
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 89:66-105

* 1067 Frieden, J., J. Stamler, W. Hwang, K. Kuramoto and L.N. Katz 1952
Effect of chronic salt depletion on blood pressure of renal hypertensive dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 168:500-503

1068 Friedler, R.M., et al. 1966
Reduced renal concentrating capacity during isotonic saline loading
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 121:352-357

1069 Friedman, M.H., and K. Green 1971
Ion binding and Donnan equilibrium in rabbit corneal stroma
Amer. J. Physiol. 221(1):356-362

1070 Friedman, S.M., and C.L. Friedman 1957
Salt and water balance in relation to blood pressure in aging rats
Gerontologia 1:127-141

1071 Friedman, S.M., C.L. Friedman and J.R. Polley 1948
Potentiation of the hypertensive effects of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DCA) by various sodium salts
Amer. J. Physiol. 153(2):226-234

1072 Friedman, S.M., C.L. Friedman and M. Nakashima 1960
Effect of pitressin on old-age changes of salt and water metabolism in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 199:35-38

1073 Friedman, S.M., W.A. Webber, H.F. Scherrer and C.L. Friedman 1958
Changes in salt and water distribution, blood pressure, and adrenal activity following neurohypophyseal denervation in the rat
Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 36:425-431

1074 Friesen, H.G., and E.B. Astwood 1967
Changes in neurohypophysial proteins induced by dehydration and ingestion of saline
Endocrinology 80:278-287

1075 Fritz, M.E., D.B. Caplan, D. Leever and J. Levitt 1972
Composition of parotid saliva on different days in patients with cystic fibrosis
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 123(2):116-117

1076 Froesch, E.R., O. Oelz, J. Zapf and H. Waldvogel 1970
Lipase activity in the fat cake and aqueous phase of adipose tissue homogenates of fed, fasted, and fasted-refed rats
Eur. J. Clin. Invest. 1(3):204-210

1077 Frohlich, E.D. 1966
Prolonged local and systemic hemodynamic effects of hyperosmotic solutions
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Therapie 161(1):154-166

1078 Frouin, A. 1922
Action of ingested chlorides on gastric secretion
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 4:435-453

1079 Frubose, A. 1920
The influence of sodium, potassium, and calcium chlorides and of various sugars on the automatism of the smooth musculature of the frog stomach
Z. Biol. 70:433-476

1080 Fuchs, F., A.R. Fuchs, R.V. Short and G. Wagner 1965
Uterine motility and concentrations of progesterone in uterine venous blood after intraamniotic injection of hypertonic saline
Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. 44(1):63-70

1081 Fuhrman, F.A. 1957
Metabolism of excised rat skin in hypertonic media
J. Gen. Physiol. 40(3):351-355

1082 Fujii, J., H. Kurihara, H. Yamaguchi and H. Ikeda 1969
Salt-rich diet and experimental reno-vascular hypertension in the rabbit
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 97:191-196

*1083 Fujii, J., H. Kuramochi, A. Seki and H. Ikeda. 1973
Effect of sodium intake on hypertensive vascular lesions in rabbits
Jap. Heart J. 14(1):45-52

1084 Fujii, N. 1927
Effect of drugs on diuresis and chloride excretion in urien in rabbits and man.
II. Effect of drugs on blood concentration and diuresis in rabbits
Tokyo Igaku Kwai Zasshi 41:1980-1999, 2139-2168

1085 Fujimaki, Y. 1924
Effect of intravenous saline and sugar infusions upon the alkali reserve of the blood. Alkali reserve in fever
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 103:178-187

1086 Fujino, M., H. Teranishi, S. Yamaguchi, N. Horikita, K. Kimura and H. Hirai. 1958
Effects of KCl concentrations on pH-optimum of acid side for myosin-adenosine- triphosphatase myosin-ATPase
Sapporo Med. J. 13(5/6):218-223

1087 Fujino, S., et al. 1964
Removal of the inhibitory effect of hypertonic solutions on the contractibility in muscle cells and the excitation-contraction link
Nature (London) 201:1331-1333

1088 Fukuda, T., T. Ueki, K. Miyakawa and K. Nimura 1968
Effect of food additives on stability of ascorbic acid and Na ascorbate solutions. V. Sodium hexametaphosphate
Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi 9(2):105-111

1089 Fukushima, S., K. Yukawa, H. Shigemota and K. Otozai 1958
New application of standard-addition technique in flame spectrophotometry
Mikrochim. Acta pp. 553-570

1090 Fukuyama, T., and H. Yamada 1967
A rapid method for the determination of sodium chloride in salted foods
Koshu Eiseiin Kenkyu Hokoku 16(1):15-19

1091 Fukuyama, T., and H. Yamada 1970
Determination of sodium chloride in salted foods. Comparison between titrimetric and flame photometric results
Arerugi 19(4):237-242

1092 Fungers, A., K. Kaiser and P. Martini 1958
The effect of sodium chloride upon essential hypertension. I. Clinical and animal experiments on the relation of blood pressure to the amount of salt in the system
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 204:603-623

1093 Furia, T.E. 1972
CRC Handbood of Food Additives, 2nd edition
Chemical Rubber Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 1972 pp. 120; 132; 515

1094 Furukawa, C. 1922
The variation of the sodium chloride content of the blood and its relation to the food ingested
Hoku-Etsu Ig. Kw. Z., Niigata 37:548

1095 Fusco, M., and P. Piccoli 1955
Influence of quartz powder on the serum proteins
Folia Med. 38:1384-1396

1096 Fusso, F. 1947
Diuresis and creatine
Fisiol. Med. 15:295-299

1097 Futcher, P.H., and H.A. Schroeder 1942
Congestive heart failure. II. Impaired renal excretion of sodium chloride
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 204:52-62

1098 Fylling, P. 1971
Vaso-pressin-induced increase in peripheral plasma progesterone levels during early human pregnancy
Acta Endocrinol. 66(2):273-282

1099 Gaal, A. 1932
Der einfluss hypertonischer losungen auf den kolloidosmotischen druck des blutes
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 81(3/4):403-409

1100 Gaan, D., et al. 1969
Cerebral damage from declotting Scribner shunts
Lancet 2:77-79

1101 Gabay de Hirsch, C.S. 1970
Electrolytes in the sweat (mucoviscidosis)
Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. 35(190/191):209-215

1102 Gabrie, D., and N. Allegretti. 1956
Voluntary intake of salt solution
Pflugers. Arch. Ges. Physiol. 262:233-243

1103 Gabuzda, G.J., Jr., H.S. Traeger and C.S. Davidson 1954
Hepatic cirrhosis: effects of sodium chloride administration and restriction and of abdominal paracentesis on electrolyte and water balance
J. Clin. Invest. 33(5):780-789

1104 Gaibov, T.D., and I.A. Omarov 1968
The effect of hydrocortisone on the permeability of the skin in rabbits
Uch. Zap. Azerb. Univ. Ser. Biol. Nauk. 2:116-117

1138 Genova, R., et al. 1963
The resistance of cerebrospinal fluid cells to hypotonic sodium chloride solution in meningococcic meningitis
Pediatria 71:731-745; Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 39:1119-1122

1139 Gentil, C.G., G.J. Hogenson and J.A.F. Stevenson 1971
Electrical stimulation of septum, hypothalamus, and amygdala and saline preference
Amer. J. Physiol. 220(5):1172-1177

1140 Georgiev, B., and A. Djurov 1969
The clinical and pathological picture of salt poisoning in fowls
Zentralbl. Vet.-Med. 16A:641-650

1141 Georgiev, B.G. 1968
Study of the pathogenesis of sodium chloride poisoning in animals. 1.
Nauc. Trudy VVNI 20:101-115

1142 Gepts, W. 1952
Myocardial, periarteritic and pancreatic lesions produced in rats on a diet containing excess sodium chloride
C.R. Soc. Biol. 146:307-309

1143 Gerard, R.W. 1937
Factors controlling brain potentials
Cold Spring Harbor Symposia Quant. Biol. 4:292-304

1144 Gerasimov, V.D., and G.M. Akoev 1967
Electrical activity of giant nerve cells of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis, in various saline solutions
Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 3(3):234-240

1145 Gerhartz, E. 1931
Salze und eiweisstoffwechsel
Biochem. Ztschr. 239(4/6):404-416

1146 Gerhartz, H. 1918
Relations between retention of water and retention of salt; theory of edema formation through ingestion of salt
Z. Physikal. Ther. 22:345-347; Zentr. Biochem. Biophys. 20:139

1147 Gerritsma, K.W., and J. Willems 1954
Determination of the salt content in protein-containing foods
Chem. Weekbl. 50:271-272

1148 Gerritsma, K.W., J.H. van de Kamer and J. Willems 1950
Rapid determination of sodium chloride in protein-containing foods
Chem. Weekbl. 46:213-216

* 1149 Gershberg, H., and A. Hecht. 1969
Antidiabetic effect of acetohexamide. Effect of potassium supplements
N.Y. State J. Med. 69(10):1287-1291

1150 Gerson, C.D., and H.D. Janowitz 1971
Glucose therapy in short-bowel syndrome
Lancet 2:1098

1151 Gertz, K.H. 1963
Transtubular flows of sodium chloride and permeability for non-electrolytes in proximal and distal convoluted tubules of the rat kidney
Arch. Ges. Physiol. Menschen Tiere 276(4):336-356

1152 Gezelius, K., and B. Norkrans 1970
Ultrastructure of Debaryomyces hansenii
Arch. Mikrobiol. 70(1):14-25

1153 Ghosh, A.K., and R.N. Pal 1969
Toxicity of four therapeutic compounds to fry of Indian major carps
Fish. Technol. 6(2):120-123

1154 Giacobe, V. 1940
Hypotensive action of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 15:297-298

1155 Giacomazzi, G., E. Cassi, G. Suppa and U. Visca 1960
Physiopathology of the blood platelets. 1. Resistance of the platelets to hypotonic saline and their action on clot retraction
Policlinico (Med.) 67:133-147

1156 Giacomelli, F., et al. 1963
Effects of the intrabullar introduction of a saturated solution of NaCl in cats
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 39:862-865

1157 Giannice, C., and F.L. De Vecchi 1961
Action of solutions of active chloride on some lesions of the mucosa of the vagina and portio
Minerva. Ginec. 13:592-596

1158 Gibbons, N.E., and J.I. Payne 1961
Relation of temperature and sodium chloride concentration to growth and morphology of some halophilic bacteria
Can. J. Microbiol. 7:483-489

1159 Gibson, E.A. 1957
Sodium chloride poisoning in young turkeys
Vet. Record 69:1115-1117

1160 Giebisch, G., O. Kraupp, B. Pillat and H. Stormann 1957
The replacement of extracellular sodium chloride by sodium sulfate or saccharose and its effect on the isolated perfused mammalian musculature
Pflugers Arch. Ges. Physiol 265(3):220-236

1161 Giebisch, G., R.H. Klose and E.E. Windhager 1962
Micropuncture study of renal tubular transfer of sodium and water in the rat during sodium chloride loading
Fed. Proc. 21(2):432

1162 Giebisch, G., R.H. Klose and E.E. Windhager 1964
Micropuncture study of hypertonic sodium chloride loading in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 206(4):687-693

1163 Gilbert-Dreyfus, F.J., J. Sebaoun, J. Robel, F. Dray, Y. Adam. and A. Chabot 1961
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with sodium chloride loss. Hormonal study. Metabolism of 11-desoxycortisol
Ann. Endocrinol. 22:100-109

1164 Gillenwater, J.Y., J.B. Scott and E.D. Frohlich 1962
Effect of chlorothiazide on response of renal vascular bed to vasoactive substances
Circ. Res. 11(2):283-286

1165 Gilles, R., and E. Schoffeniels. 1966
Decarboxylation of aspartic and oxalacetic acids in the lobster and crayfish
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 48(3):397-417

1166 Gillespie, T.P. 1951
The diet and health of seamen in the West Indies at the end of the eighteenth century. Some remarks on the work of Leonard Gillespie
J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv. 37(4):187-192

1167 Gillman, M.D.G., T.R. Friend and R.W. Beard 1971
Termination of pregnancy with intra-amniotic hypertonic saline
Brit. Med. J. 1:434-437

1168 Gilsanz, V., and M. Larregla 1940
Pellagra and glossitis; sodium and potassium values in the blood: treatment with sodium chloride
Z. Vitaminforsch. 10:223-228

1169 Ginsberg, A.M., O.O. Stoland and D.T. Loy 1935
Studies on the coronary circulations. III. Effect of intravenous injections of dextrose on the coronary circulation
Arch. Intern. Med. 55(1):42-51

1170 Ginsburg, S.J., and W.S. Kalinin 1926
Action of chemical impurities of NaCl preparations on hemolysis
Zeitschr. Immunitoasforsch. Exp. Therap. 49(1/2):62-67

1171 Girerd, R.J. 1957
Influence of the chronic administration of lyophilized hypothalamus on experimental hypertension in the rat
Rev. Can. Biol. 16(3):398-408

1172 Glafkides, C.N., L.L. Bennett and R. George. 1952
Inhibition of the diabetes enchancing effect of ACTH by a diet high in potassium chloride
Endocrinology 50(6):684-686

1173 Glaser, E., D. Laszlo and A. Schurmeyer 1932
The pharmacological control of the blood flow and energy consumption of the kidney
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 168:175-189

1174 Glaser, E., D. Laszlo and A. Schurmeyer 1932
The energy consumption of the kidneys
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 168:139-161

1175 Glass, J., and I. Beiless 1930
Chloride balance and carbohydrate metabolism. I. Effect of hypertonic salt solution upon the blood sugar of diabetics
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 73(5/6):801-816

1176 Glatzel, H. 1932
Mineral metabolism in kidney disease. 1. Capacity to excrete sodium and potassium
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 84:635-658

1177 Glatzel, H. 1933
NaCl requirement and its relation to mineral metabolism
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 90:59-77

1178 Glatzel, H. 1934
Vber alkaliverluste nach natrium- und kaliumzufuhr
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 93(5):666-678

1179 Glatzel, H. 1934
Acid-base balance and the excretion of minerals in the urine after sodium chloride
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 95:86-94

1180 Glatzel, H. 1935
Sodium chloride requirement and its relationship to mineral metabolism
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 95:542-553

1181 Glatzel, H. 1936
Uber das kochsalzbedurfnis des menschen. 2. Kochsalz und speicheldiastase
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 98(4):418-427

1182 Glatzel, H. 1936
Sodium chloride and carbohydrate exchange in the liver
Verhandl. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med. 48th Congr. pp. 420-422

1183 Glatzel, H. 1938
Salt requirement in man. 6. Common salt and absorption of carbohydrate
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 103:725-739

1184 Glatzel, H. 1934
Uber alkaliverluste nach natrium- und kaliumzufuhr
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 93(5):666-678

1185 Glatzel, H., and F. Schmitt 1934
The acid-base balance in the blood as affected by sodium chloride consumption
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 94:370-377

1186 Glatzel, H., and H.J. Wolf 1939
Disturbance of the central regulating mechanism of sodium chloride metabolism
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 183:243-263

1187 Glatzel, H., and W. Hecke 1934
Mineral metabolism in renal disease. IV. Mineral excretion of normal people after long periods on diets containing equivalent amounts of potassium and sodium chlorides. V. Mineral excretion in renal disease under the same conditions
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 91:504-538

*1188 Gleason, M.N., R.E. Gosselin, H.C. Hodge and R.P. Smith. 1969
Clinical toxicology of commercial products, 3rd edition
The Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, MD, 1969 p. 129

1189 Glover, W.E., I.C. Roddie and R.G. Shanks. 1962
The effect of intra-arterial potassium chloride infusions on vascular reactivity in the human forearm
J. Physiol. 163(1):22P-23P

1190 Goas, M. 1967
Nitrogen metabolism of halophytes. Free amino acids and amides in Aster tripolium in water culture
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, Ser. D 265(15):1049-1052

1191 Godquin, B. 1971
Gastrointestinal disorders following potassium administration
Int. Surg. 56:198-203

1192 Goenen, M., and E. Coche. 1969
Testing a new form of oral potassium in the differential diagnosis of cardiac repolarization anomalies
Louvain Med. 88(9):713-719

1193 Goetze, H. 1962
Salt poisoning following gross parenteral overdose
Arch. Toxikol 19(5):284-292

1194 Gokhale, S.D., O.D. Gulati, L.V. Kelkar and V.V. Kelkar. 1966
Effect of some drugs on human umbilical artery in vitro
Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemother. 27(2):332-346

*1195 Golberg, L. 1971
Trace chemical contaminants in food: potential for harm
Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 9:65-80

1196 Gold, A.J., and E. Bedrak 1967
Heat stress and NaCl consumption in the rat
Life Sci. 6(23):2519-2526

1197 Goldberg, M., and M.A. Ramirez 1967
Effects of saline and mannitol diuresis on the renal concentrating mechanism in dogs: alterations in renal tissue solutes and water
Clin. Sci. 32(3):475-493

*1198 Goldblatt, H. 1969
The effect of high salt intake on the blood pressure of rabbits
Lab. Invest. 21(2):126-128

1199 Goldman, A.G., et al. 1972
Body habitus and serum cholesterol is essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 221:378-383

1200 Goldman, H., S. Karelitz, H. Acs and E. Seifter. 1961
The effect of addition of sodium and potassium chloride to human milk to premature feeding. In: Transactions of the Society for Pediatric Research, Thirty-first Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, May 1961
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 102(4):615-616

1201 Goldman, H., et al. 1963
Interrelationship between temperature and sodium chloride on growth of lactic acid bacteria isolated from meat-curing brines
J. Bact. 85:1017-1021

1202 Goldman, M.L., M. Ronzoni and M.A. Schroeder 1956
The response of the adrenal cortex of the rat to dietary salt restriction and replacement
Endocrinology 58(1):57-61

1203 Goldring, S., and J.L. O'Leary. 1954
Chloride, correlation between steady transcortical potential and evoked response; alterations in somatic receiving area induced by veratrine, strychnine, potassium chloride and novocaine (procaine hydrochloride)
Electroencephalog. Clin. Neurophysiol. 6:189-200

1204 Goldsmith, C., M.K. Beasley, P.J. Whalley, F.C. Rector, Jr., D.W. Seldin 1961
The effect of salt deprivation on the urinary concentrating mechanism in the dog
J. Clin. Invest. 40:2043-2052

1205 Goldstein, S.L., W.A. Hinwich, F.H. Knapp and B.W. Rovine 1964
Effects of urea and other dehydrating agents on dog brain
J. Neurosurg. 21(8):672-677

1206 Goldzieher, J.W., and G.C.H. Stone 1949
The relative independence of sodium and chloride excretion
J. Clin. Endocrinol. 9(4):368-371

1207 Golovina, S.S., and I.P. Kikitina 1967
Influence of the sigmoid gyrus cortex on the analysis of salt chemical disturbances with different salt diets
Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. 22(3):83-94

1208 Gomez-Puyou, A., et al. 1972
Coupling of oxidation phosphorylation by monovalent cations
Biochemistry 11:97-102

1209 Gomori, P., and S. Frenreisz 1937
Influencing "hypochloremic" azotemias with hypertonic and physiol sodium chloride solutions
Acta Med. Scand. 92:503-514

1210 Gompel, M., F. Hamon and A. Mayer 1936
Effect of sodium chloride content of the ration on the feeding habits of the domesticated rabbit
Ann. Physiol. Physicochim. Biol. 12:504-522

1211 Good, W., and J.E. Wood 1971
Hydrational effect of alkaline earth chlorides and selected nonelectrolytes on the Rh-anti-Rh system
Immunology 21(4):617-622

*1212 Gooding, C.H., D. Melnick, R.L. Lawrence and F.H. Luckmann. 1955
Sorbic acid as a fungistatic agent for foods. IX. Physico-chemical considerations in using sorbic acid to protect foods
Food Res. 20:639-648

1213 Goodlin, R.C. 1972
Intravascular coagulation after intra-amniotic saline
Obstet. Gynecol. 39(1):163-164

1214 Goodlin, R.C., et al 1969
Therapeutic abortion with hypertonic intraamniotic saline. A clinical experience in a combined community-university hospital
Obstet. Gynec. 34:1-6

1215 Goodman, M. 1935
Acne and furunculosis. Preliminary report of treatment with physiologic solution of sodium chloride locally or by intravenous injection
Arch. Dermatol. Syphilol. 31:828-830

1216 Goodman, M., M.R. Wolfe and S. Norton 1951
Precipitin production in chickens. VI. The effect of varying concentrations of NaCl on precipitate formation
J. Immunol. 66(2):225-236

1217 Goodyer, A.V.N, R.S. Relman, F.D. Lawrason and F.H. Epstein 1950
Salt retention in cirrhosis of the liver
J. Clin. Invest. 29(8):973-981

1218 Gordonoff, T. 1938
Physiologie und pharmakologie des expektorationsvorganges
Ergeba. Physiol. 40:53-100

1219 Gore, M.B.R., and H. McIlwain 1952
Effects of some inorganic salts on the metabolic response of sections of mammalian cerebral cortex to electrical stimulation
J. Physiol. 117:471-483

1220 Goreczky, and F. Miklos 1967
Thromboelastographic registration of the coagulation process using the sodium chloride tolerance test in normal persons
Folia. Haematol. 87(4):328-338

1221 Gortsevskii, S.A., G.M. Tsekhmistrenko and I.S. Dudko 1968
Changes in the microstructure of the viscera during area feeding
Nauch. Tr. Kamenets-Podol'sk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. 10:107-111

1222 Goryainova, I.N., and E.G. Nyalo 1971
Indicative significance of Atriplex cana associations in relation to its ecological characteristics
Biol. Nauk. 14(7):70-77

1223 Goshorn, R.M., Ed.F. Degering and P.A. Tetrault. 1938
Antiseptische und baktericide wirkung von benzoesaure und anorganischen salzen, wirkung des pH
Ind. Engng. Chem. 30:646-648

1224 Goss, E.F., and A.W. Rudnick 1936
Testing milk and its products
Iowa State College, Extension Bull. 219:2-16

1225 Gostof, R., et al. 1965
Sodium chloride poisoning in an infant
Kinderaerztl. Prax. 33:361-365

1226 Gotsev, T., and L. Atanasova 1962
Effect of isotonic and hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride on the blood vessels of the lower extremities in man
Nauch Tr. Vissh. Med. Inst. Sofiia. 41:123-130

1227 Gottesfeld, Z., and K.A.C. Elliott 1971
Factors that affect the binding and uptake of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) by brain tissue
J. Neurochem. 18(5):683-690

1228 Gottlieb, J., and H. Chapin 1942
The more common chemical values and their clinical interpretations including chemotherapeutic levels
J. Maine Med. Assoc. 33:10-11

1229 Gotze, H. 1962
Sodium chloride poisoning from excessive parenteral supply
Arch. Toxikologie 19(5):284-292

1230 Gould, I.A. 1941
Effect of certain factors upon lipolysis in homogenized raw milk and cream
J. Dairy Sci. 24(9):779-788

1231 Gounelle, H., R. Hande, M. Bachet and J. Marche 1941
Casein ingestion and sodium depletion followed by salted food and their effects upon hunger edema
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 135(15/16):1317-1319

1232 Gow, B.S. 1965
Analysis of metals in saliva by atomic absorption spectroscopy. 1. Calcium
J. Dent. Res. 44(5):885-889

1233 Goyena, J.R. 1928
Chloride and acid base equilibrium
Semana Med. 35(1816):1162-1165

1234 Grabaric, B., and D. Pantelic 1968
Rectal temperature, saline solution therapy, and survival rate in tourniquet-shocked rats
Iugoslav. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 4(3):259-262

1235 Grabbe, E. 1921
Regular changes in the blood lipoid content after injections of foreign substances in so-called stimulative therapy
Muchn. Med. Wochschr. 68:1377-1380

*1236 Grabowski, C.I. 1963
Teratogenic significance of ionic and fluid imbalances
Science 142:1064-1065

1237 Grabske, R.J. 1967
The interaction of copper with rat liver mitochondria. I. General features
U.S. At. Energy Comm. UCRL-50274:25 pp.

1238 Grace, J.E. 1968
Central nervous system lesions and saline intake in the rat
Physiol. Behav. 3:387-393

1239 Gradnik, B. 1969
Effects of phosphocreatinine on isolated mammalian hearts poisoned with digoxin and excess potassium ions
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 55(9):616-619

1240 Gramenitskii, M.I. 1938, 1940
The influence of some pharmacological substances on the coronary blood vessels of the heart of warm-blooded animals as studied by a microscopic method of the author
Bull. Biol. Med. Exp. U.R.S.S. 6:236-237; Chem. Zentr. I:B295

1241 Grand, A.Le., P. Lamelin and P. Billet. 1929
Respiratory effects of bulbar application
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 101:1131-1133

1242 Grant, H., and F. Reischman 1946
The effects of the ingestion of large amounts of sodium chloride on the arterial and venous pressures of normal subjects
Amer. Heart J. 32:704-712

1243 Grassheim, K. 1932
Substances in the spinal fluid in diseases of the pituitary system which affect the water and salt metabolism
Klin. Wochschr. 11:1357-1360

1244 Grattan, G.E., and A. Potvin 1940
Determination of chlorides in feeding stuffs
J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 23:425-428

1245 Grau, R. 1942
Determination of ash and sodium chloride in meat and meat products
Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 84:397-408

1246 Grau, R. 1958
Mineral substances in meat products
Fleischwirtschaft 10:461-463

1247 Gray, W.D., C.E. Rauth, A.C. Osterberg and L.H. Lipchuck 1958
The anticonvulsant actions of methazolamide (a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor) and diphenylhydantoin
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 124(2):149-160

1248 Green, D.M., D.H. Coleman and H.McCabe 1948
Mechanisms of desoxycorticosterone action. II. Relation of sodium chloride intake to fluid exchange, pressor effects, and survival
Amer. J. Physiol. 154:465-473

1249 Green, D.M., F.H. Sturtevant, Jr. and C.G. Van Arman 1954
The temporal course of fluid intake and response to fluid loads in perinephritic hypertension in rats
Circ. Res. 2:73-78

1250 Green, D.M., T.B. Reynolds and R.J. Girerd 1955
Effects of diet, salt intake and salt-loading on tissue. Sodium concentration and turnover
Amer. J. Physiol. 181(1):97-104

1251 Greenbaum, F.R. 1942
Note on the healing action of allantoin, allantoin dipiperazine and urea. Preliminary report
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 31:263-265

1252 Greenstein, S., W.P. Goldburgh, S.V. Guzman and S. Bellet 1960
A comparative analysis of molar sodium lactate and other agents in the treatment of induced hyperkalemia in nephrectomized dogs
Cir. Res. 8:223-233

1253 Gregg, D.E. 1933
Effect of intravenous administration of lecithin and sodium chloride on blood sugar
Amer. J. Physiol. 104:344-346

1254 Gregson, A.H. 1944
Muscle spasm apparently due to lack of sodium chloride
Brit. Med. J. 1944(4381):819

*1255 Greisheimer, E.M., and M.P. Wiedeman. 1972
Physiology and Anatomy, 9th edition
J.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, PA pp. 46; 383

1256 Greve, P.A., and H.G. Verschuuren 1971
Toxicity of Endosulfan for fish in surface waters
Schriftenr. Ver. Wasser-, Boden-, Lufthyg., 34:63-67

1257 Griffith, F.R., Jr. 1924
Die wirkung von kalium auf den saurestoffwechsel uberlebender skelett- und herzmuskulatur des frosches
J. Gen. Physiol. 6:683-695

1258 Griffith, J.Q., Jr., and R. Campbell 1938
Blood volume and blood pressure following the extravascular administration of fluid in rats
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 195:137

1259 Grigel, M., O. Kadlec, M. Niks and I. Hulin 1970
Morphological changes in the cortex of adrenals after long-term administration of sodium chloride to rabbits
Bratislav. Lek. Listy 54(3):281-292

1260 Grigsby, D. 1942
The analysis of fish and other marine products
J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 25:709-710

1261 Grigsby, H.D. 1937
Report on (the analysis of) fish and other marine products
J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 20:410-415

1262 Grigsby, H.D. 1940
Report on (the analysis of) fish and othe/ marine products
J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 23:589-593

1263 Grin, E. 1963
A mechanism for absorption of sodium chloride solutions from the canine gall bladder
Amer. J. Physiol. 205(2):247-254

1264 Grimsley, D.L. 1970
Salt seeking in the adrenal-ectomized rat with an established sugar preference
J. Compt. Physiol. Psychol. 71:384-389

1265 Grinshpun, O. Ya., A.A. Shul'gina and R.P. Savitski. 1967
Use of hydrochlorothiazide and potassium chloride for treating the second and third stages of hypertension
Vrach. Delo. 4:148-149

1266 Groh, J., P. Zdansky, J. Sistek and E. Kvasnickova. 1967
Electrolyte distribution after infusions of normal KCl NCl and potassium sodium bicarbonates in the anuric rat
Sb. Ved. Lek. Fak. Karlovy Univ. Hradci. Kralove. Suppl. 10(5):637-647

1267 Groh, J., P. Zdansky, J. Sistek and E. Kvasnickova. 1967
Electrolyte distribution in plasma, erythrocytes, skeletal and cardiac muscle after potassium chloride infusions in anuric rats
Sb. Ved. Lek. Fak. Karlovy Univ. Hradci. Kralove. Suppl. 10(5):657-664

1268 Grojec, H., and T. Wroblewski. 1963
Effect of potassium on vascular resistance
Acta Physiol. Polon. 14(5):518-526

1269 Grollman, A. 1961
The relationship of salt and diet to diastolic
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:688-693

1270 Grollman, A. 1961
The role of salt in health and disease
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:593-602

1271 Grollman, A. and F.W. White 1958
Induction of renal hypertension in rats and dogs by potassium or choline deficiency
Amer. J. Physiol. 193(1):144-146

1272 Grollman, A., T.R. Harrison and J.R. Williams, Jr. 1940
Therapeutics of experimental hypertension
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 69(1):76-80

* 1273 Gross, G., J.H. Weller and S.W. Hoobler 1971
Relation of sodium and potassium intake to blood pressure
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 24(6):605-608

1274 Gross, C.E., C. Vinton and S. Martin, Jr. 1946
Bacteriological studies relating to thermal processing of canned meats. IV. Viability of spores of a putrefactive anaerobic bacterium in canned meat after prolonged incubation
Food. Res. 11(5):399-404

1275 Gross, F., and F. Susler 1956
Pressor substances in the kidneys of rats with experimental hypertension
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 229:374-380

1276 Gross, F., and W.D. Dettbarn 1956
Water and salt loading in adrenalectomised dogs treated with cortexone, aldosterone, and 9alpha-fluorocortisol
Acta Endocrinol. 22(4):335-370

1277 Gross, F., P. Loustalot and R. Meier 1957
Production of experimental hypertension by aldosterone
Acta Endocrinol. 26(4):417-423

1278 Groza, P., N. Zamfir, M. Corneanu, S. Ionescu, O. Budneag and A. Ionescu 1966
Gastric secretion in relation to salt loading
St. Cerc. Fiziol. 11:493-500

1279 Grozdanovic, J., and G. Miljkovic 1966
Protease and alkaline phosphatase activity in newly hatched chikcens treated with Ringer solution and with Ringer solutions and hydrocortisone acetate during embryogenesis
Arh. Biol. Nauka 18(2):109-114

1280 Grozdov, D.M. 1956
The rational utilization of the transfusion of blood, its components and of blood substitutes in surgical practice
Probl. Gematol. Perclivan. Korvi 1(5):27-36

1281 Gruber, C.M. 1920
IV. Die antagonistischen wirkungen von epinephrin und kaliumchlorid auf den tonus und die tonuswellen in den ausgeschnittenen aurikeln der landschildkrote
J. Pharm. Exp. Therap. 15:271-277

1282 Gruenwedel, D.W., C.H. Hsu and D.S. Lu. 1971
The effects of aqueous neutral-salt solutions on the melting temperatures of deoxyribonucleic acids
Biopolymers 10:441-463

1283 Grumbach, L. 1956
The initiation of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation in isolated hearts by potassium chloride
Circ. Res. 4(3):293-297

1284 Grundy, H.F., and F. Howarth 1957
Observations on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the perfused cat preparation
J. Physiol. 138(2):202-214

1285 Grunwald, E., and B.J. Berkowitz 1957
Tayleigh interferometer for the analysis of liquids
Anal. Chem. 29:124-129

1286 Grzhivo, V.S. 1954
Use of polarographic methods of investigation in the food industry
Nauch. Chteniya pp 78-90

1287 Grzhivo, V.S. 1960
Electrometic method for the determination of salt in preserves
Konserv. Ovoshchesushil. Prom. 15(9):34-36

1288 Guba, F. 1943
Observations on myosin and actomyosin
Studies Inst. Med. Chem., Univ. Szeged, Hung. 3:40-45

1289 Guideri, R., V. Bianchi and C. Gennari. 1962
Intravenous loading by potassium asparate and potassium chloride in the normal subject. Modifications of blood potassium, urinary potassium and the electrocardiogram
Minerva Cardioangiol. 10:432-434

1290 Guilbault, P., and E. Carabœuf 1962
Comparison of the sensitivity of the myocardium of the rat and guinea pig to ions
Compt. Rend. Congr. Natl. Soc. 98:1285-1298

1291 Gumbatov, N.B. 1970
Some indices of electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive disease patients and their shifts during treatment
Ter. Arkh. 42(7):16-19

1292 Gupta, D.R., and Cohen, N.M. 1972
Oxytocin, "salting out," and water intoxication
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 220:681-683

1293 Gurevich, M.I., D.A. Golov and N.G. Kochemasova. 1968
Changes in the membrane potential of smooth muscles of the rabbit aorta after depolarization produced by potassium chloride and sulfate
Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 65(4):13-16

1294 Gurevich, M.M. 1961
On a case report contribution to the pathogenesis of ureteral-vaginal fistula
Urologiia 26:60-62

1295 Gurevitch, J., and D. Melken 1958
Osmotic fragility of human blood platelets
Blood. J. Hematol. 11(10):924-928

* 1296 Guthrie, H.A. 1958
Infant feeding practices--a predisposing factor in hypertension?
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 21:863-867

1297 Gutman, Y., and F. Benzakein 1970
Effect of saline loading on absorption from the cat ileum in vivo
Isr. J. Med. Sci. 6(2):195-200

1298 Gutmann, H., W.H. Olson, S.O. Levinson and H. Mecheles 1942
The effects of isotonic serum and saline infusion following trauma in dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 137:355-361

1299 Gwatkin, R., and P.J.G. Plummer 1946
Toxicity of certain salts of sodium and potassium for swine
Can. J. Compt. Med. 10:193-191

1300 Gyorgy, P. 1924
The effect of neutral salts on the excretion of acids into the urine
Klin. Wochschr. 3:1225-1226

1301 Habs, E., and A. Beller 1938
The sodium chloride content of soups as a measure of flavor
Z. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 120:297-306

*1302 Haddy, F.J. 1973
Potassium deficiency and heart function
J. Chronic Dis. 26:467-469

*1303 Haddy, F.J., and J.B. Scott 1971
The mechanism of the acute effect of sodium chloride on blood pressure
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 136(2):551-554

1304 Haden, R.L., and D.C. Guffey 1924
Pernicious vomiting of pregnancy with low blood chlorides and marked response to sodium chloride therapy
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 8:486-491

1305 Haden, R.L., and T.G. Orr 1923
Effect of sodium chloride on the chemical changes in the blood of the dog after pyloric and intestinal obstructions
J. Exp. Med. 38:55-71

1306 Haden, R.L., and T.G. Orr 1928
Effect of sodium chloride on the chemical changes in the blood of the dog after obstruction of the cardiac end of the stomach
J. Exp. Med. 48:627-638

1307 Haden, R.L., and T.G. Orr. 1924
Die wirkung anorganischer salze auf die chemischen veranderungen im blut des hundes nach verschluss des zwolffingerdarms
J. Exp. Med. 39:321-330

1308 Haefeli, L., and G. Peters 1969
Triggering of thirst in the rat and desert rat by using hyperosmolar solutions
Experientia 25(9):943

1309 Haendel, H., and J. Halet. 1929
Beitrage zur pharmakologie des retikuloendothelialen syystems. III. Ionenwirkungen
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 67(3/4):310-314

1310 Haendel, H., and J. Halet. 1929
Die pharmakologie des retikuloendothelialen systems.
Dtsch. Med. Wchschr. 55:617-618

1311 Haeusler, G. and W. Haefely 1970
Pre- and postjunctional supersensitivity of the mesenteric artery preparation from normotensive and hypertensive rats
Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmakol. 266(1):18-33

1312 Haeusler, G., et al. 1972
Central adrenergic neurones and the initiation and development of experimental hypertension
Experientia 28:1200-1203

1313 Haig, T.H. 1969
Cellular membranes in the etiology of acute pancreatitis
Surg. Forum. 20:380-382

1314 Haight, A.S., and J.H. Weller 1960
Tissue electrolytes of rats given excess sodium chloride
Fed. Proc. 19(1 Pt. 1):254

1315 Haight, A.S., and J.H. Weller 1961
Plasma and tissue electrolytes of rats given excess sodium chloride in food
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 108(1):209-211

1316 Haight, A.S., and J.H. Weller 1962
Electrolytes and blood pressure of rats drinking sodium chloride solutions
Amer. J. Physiol. 202:1144-1146

1317 Hajdu, I., and Z. Korenyi. 1942
The volume changes of the suprarenal cortex and medulla in exercise and after the injection of certain substances
Arch. Intern. Pharm. 67:373-389

1318 Haldi, J.A., J.W. Rauth, J. Larkin and P. Wright. 1927
Eine studie uber anionen- und kationen- wirkungen auf die wasserabsorption von gehirngewebe
Amer. J. Physiol. 80:631-638

1319 Hale, E.H., A.C. Ivy and M.I. Grossman 1950
The comparative effects of water, carbonated water, sodium chloride solution and sodium bicarbonate solution on gastric acid secretion in human subjects
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 35(2):249-251

1320 Halin, E. 1967
Stabilized nutritional food
U.S. Pat. 3,338,717, Aug. 29, 1967, Appl. Feb. 19, 1965, 4 pp.

1321 Hall, A.J. 1947
Cramp and salt balance in ordinary life
Lancet 253:231-233

1322 Hall, B.D. 1968
Complications of hypodermoclysis (re-emphasis with a case presentation)
J. Kentucky Med. Assoc. 66:626-627

1323 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall 1958
Influence of electroshcok stress on desoxycorticosterone induced hypertensive cardiovascular disease in the sensitized rat
Texas Repts. Biol. Med. 16(4):458-471

1324 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall 1961
Some observations on the role of added supplements of sodium and lithium in the pathophysiology of corticoid and metacorticoid hypertension in the rat
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:719-725

1325 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall 1962
Dependency of macromolecular hypertension induced by methyl cellulose upon sodium chloride excess
Texas Rep. Biol. Med. 20:587-598

1326 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall 1962
Comparison of macromolecular hypertension due to polyvinyl alcohol and methyl cellulose in respect to the role of sodium chloride
Lab. Invest. 11(10):826-836

1327 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall 1964
Augmented salt ingestion and its effect upon salt hypertension and adrenal- regeneration hypertension
Lab. Invest. 13(11):1471-1483

1328 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall 1966
Salt hypertension induced by drinking saline, and the effect of different concentrations of sucrose and maltose upon its development
Tex. Rep. Biol. Med. 24(3):445-456

1329 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall 1966
Comparative ability of certain sugars and honey to enhance saline polydipsia and salt hypertension
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 122:362-365

1330 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall 1968
Interaction between deoxycorticosterone treatment, fluid intake, sodium consumption, blood pressure, and organ changes in rats drinking water, saline, or sucrose solution
Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 47(1):81-86

1331 Hall, C.E., et al. 1965
Hypertension and hypersalimentation. II. Deoxycorticosterone Hypertension
Lab. Invest. 14:1727-1735

1332 Hall, C.E., E.G. Rennels and O. Hall 1964
Hypertensive cardiovascular disease in hypophysectomized rats
Texas Rept. Biol. Med. 22(1):94-105

1333 Hall, C.E., H.W. Disorens and O. Hall 1955
Electrocardiographic abnormalitites induced by corticoids: potentiation by sodium chloride and reversal by potassium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 183:550-554

1334 Hall, C.E., O. Hall and S. Ayachi 1971
Influence of dietary sodium chloride upon the hematologic and organ responses of rats to injected dextran. Evidence against an immunologic etiology of the associated arthropathy
Lab. Invest. 24(6):456-463

1335 Hall, C.E., O.B. Holland and O. Hall 1966
Sodium chloride requirement in adrenal-regeneration hypertension
Arch. Pathol. 81(3):247-256

1336 Hall, C.E., O.B. Holland and O. Hall 1967
Benign and malignant hypertension after adrenal enucleation in the rat. Relation to salt intake, response to hydrochlorothiazide, and similarity to essential hypertension
J. Exp. Med. 126(1):35-52

1337 Hall, L.A., and W.S. Kalchbrenner 1956
Meat-curing salt compositions
U.S. Pat. 2,770,548, Nov. 13, 1956

1338 Hall, P.W. III, A.S. Relman and A.H. Roy 1960
Acid excretion in rubidium and cesium-substituted rats
J. Clin. Invest. 39:171-177

1339 Halmi, N.S., L.T. King, H.R. Widner, A.C. Hass and R.G. Stuelke 1958
Renal excretion of radioiodide in rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 193:379-385

1340 Halpern, B.N., P. Hilliez, G. Lagrue and N. Brannelec 1959
Influence of sodium chloride on the orthostatic protein-uria of the rabbit
C.R. Soc. Biol. (Par) 153:1683-1686

1341 Halpern, B.P. 1962
Chemical coding in taste-temporal patterns
Olfaction Taste, Proc. Int. Symp., 1st, Stockholm pp. 275-284

1342 Hals, E., and A. Hernaes 1970
Histopathology of in vitro caries developing around silver amalgam fillings
Caries Res. 5(1):56-75

1343 Hamaguti, E. 1941
Effect of intravenous injection of prostigmine, sodium chloride and dextrose solutions upon intestinal motility
Arch. Klin. Chir. 201:50

1344 Hamano, H., and H. Kuwahara 1970
Epidemiological study on the high blood pressure. 2. Statistical study on "dietary custom" and "heredity"
Jap. J. Nutr. 28:30-36

1345 Hamar, N., and E. Kun 1949
Salt and water metabolism of thirsting dogs at rest, at work, and during recovery
Arbeitsphysiologie 14:49-62

1346 Hamburger, J. 1963
Functional renal insufficiencies due to water and salt disorders
Rev. Med. Chile 91:428-437

1347 Handy, A.H. 1966
Effect of some preservatives on the stability of rennet extract from sheep, and calves-vells
Agr. Res. Rev. (Cairo) 44(4):163-168

1348 Hann, R. 1955
The cause of the effect of table salt and of additives to sausage mix
Die Fleischwirtschaft. 7:196-203

1349 Han, J., A.H. Halozzi and G.K. Moe. 1967
Transient ventricular conduction disturbances produced by intra-atrial injection of single doses of KCl
Circ. Res. 21(1):3-8

1350 Han, J.S., and S.K. Hong 1971
Effect of hypertonic saline loading on distribution of urea and electrolytes in kidney
Woosok Univ. Med. J. 8(2):677-687

1351 Hancock, J.C., and R.L. Volle. 1969
Blockade of conduction in vagal fibers by nicotinic drugs
Arch. Int. Pharm. Therap. 178(1):85-98

1352 Handler, P., and F. Bernheim 1950
Importance of dietary protein, calories, and salt in experimental renal hypertension
Amer. J. Physiol. 160(1):31-40

1353 Handler, P., and F. Bernheim 1950
Influence of dietary factors on hypertension induced by choline deficiency
Amer. J. Physiol. 162:189-192

1354 Handler, P., and W.J. Dann 1942
The biochemical defect in nicotinic acid deficiency
J. Biol. Chem. 145(1):145-153

1355 Hankiewicz, J. 1960
The use of physiological NaCl solution with heparin in Biernacki's reaction
Polskie Arch. Med. Wewnetrznej. 30:387-390

1356 Hanns, A. 1930
Wirkung der injektion einiger salze auf die albuminurie
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 104:393

1357 Hantschmann, L. 1932
Increase in blood pressure caused by giving sodium chloride to dogs after partial removal of the kidney
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 79:1-17

1358 Hanwell, A., et al. 1971
Cardiovascular responses to salt-loading in conscious domestic geese
J. Physiol. (London) 213:389-398

1359 Hanzlik, P.J., F. De Eds and H.L. Tainter 1923
Disturbances in the acid-base equilibrium of the blood by intravenous injections
J. Pharmacol. Proc. 21:217-218

1360 Hanzlik, P.J., F. De Eds and H.L. Tainter 1925
Blood and symptomatic changes following the intravenous injections of a variety of agents and solutions
Arch. Int. Med. 36:447-506

1361 Harada, A. 1956
Pharmacological studies on the relation between the uterine motility and the central nervous system in rabbits
Yonago Igaku Zasshi 7:123-143

1362 Harding, V.J., K.D. Allin and H.B. Van Wyck 1924
The influence of sodium chloride upon the level of blood uric acid
J. Biol. Chem. 62:61-73

1363 Harriman, A.E., and D.H. Nance 1968
Effects of drinking salt water on NaCl tolerance and preference in Japanese quail
Amer. Midland Natur. 80(1):28-33

1364 Harriman, A.E., and M.R. Kare 1964
Preference for sodium chloride over lithium chloride by adrenalectomized rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 207(4):941-943

1365 Harris, A.S., L.A. Toth and T.E. Hoey. 1958
Arrhythmic and anti-arrhythmic effects of sodium, potassium, and calcium salts and of glucose injected into coronary arteries of infarcted and normal hearts
Circ. Res. 6(5):570-579

1366 Harris, J.E., and L. Friedman. 1967
The study of membrane function by observation of the change in rate of transcellular migration of amino acids
Biochemistry 6(9):2814-2819

1367 Harrison, H.E., and D.C. Darrow 1938
The distribution of body water and electrolytes in adrenal insufficiency
J. Clin. Invest. 17:77-86

*1368 Harrison, H.E., and L. Finberg. 1959
Hypernatremic dehydration
Pediat. Clin. North America 6(1):193-199

1369 Harroun, J.E., C.J. Smyth and S. Levey 1950
Tissue protein studies in normal and undernourished males: the changes in total circulating protein after an intravenous saline infusion as an index of protein stores
J. Clin. Invest. 29:212-217

1370 Harsing, L., K. Kallay, J. Bartha and L. Debreczeni 1969
Effect of hyperoncotic albumin and isotonic saline infusion on renal medullary blood flow
Acta Physiol. 36(3):227-237

1371 Hartman, C.W., and W.J. Huma 1957
Isotonic solutions. V. The permeability of red corpuscles to various salts
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 46:430-433

1372 Hartroft, P.M., and W. S. Hartroft 1953
Studies on renal juxtaglomerular cells. I. Variations produced by sodium chloride and desoxycorticosterone acetate
J. Exp. Med. 97(3):415-428

*1373 Hartroft, W.S.
The nutritional aspects of hypertension and its reversibility
Amer. J. Pub. Health 56:462-468

1374 Hartwich, A., and G. Hessel 1928
The potassium, calcium, and sodium chloride content of blood in various kinds of experimental uremia
Klin. Wochschr. 7:67-69

1375 Haruki, H. 1963
Common salt and human life
Naika 12:1-2

1376 Hasama, B. 1929
Pharmacological and physiological studies on the sweat center. I. The influence of different convulsive poisons on the sweat centers in the midbrain
Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 8(3):8-45

1377 Hastings, A.B., and L. Eichelberger 1937
The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood. I. The effect of an increase in total body water produced by the intravenous injection of isotonic salt solution
J. Biol. Chem. 117:73-93

1378 Hata, N. 1959
Studies on the neural regulation of the adrenal cortex. Part I: Histologic findings of adrenal cortex following administration of ACTH or KCl and after electric stimulation of the hypothalamus
Shikoku Acta. Med. 15(6):2134-2141

1379 Hauck, A.R., and S. Sourirajan 1969
Performance of porous cellulose acetate membranes for the reverse osmosis treatment of hard and waste waters
Environ. Sci. Technol. 3(12):1269-1275

1380 Hausdorf, G. 1947
Photometric determination of sugar, sodium chloride, and calcium in blood and urine
Pharmazie 2:257-261

1381 Hausdorf, G. 1947
A new method for the determination of sodium chloride in blood, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid
Biochem. Z. 318:63-66

1382 Hausknecht, R. 1923, 1924
Untersuchungen uber den antagonismus zwischen natriumand kaliumsalzen bei den erscheinungen der wasserretention
Ann. Med. 14:451-469; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 26:56

1383 Hawks, J.E., H.H. Bray and H. Dye 1939
Potassium, sodium, and chloride metabolism of pre-school children receiving medium and high protein diets
J. Home Econ., Proc. 30:585

*1384 Hawley, G.G.
Condensed Chemical Dictionary, 8th edition
Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., N.Y., N.Y.

1385 Hayashi, H., K. Onodera, T. Chiba and K. Hiyaki 1968
Effect of physiological saline and Ringer-phosphate-bicarbonate solutions on the growth of solid Ehrlich tumors in mice and on the antitumor activities of hydrochlorothiazides
Yakugaku Zasshi 88(8):1026-1030

1386 Hayashi, T., and R. Rosenbluth. 1952
Contraction-elongation cycle of loaded surface-spread actomyosin fibers
J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 40:495-506

1387 Hayduk, K., H.H. Brecht, A. Vladutiu, J.H. Rojo-Ortega, R. Boucher and J. Genest 1970
Effects of sodium restriction on renin, norepinephrine, and cation content of cardiovascular tissues of dogs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 135:271-274

1388 Hazan, S.J., and C.R. Treadwell 1948
Saline and methionine-saline effects on survival rate of rats receiving standardized burn shock
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 68:684-686

1389 Hazard, R. 1937
Action on hypertension and hyperglycemia produced by potassium chloride
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 121:1036-1039

1390 Hazard, R. 1939
Differentiation of cardiovascular effects of potassium chloride and acetylcholine by means of sparteine
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 130:1105-1108

1391 Hazard, R. 1941
Action of potassium chloride on the chronaxia of the foot of the snail
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 135:339-340

1392 Hazard, R., and A. Quinquaud. 1940
Hypertensive power of potassium ion introduced into aorta
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 134:520-524

1393 Hazard, R., and A. Quinquaud. 1940
Elevation of arterial pressure produced by potassium ion
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 134:517-520

1394 Hazard, R., and A. Quinquaud. 1941
Stimulating action of potassium on the adrenal medulla
Compt. Rend. Soc. biol. 135:255-258

1395 Hazard, R., and A. Quinquaud. 1941
Increase in blood pressure following injection of hypertonic solutions into adrenal medulla
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 135:374-377

1396 Hazard, R., and A. Renier-Cornec. 1967
Comparative activities in the dog of some noninverters used after isoxsuprine inversion on the hypertensive effects of adrenaline, acetylcholine, and potassium chloride
C. R. Soc. Biol. 161(11):2155-2159

1397 Hazard, R., and A. Renier-Cornec. 1964
The adrenaline-like action of potassium; is it intensified by eserine? Comparison with acetylcholine
Compt. Rend. 258(1):347-349

1398 Hazard, R., and L. Wurmser. 1934
Chloride, antagonistic effects of potassium ion and magnesium ion on epinephrine secretion
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 117:864-866

1399 Hazard, R., and P. Houille. 1959
Digitalin, veratrine, and potassium
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 153:1764-1766

1400 Hazard, R., C. Vaille and Y. Cagnaux 1937
Comparative action of the fluoride, chloride, bromide, and iodide of sodium on glucemia of the rabbit
J. Pharm. Chim. 26:101-105

1401 Hazard, R., S. Larno-Vacheron and G. Gouillet. 1966
Influence of reserpine on adrenalinogenic action of potassium ion in the rat
C. R. Soc. Biol. 160(6):1214-1217

1402 Healton, D.C. 1959
(Determination of sodium chloride) in nut products
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 42:317-318

1403 Healy, J.K., J.B. Suszkiv, V.W. Dennis and G.E. Schreiner 1966
Effect of aldosterone and salt intake on renal and pressor actions of angiotensin
Nephron. 3(6):329-343

1404 Hebert, D., and I.M. Cowan 1971
Natural salt licks as a part of the ecology of the mountain goat
Can. J. Zool. 49(5):605-610

1405 Hechter, O., H.C. Bergman and H. Prinzmetal 1945
Comparison of the therapeutic effectiveness of serum and sodium chloride in scald shock
Amer. Heart J. 29(4):484-492

1406 Hegnauer, A.H. 1934
Lactic acid metabolism of muscles made non-irritable by sugar solutions
Amer. J. Physiol. 107(3):667-676

1407 Heianzan, N. 1925
Uber die ionenwirkung auf die leberfunktion und den zuckerstoffwechsel. I. Mitt. Elektrolytenwirkung auf die sekretorische leberfunktion. II. Mitt. Elektrolytenwirkung auf den zuckerstoffwechsel. III. Mitt. Die wirkung des Ca und Na auf die leberfunktion in bezung auf den zuckerstoffwechsel
Biochem. Ztschr. 165:32-56, 57-80, 81-89

1408 Heidland, A., R. Haidhof, A. Roeckel, K. Kluetsch and H. Hennemann 1969
Calcium and magnesium excretion after hypertonic sodium chloride administration in arterial hypertonia
Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med. 75:176-179

1409 Heijl, Z., J. Hofman and M. Ulrych 1962
Modification of general hemodynamics and of renal water and sodium excretion in normal and hypertensive subjects following the infusion of 5 per cent NaCl solution
Cas. Lek. Cesk. 101:1028-1032

1410 Heilig, R. 1924
Studies on menstruation. II. Water and salt balance
Klin. Wochschr. 3:1117-1119

1411 Heilmeyer, L. 1927
NaCl regulation
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 156(3/4):200-225

1412 Heimberger, W. 1939
Blood sodium chloride content and gastric disease
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 105:337-344

1413 Heintz, R., and E. Dobener 1952
Effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and salt on blood pressure, water metabolism, and adrenal weight of albino rats
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 120:1-8

1414 Heintz, R., G. Pollmann and G. Hanstein 1955
Nonpurulent panarteriitis in rats on non-specific stimulation
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 126(1):45-63

1415 Hejl, Z., J. Hofman and M. Ulrych 1962
Essential hypertension. Haemodynamic and renal response to hypertonic sodium- chloride infusion
Lancet 1:515-516

1416 Hellebrandt, F.A., and P.V. Karpovich 1941
Fitness, fatigue, and recuperation. Survey of methods used for improving the physical performance of man
War Med. 1:745-768

1417 Heller, J. 1969
Early changes in renal function during isotonic saline infusion in the rat
Regul. Body Fluid Vol. Kidney, Proc. Symp. "Natriuretic Horm." pp. 67-71

1418 Heller, J., and A. Novakova 1969
Changes in renal functions in rats after expansion of the extracellar space by isotonic saline: effect of decapitation
Physiol. Bohemoslov. 18(1):29-40

1419 Heller, J., et al. 1969
Proximal tubular reabsorption during renal vasodilation and increased arterial blood pressure in saline loaded rats
Pflueger. Arch. 309:250-265

* 1420 Heller, V.G., and C.H. Larwood 1930.
Saline drinking water
Science 71:223-224

1421 Heller, V.G., and H. Haddad 1936
Paths of excretion and mineral balance in animals drinking saline and alkaline waters
J. Biol. Chem. 113:439-447

1422 Helmholz, H.F., and J.L. Bollman 1942
The intravenous use of a sucrose-Ringer solution to produce maximal diuresis
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 27:606-615

1423 Henderson, E.G., and S.S. Walkenstein. 1967
Repolarization of striated muscle fibers by the anti-fatigue agent, K-Mg-aspartate
J. Cell. Physiol. 69(2):231-240

1424 Henderson, I.W., and I.C. Jones. 1967
Endocrine influences on the net extrarenal fluxes of sodium add potassium in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla)
J. Endocrinol. 37(3):319-325

1425 Herbst, H. 1954
Experimental studies on the pressure in the right heart during rapid injection of fluid through the superior vena cava
Arch. Kreislaufforsch. 21(9/12):323-329

1426 Herken, H., J. Matzschka and G. Senft 1958
Effect of electric stimulation in the mesencephalon on salt and water balance
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 234:185-193

1427 Herly, L. 1924
Comparison of the effects of various salts upon cancer cells and normal cells
J. Cancer Res. 7:389-393

1428 Hermann, H., F. Jourdan, G. Morin and J. Vial. 1938
Potassium and adrenaline secretion
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 127:617-619

1429 Hermann, M. 1964
For and against curettage after legal abortion induced with extraovular hypertonic saline solution
Nord. Med. 71:681-682

1430 Herxheimer, A., and D.M. Woodbury 1960
The effect of deoxycorticosterone on salt and sucrose taste preference thresholds and drinking behaviour in rats
J. Physiol. 151:253-260

1431 Herzog, A. 1938
Posterior pituitary hormones and the retention of salt and water following insulin administration
Z. Klin. Med. 134:446-466

1432 Hesse, E., and H. Raida. 1924
Die peristaltik des froschherzens
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 40:380-393

1433 Heuser, G.F. 1952
Salt additions to chick rations
Poult. Sci. 31:85-88

1434 Hewitt, E.A., D.A. Greenwood and V.E. Nelson. 1937
The effects of various sodium, potassium and calcium salts on respiration and blood pressure in the dog
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 44:555-570

1435 Hiatt, A.J. 1967
Reactions in vitro of enzymes involved in CO2 fixation accompanying salt uptake by barley roots
Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(3):233-245

1436 Hickok, K.E. 1940
Nonmetallic minerals. VI. Salt
Mines Mag. (Colo. School of Mines) 30:642, 655, 660

1437 Hidekazu, I. 1937
The influence of intravenous infusion of Ringer solution on vagotmized or atropinized rabbits
Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 23:356-363

1438 Hilarowicz, N., and M. Szajna. 1929
Effect of subdural administration on vasomotor, cardioinhibitory, and respiratory centers
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 64:772-786

1439 Hill, D.K., J. McMichael and E.P. Sharpey-Schafer 1940
Effects of serum and saline infusions
Lancet II:774-776

1440 Hillarp, N.A. 1949
Cell reactions in the hypothalamus following overloading of the antidiuretic function
Acta Endocrinol. 2(1):33-43

1441 Hills, A.G., D.W. Parsons, G.D. Webster, Jr., O. Rosenthal and H. Conover 1959
Influence of the renal excretion of sodium chloride upon the renal excretion of magnesium and other ions by human subjects
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 19(10):1192-1211

1442 Hills, G.L., and J. Conochie 1945
The oxidant effect of commercial salt in fats and oils
Aust. Counc. Sci. Ind. Res. J. 18(4):355-365

1443 Hines, H.M., J.D. Thomson and B. Lazere. 1941
Effects of mecholyl, potassium chloride and prostigmine on neuromuscular atrophy and regeneration
J. Pharmacol. 73:463-467

1444 Hiramatsu, T. 1929
Chloride, effect of potassium salt upon hyperglycemia
Sei-I-Kwai Med. J. 48:4

1445 Hirokawa, N. 1940
Experimental studies on the barrier between the blood and the aqueous humor of the eye. I. Effect of various pharmaceutical agents on the permeability of the barrier between the blood and the aqueous humor of the eye
Okayama Igakkai Zassi 52:2849-2865

1446 Hiroshi, M., and T. Tsuchida 1971
Effect of hypertonic solution upon meat structure
Igaku To Seibutsugaku 82(4):159-161

1447 Hirsch, J.G. 1958
Bactericidal action of histone
J. Exp. Med. 108(6):925-944

1448 Hirschowitz, B.I., and G. Sachs. 1968
Restoration of homeostasis during histamine-stimulated gastric secretion by rapid intravenous injection of KCl
Gastroenterology 54(5):898-906

1449 Hirvonen, L. 1956
Effect of chlorides of alkali and of alkali earth metals on the isolated rabbit auricle
Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fennaie 34, Suppl. 1, 26 pp.

*1450 Hitchcock, E., and M.W. Prandini. 1973
Hypertonic saline in the management of intractable pain
Lancet 1(7798):310-312

1451 Hobbs, C.S., and S.L. Hansard 1952
Mineral excesses and toxicity
Proc. 6th Int. Grassland Congr. pp. 1227-1234

1452 Hober, R. 1926
Der einflub der salze auf die erregbarkeit der muskeln
XII. Int. Physiologenkongress Stockholm 1926:77-78; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 38:517

1453 Hochfeld, O. 1923
Uber den einfluss von kalk- und kalisalzen auf den blutzucker
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 37:119-122

1454 Hochrein, H.A., H. Braun and J. Viering 1969
Therapy of radiation syndrome
Strahlentherapie 137(2):196-203

1455 Hoecker, W.H., and B.W. Hammer. 1945
Bacteriology of butter. 8. Salt distribution in butter and its effect on bacterial growth
Coll. Agri., Agri. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 339:712-762

1456 Hoelzel, F. 1943
Gastric acidity, nutritional hydration and appetite
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. 10:121-123

1457 Hoenig, V., and J. Hoenigova 1959
Hyperbilirubinemia after sodium dehydrocholate (Decholin)
Casopis Lekaru Ceskych 98:1549-1552

1458 Hoff, H.E., and L.H. Nahum. 1940
Influence of local applications of potassium chloride on action current of the mammalian heart
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 45:263-265

1459 Hoff, H.E., A.W. Winkler and P.K. Smith. 1941
Recovery of fatigued muscle following intravenous injection of potassium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 131:615-618

1460 Hoff, H.F. 1970
Studies on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis with experimental model systems. 3. An ultrastructural and lipid-histochemical study on the effect of injections of physiologic saline into the lumen of the doubly ligated rabbit common carotid artery
Virchows. Arch. (Pathol. Anat.) 351:179-192

1461 Hoffman, W.S., and B. Osgood 1938
A rapid photoelectric method for the microdetermination of sodium in biological fluids
J. Biol. Chem. Proc. 123:lviii-lix

1462 Hoffmann, H., and P.S. Meyer 1924
Parenteral sodium chloride fever
Klin. Wochschr. 3:145-147

1463 Hofman, L.W. 1940
Variations in the chloride content of the whole blood under the effect of different factors influencing the chloride level
Biochem. J. 15(2-3):419-433

1464 Hofmann, F.G., E. Knobil and R.O. Greep 1954
Effects of saline on the adrenalectomized rhesus monkey
Amer. J. Physiol. 178:361-366

1465 Hogler, F., and K. Ueberrack 1927
Studies on refractive index. III. Effect of electrolytes and anelectrolytes
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 58(1/2):51-75

1466 Hoitink, A.W.J.H. 1938
Investigation on the colloid-osmotic pressure of blood plasma and the composition of the blood after acute hemorrhage and after intravenous injection of artificial blood substitutes
Acta Brevia Neerland. Physiol., Pharmacol., Microbiol. 8:42-45

1467 Hoitink, A.W.J.H. 1938
Colloid-osmotic pressure and lipoids of the blood plasma in connection with the spleen after acute hemorrhage and after hemorrhage and subsequent injection of saline
Acta Brevia Neerland. Physiol. Pharmacol. Microbiol. 8:104-107

1468 Hoitink, A.W.J.H. 1939
Colloid-osmotic pressure of the plasma and composition of the blood after acute hemorrhage and after hemorrhage followed by intravenous injection of a 0.9% sodium chloride solution
Arch. Neerland. Physiol. 24:169-193

1469 Hokl, J. 1941
The salting of intestines
Z. Fleisch. Milchhyg. 51:214-217

1470 Holland, R.C., J.W. Sundsten and C.H. Sawyer 1959
Effects of intracarotid injections of hypertonic solutions on arterial pressure in the rabbit
Circ. Res. 7:712-720

1471 Hollenberg, N.K., D.F. Adams, A. Rashid, M. Epstein, H.L. Abrams and J.P. Merrill 1971
Renal vascular response to salt restriction in normal man. Evidence against adrenergic mediation
Circulation 43(6):845-851

1472 Holley, H.L., and J.S. McLester 1951
Salt depletion syndrome associated with decompensated cirrhosis of the liver
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 145(6):392-393

1473 Holm, I., and J. Wetterfors 1966
The behavior of plasma albumin on saline infusion; an experimental study in dogs
Acta Chir. Scand. 132(1-2):33-42

1474 Holman, M.E. 1957
Effect of changes in sodium chloride concentration on the smooth muscle of the guinea pig's taenia coli
J. Physiol. 136:569-584

1475 Holmes, E.W., Jr., and V.A. DiScala 1970
Studies on the exaggerated natriuretic response to a saline infusion in the hypothyroid rat
J. Clin. Invest. 49:1224-1236

1476 Holmes, J.H., and L.J. Cizek 1951
Observations on sodium chloride depletion in the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 164(2):407-414

1477 Holmes, W.N. 1959
Studies on the hormonal control of sodium metabolism in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)
Acta Endocrinol. 31(4):587-602

1478 Holobut, W. 1929
Wirkung des strychnins auf die motorischen nerven und der einflub der alkaliionen
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 100:1232-1234

1479 Holt, J.P., and P.K. Knoefel 1944
Changes in plasma volume and cardiac output following the intravenous injection of gelatin, serum, and physiological saline solution
J. Clin. Invest. 23:657-665

1480 Holtmeier, H.J. 1957
The significance of sodium chloride retention in the etiology of edema and hypertension
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 204:198-241

1481 Holtmeier, H.J., and H. Vajna 1963
Diets poor in sodium chloride and diseases of the kidneys
Voeding 24(7):446-463

1482 Holtzman, D. 1967
The effect of low ionic strength extracellular solutions on the resting potential in skeletal muscle fibers
J. Gen. Physiol. 50(6)(Pt. 1):1485-1497

1483 Holzlohner, E. 1929
Uber den aktionsstrom des ventrikels und die veranderung des kontraktionsablaufs durch CaCl2 und KCl
Z. Biol. 85:585-598

1484 Honore, L.H., and D.L. Gardner 1966
Cardiovascular reactivity of rats during the development of salt hypertension. 1. The response to polypeptides. 2. The responses to adrenaline, noradrenaline, and acetylcholine
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. 164:173-182; 183-191

1485 Hook, O., M. Rubinstein and R.A. Aird 1963
Relation of blood pH and carbon dioxide to central stimulatory effects of saline on dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 205(4):723-726

1486 Hooker, D.R. 1932
Factors in ventricular fibrillation
Amer. J. Physiol. 99(2):279-284

1487 Hooker, D.R. 1930
Chemical factors in ventricular fibrillation
Amer. J. Physiol. 92(3):639-647

1488 Horsch, W. 1965
Preparation of antiacidotic electrolytic infusion solutions. V. Ringer-lactate solution
Pharmazie 20(12):773-778

1489 Hoskins, J.M. 1961
Induction of cell competence to infection by poliovirus ribonucleic acid by treatment with molar sodium chloride
Brit. J. Exp. Path. 42:95-98

1490 Hostettler, H., P. Schilt and H. Hanni 1948
Mercurimetric determination of the content of chlorine or sodium chloride in milk, cheese, butter, and other milk products and in some other food and feed stuffs (honey, meat, sausage, fish meal)
Mitt. Geb. Lebensm. Hyg. 39:93-114

1491 Houssay, B.A. 1945
Action of adrenal insufficiency during pregnancy on mother (rats) and offspring
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 21:316-331

1492 Houstek, J., and V. Vavrova 1969
Prognosis and treatment of mucoviscidosis
Prakt. Lekar. 49(6):216-219

1493 Howe, A., and A.J. Thody 1970
Effect of ingestion or hypertonic saline on the melanocyte-stimulating hormone content and histology of the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland
J. Endocrinol. 46(2):201-208

1494 Hsien, W. 1922
Separate analysis of the corpuscles and the plasma
J. Biol. Chem. 51:21-31

1495 Hsu, K.H., K.P. Yen, C. Chu and W.C. Ch'en. 1966
The histochemical changes of the cerebral cortex during strychninization and spreading depression caused by local application of potassium chloride
Chieh Pou Hsueh Pao 9(3):370-380

1496 Huang, T. 1964
Effects of various ions, glucose, and insulin on the electrocardiogram in experimental animals
Kuo Li Taiwan Tah Hsueh Yi Hsueh Yuan Yen Chiu Pao Kao 10(1):54-65

1497 Hubac, H. 1953
Metabolism of water and chlorine in iron works
Sbornik Pathofysiol. Traveni Vyzivy. 7:25-33

1498 Hubicki, W. 1951
Potentiometric titration of potassium halides with liver nitrate against the glass electrode
Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie Sklodowska, Lublin, Poland. Sect. AA, 6:149-160

1499 Hudson, R.C.L. 1968
A Ringer solution for Cottus (teleost) fast muscle fibers
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 25(2):719-725

1500 Hughes, B.O., and D.G.H. Wood-Gush 1971
Investigations into specific appetites for sodium and thiamine in domestic fowls
Physiol. Behav. 6(4):331-339

1501 Hughes, E.C., C.W. Lloyd, D. Jones, J. Lobotsky, J.S. Rienzo and G.H. Avery 1954
Some recent observations concerning the toxemias of pregnancy
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 67:782-797; 797-800

1502 Hughes, F.B., R.J.S. McDowall and A.A. Soliman 1956
Sodium chloride and smooth muscle
J. Physiol. 134(2):257-263

1503 Hughes, R.A. 1969
Retrograde amnesia in rats produced by hippocampal injections of potassium chloride: gradient of effect and recovery
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 68(4):637-644

1504 Hungerland, I.H. 1963
The water and salt metabolism in nephrotic syndrome
Nephrotisch Syndrom., Symp., 2., Bern pp. 103-111

1505 Hunt, D. and H.G. Klemperer 1970
Effect of polyriboinosinic acid on RNA chain initiation
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 204(1):260-262

1506 Hunt, J.N. 1956
Some properties of an alimentary osmoreceptor mechanism
J. Physiol. (London) 132:267-288

1507 Husa, W.J., and J.R. Adams 1944
Isotonic solutions. II. Permeability of red corpuscles to various substances
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 33:329-332

1508 Hussey, R.G. 1923
Further observations on the influence of salts when injected into the animal body
J. Gen. Physiol. 5:359-364

1509 Hyder, S.Z. 1969
Sodium chloride uptake and distribution in citrus seedlings
Sind Univ. Res. J. (Sci. Ser.) 4(1/2):53-58

1510 Hyder, S.Z. 1971
Effect of calcium on permeability of roots of plants grown at high sodium chloride concentration
Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 14(3):219-222

1511 Hynes, A.C., H.H. Safavian, A. Arbulu and P. Baute 1968
Comparison of Pluronic F-68, low-molecular-weight dextran, mannitol, and saline as priming agents in the heartlung apparatus. I. Pluronic F-68: first use as a plasma substitute
J. Thorac. Cardiov. Surg. 56(1):16-22

1512 Hyon, C.R., and K.W. Choo 1970
Studies of various salt administrations on changes in blood pH and serum electrolytes of rabbit
Taehan Pinyogikwa Hakhoe Chapchi 11(3):123-132

1513 Iannaccone, A., and V. De Filippis 1955
Effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate on water content of kidney tissue as influenced by intake of sodium chloride and by testosterone
Acta Endocrinol. 20:88-92

1514 Iatsuk, N.N. 1966
Determination of salt in feed mixtures
Veterinariia 43:105-106

1515 Ichise, Y 1953-1954
Effect of vitamins B and sodium chloride on the oxidation of vitamin C. I. Effect of vitamin B1 and sodium chloride on the oxidation of vitamin C
Riyo Shokuryo 6:218-221

1516 Ichise, Y. and T. Baba 1958
Effect of B vitamins and sodium chloride on the oxidation of vitamin C. VI. Effect of nicotinic acid and sodium chloride on the oxidation of vitamin C
Nagasaki Daigaku Gakugeigakuba Shizen Kagaku Kenkyu Hokoku 7:37-41

1517 Iglesias, J.A. 1953
Salt and its use in the preservation of food
Ion 13:14-21

1518 Ikona, T. 1924
Experimentelle analyse des durch morphium erzeugten blasen-sphineterkrampfes
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 102:145-166

1519 Il'inskaya, N.B. 1963
Reaction of muscular tissue of active and quiescent caterpillars of the pine moth Dendrolimus pini to effects of hyper- and hypotonic solutions of sodium chloride
Sb. Rabot Inst. Tsitol. Akad Nauk SSR 4:80-96

1520 Iljin, W.S. 1928
Die durchlassigkeit des protoplasmas, ihre quantitative bestimmung und ihre beeinflussung durch salze und durch die wasserstoffionenkonzentration
Protoplasma 3:558-602

1521 Imahasi, T. 1928
The influence of dilution of poisons with Ringer's solution on the tolerance of animals for different poisons
Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi 40:298-329; Ber. Ges. Physiol. Exp. Pharmakol 49:422

1522 Imbs, J.L., J. Velly and J. Schwartz 1969
Renal medullary flow in the dog. Effect of 10% sodium chloride
C.R. Soc. Biol. 163(8-9):1955-1958

1523 Inamura, S. 1951
Effect of various sorts of ion on the sensoria of the labyrinth of eel (Anguilla japonica)
Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 54(2):145-150

1524 Inaoka, H. 1951
Cytochrome oxidase. IV. Effect of salts on the cytochrome oxidase
J. Fac. Agr. Kyushu Univ. 9:361-364

1525 Ingle, D.J. 1940
The work performance of adrenalectomized rats maintained on a high-sodium chloride, low-potassium diet
Amer. J. Physiol. 129:278-282

1526 Ingle, D.J., and F.D.W. Lukens 1941
Reversal of fatigue in the adrenalectomized rat by glucose and other agents
Endocrinology 29:443-452

1527 Ingram, M. 1949
The curing of bacon with acid brines
Food Manuf. 24(5/6):201-204, 249-252

1528 Inooka, S. 1969
The adsorption of some kinds of cells to DEAE Sephadex particles
Tohoku. J. Agr. Res. 20(3):128-131

1529 Inoue, F., C. Pinsky and H.D. Sanders 1967
A comparison of the effects of hexafluorodiethyl ether and pentylenetetrazole on the excitability of frog skeletal muscle fibers
Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 45(5):757-766

1530 Inoue, K. 1958
Sodium metabolism. I. Experimental studies on absorption and excretion of subcutaneously introduced Na24Cl
Nippon Shonika Gakukai Zasshi 62:1618-1626

1531 Inoue, T. 1963
Nasal salt gland: independence of salt and water transport
Science 142:1299-1300

1532 Inoue, T. 1937
Permeability of Bowman's capsule in the kidney. I. The effect of diuretics on its permeability to water and dye
Sei-i-kai Med. J. 56(10):1866-1887

1533 Intaglietta, M., and W.R. Tompkins 1971
Micropressure measurement with 1gamma and smaller cannulae
Microvasc. Res. 3(2):211-214

1534 International Salt Company. 1966
Pressing salt; Packaging
Watkins Glen Refinery, Int. Salt Co., Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania pp. 16-17

1535 Ionusov, A.I., et al. 1964
Effect of adreno- and cholinolytic substances on water-salt metabolism in conditions of high temperature and sunstroke
Med. Zh. Uzbek 2:30-34

1536 Iovino, A., and P. Perrotta 1969
Clinical study of a new pharmaceutical mixture in acute infectious diarrhea in infancy
Gazz. Med. Ital. 128(10):574-583

1537 Irie, T. 1953
Effects of sodium chloride intake upon ascorbic acid metabolism
J. Physiol. Soc. Jap. 15:570-574

1538 Irvin, R. 1942
An improved method for the volumetric determination of sodium chloride in bread
Cereal Chem. 19:346-350

1539 Irwin, M. 1932
Beziehungen zwischen den absorptionskoeffizienten und der eindringungsgeschwindigkeit von farbstoffen in zellen
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 29:993-995

1540 Irwin, M.M., J. Weber and H. Steenbock. 1936
Influence of certain hydrotrophic and other substances on fat absorption
J. Nutr. 12:365-371

*1541 Isaacson, L.C., M. Modlin and W.P.U. Jackson. 1963
Sodium intake and hypertension
The Lancet 1(7287):946

1542 Isawa, S. 1934
Influence of various hormones on intestinal absorption. I. Sodium chloride solution
J. Chosen Med. Assoc. 24:603-618

1543 Ishihara, F. 1967
Effect of calcium on the changes by excessive salt and experiments of a long intake of sake (Japanese wine)
Jap. J. Hyg. 21:376-382

1544 Ishihara, M., and E.P. Pick. 1926
Zur pharmakologie der purkinjeschen faden
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 29:355-372

1545 Ishijiki, K., T. Ito and S. Odagiri 1970
Potentiometric method for the determination of sodium chloride in foods
Iwate Daigaku Nogakubu Hokoku 10(1):27-33

1546 Ishiwari, N. 1921
The influence of drugs on the precipitation rate of blood corpuscles
Jap. Med. World 2:77; Int. Med. News p. 998

1547 Isler, H. 1961
Effect of sodium chloride on the thyroid gland and on iodide metabolism
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8(5):688-693

*1548 Isler, H., C.P. Leblond and A.A. Axelrad 1958
Mechanism of the thyroid stimulation produced by sodium chloride in the mouseE Endocrinology 62:159-172

1549 Isnardi, H. 1950, 1952
Solution spectroscopy
New Res. Tech. Phys. Symp. Acad. Brasil. Cienc. Centro Coop. Cient. Amer. Latina (UNESCO) pp. 177-185; cf. Rev. Union Mat. Argentina 14:197

1550 Isselhard, W., H. Merguet, J. Aengenvoort, D. Schmerbauch and W. Berghoff. 1965
Comparison of the metabolism of the heart by various methods of artifical cardiac arrest
Arch. Ges. Physiol. 286(4):336-371

1551 Itina, L.V. 1971
Pulsation of the central and peripheral stumps of the splanchnic and vagus nerves under chemical excitation of the small intestine mucosa
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR I.M. Sechenova 57(1):95-102

1552 Iversen, P. 1924
Some studies in intermediate chlorine metabolism
Acta Med. Scand. 60:359-372

1553 Iversen, P., and H. Hansborg 1922
Investigations on the distribution of chlorine between blood and tissues after charging the organism with sodium chloride, and some kindred problems
Acta Med. Scand. 57:95-133

1554 Iwaki, Y. 1935
The change in the carbon dioxide content and the refractive index of the "brunnenlymph" during the perfusion of the appendage with Ringer-Lock solution or saline
Arb. Dritt. Abt. Anat. Inst. Kaiser. Univ. Kyoto 5:168-170

1555 Iwanaga, S. 1958
Pharmacological studies on the movements and blood flow of the intestine
Nagasaki Igakkai Zasshi 33:1383-1397

1556 Iwao, T. 1936
The toxicity of metals
Jikken Takubuts. Z. 10:357-410; Jap. J. Med. Sci. IV. Pharmacol. 10, Abstr. 9

1557 Izumida, H. 1939
Fluid exchange. XXX. The influence of specific diuretics upon the sodium chloride excretion in healthy and pathologic kidneys
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 36:63-81

*1558 J.T. Baker Chemical Company. 1966, 1967, 1974
Sodium chloride 'Baker analyzed,' Reagent, Crystal; Sodium Chloride, C.P., Crystal; Sodium Chloride, USP Crystal; Potassium Chloride, Crystal, Powder
Prod. Data Sheets, J.T. Baker Chemical Co., Phillipsburg, New Jersey Comm. Nos. 3624 (8/22/67); 3625 (3/17/66); 3628 (4/14/74); 3046 and 3052 (4/4/74)

1559 Jacks, T.M., and A.C. Braemer 1972
Response of porcine jejunal loop to sodium chloride
Amer. J. Vet. Res. 33(6):1297-1298

1560 Jackson, J.A. 1967
Heavy smoking and sodium chloride hypogeusia
J. Dent. Res. 46(4):742-744

1561 Jacob, J., and G. Grassi-Gialdroni 1954
Influence of the variations of sodium chloride and of glucose content in perfusion liquids on the toxicity of ouabain toward the isolated rabbit heart
Therapie 9:706-714

1562 Jacob, J., and P. Echinard-Garin 1955
Influence of the concentration variations in sodium chloride and glucose of the perfusion medium on the toxicity of the synthetic fibrillator 2489F upon the isolated rabbit heart
Therapie 10:71-80

1563 Jacobson, S.D., and C.J. Smyth 1942
Plasma volume changes following the intravenous injection of pectin and physiological saline in man
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 50:218-220

1564 Jaffe, D., L.E. Sutherland, D.N. Barker and L.K. Dahl 1970
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Morphologic findings in kidneys of rats with differing genetic susceptibilities to hypertension
Arch. Pathol. 90(1):1-16

1565 Jaffe, H.L., A.H. Master and W. Dorrance 1950
The salt-depletion syndrome following mercurial diuresis in elderly persons
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 220:60-65

1566 Jahn, H., H. Jahn, A.A. Heusner and J. Stahl 1967
Evidence of a diuretic and natriuretic factor in blood and urine of man and dog after expansion of extracellular volume
C.R. Acad. Sci. 265D:1145-1148

1567 Jakobovits, A., A. Traub, M. Farkas and J. Morvay 1969
Effect of intraamionically given hypertonic salt solution on the structure and endocrine function of the placenta
Orv. Hetil. 110(35):2025-2028

1568 Jakovljev, D.M., and D. Djukic 1962
Treatment of teaniasis by the intraduodenal administration of concentrated solutions of Carlsbad salt in children
Med. Glas. 16:287-289

1569 Jakubowski, J., and A. Reps 1964
Salt absorption capacity of cheese
Milchwissenschaft 19(8):413-417

1570 Janacek, K., and R. Rybova 1970
Nonpolarized frog bladder preparation. Effects of oxytocin
Pfluegers Arch. 318:294-304

1571 Janicek, M., F. Gazarek, K. Porst and H. Porst 1970
Response of healthy pregnant women to different loads of domestic salt
Cas. Lek. Ces. 109:221-226

1572 Janicek, M., F. Gazarek, Z. Krikal, K. Porst and H. Porst 1970
Long-term study of diuresis, natriuresis and potassiuresis after sodium chloride loading in healthy pregnant women, pregnant women with late delivery, and healthy nonpregnant women
Zentralbl. Gynaekol. 92(32):1022-1035

1573 Janovsky, M., J. Martinek and V. Stanincova 1965
Water and electrolyte balance in infants receiving various diets
Cesk. Pediatr. 20(9):759-766

*1574 Janovsky, M., J. Martinek and V. Stanincova 1967
The distribution of sodium chloride and fluid in the body of young infants with increased intake of NaCl
Biol. Neonatorum 11(3/4):261-272

*1575 Janovsky, M., J. Martinek and V. Stantincova 1965
Antidiuretic activity in the plasma of human infants after a load of sodium chloride
Acta Paediatr. Scand. 54(6):543-549

1576 Jappelli, G. 1920
The pressure of formation of lymph
Arch. Sci. Biol. 1:193-224; Physiol. Abstr. 6:135

1577 Jaramillo, J., and R.L. Volle. 1969
Ganglionic blocking properties of the diuretic agent amiloride hydrochloride
Arch. Int. Pharm. Therap. 177(2):298-310

1578 Jarpa, S., and H. Croxatto. 1948
Arterial pressure of rats with adrenal hypertrophy from potassium chloride
Bol. Soc. Biol. Santiago Chile 6:13-16

1579 Jefferson, G.C. 1963
Assessment of conduction anesthesia
J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 15:92-99

1580 Jelinke, J. 1963
Changes in the distribution of water in the body following administration of a hypertonic NaCl solution and during water deprivation in rats during their postnatal development
Physiol. Bohemoslov 12(5):435-442

1581 Jelinkova, V., Z. Vesely and J. Dvorak 1963
Water metabolism in turkeys given toxic doses of sodium chloride
Sb. Vysoke Skoly Zemedel. Brne Rada B 11:215-219

1582 Jendrassik, L., and E. Annau 1925
Studies of the pharmacology of concentration changes. III. Further experiments on the effect of cations
Biochem. Z. 162:207-227

1583 Jenerick, H. 1963
Phase plane trajectories of the muscle spike potential
Biophys. J. 3(5):363-377

1584 Jenerick, H.P. 1953
Muscle membrane potential, resistance, and external potassium chloride
J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 42(3):427-448

1585 Jenerick, H.P. 1956
The relations between prepotential, resting potential, and latent period in frog muscle fibers
J. Gen. Physiol. 39(5):773-787

1586 Jenkins, H.P., and W.F. Beswick 1933
Experimental ileus. III. Prolongation of life for seventy days after high intestinal obstruction by administration of sodium chloride and nutritive material into intestine below the site of occlusion
Arch Surg. 26(3):407-429

1587 Jensen, S.L. 1945
Influence of ionic stength on the acid liver phosphatase
Acta Physiol. Scand. 9:357-361

1588 Jirgensons, B. 1946
The coagulaion of lyophilic colloids by organic substances and salts. IX
J. Colloid Sci. 1(6):539-548

1589 Johnson, R.G., and R.L. Henrickson 1970
Effect of treatment of pre- and post-rigor porcine muscles with low sodium chloride concentration on the subsequent extractability of proteins
J. Food Sci. 35(3):268-270

1590 Johnston, C.I., et al. 1967
Cross-circulation experiments on the mechanism of the natriuresis during saline loading in the dog
Circ. Res. 20:1-10

1591 Johnston, J.A., and J.W. Maroney 1935
Relation of salt and water to the oxidation of dextrose
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 49(5):1240-1255

1592 Jones, C.W., and B.T. Pickering 1969
Comparison of the effects of water deprivation and sodium chloride imbibition on the hormone content of the neurohypohysis of the rat
J. Physiol. 203(2):449-458

1593 Jones, F.S. 1925
Liver as a source of bacterial agglutinin
J. Exp. Med. 41:767-778

1594 Jones, G.B., B.J. Potter and C.S.W. Reid 1970
The effect of saline water ingestion on water turnover rates and tritiated water space in sheep
Aust. J. Agr. Res. 21:927-932

1595 Jones, J.C. 1956
Effect of salts on Anopheles heart rates
J. Exp. Zool. 133(1):125-144

1596 Jones, L.H., and E.A. Hewitt. 1940
Effects of the intravenous injection of certain salts of sodium, calcium and potassium on intestinal tonus and motility in the dog
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 96:359-364

1597 Jones, R.J. 1966
The effect of urea-salt-molasses supplements on the winter performance of beef cattle on improved pastures at Samford, south-eastern Queensland
Aust. J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 6:145-149

1598 Jongco, A.P., R.S. Chidiamco, N.S. Felix and I. Lavas 1951
Spinal fluid findings in Filipino children
Acta Med. Philippina 7(4):279-290

1599 Jongkees, L.B.W. 1933
The influence of intravenously injected hypertonic sodium chloride solution upon the movements of the stomach
Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskd. 77(IV):5493-5499

*1600 Joossens, J.V. 1973
Salt and hypertension, water hardness and cardiovascular rats
Triangle 12(1):9-16

1601 Jordan, R., and E. S. Whitlock 1955
Effect of salt upon the apparent viscosity of egg yolk, eggwhite, and whole-egg magma
Poult. Sci. 34:566-571

1602 Jose, F.R., C. Bucana and E.O. Carrasco 1963
Level of salt intake and serum cholesterol
Philipp. J. Nutr. 16(3):9-12

1603 Jullien, A., J. Ripplinger, J. Cardot, H. Joly and J. Moulin 1959
The action of individual or associated alkaline and alkaline-earth ions on the pulmonary circulation in the frog
J. Physiol. 51:495-496

1604 Junck, A. 1936
Effect of salt poor diet on excretion of NaCl
Monatsschr. Kinderheilk. 64:357-358

1605 Junge. D. 1967
Multi-ionic action potentials in molluscan giant neurons.
Nature 215(5100):546-548

1606 Jungreis, A.M. 1971
Seasonal effects of hyper-osmotic sodium chloride on urea production in the frog, Rana pipiens
J. Exp. Zool. 178(3):403-413

1607 Kadlec, O., M. Niks, I. Hulin and M. Grigel 1971
Changes in the electrolytes following a long-term parenteral administration of NaCl to rabbits: the pathogenesis of salt hypertension
Bratisl. Lek. Listy 55(6):654-669

1608 Kadyrov, U.Z., and N.A. Korotina 1965
The absorption of water, sodium chloride, and glucose from the small intestine with prolonged loss of bile
Ref. Zh. Biol. No. 7N636:222-225

1609 Kadziolka, A., T. Kostarz, R. Pruszkowska and T. Nuciński 1969
Behavior of some lipids and nitrogen compounds in the serum of cocks with induced arteriosclerosis
Pol. Arch. Wet. 12(1-2):53-68

1610 Kaganowskaja, S.N., and A.G. Schlykowa. 1935
Uber die wirkung von kalium- und calciumchlorid auf den atmungsstoffwechsel des nerven
Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. I:256-261

1611 Kahler, H., and G. Buchanan 1948
Effect of the injection of various substances on the in vivo electrical resistance of rats
J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 8:163-168

1612 Kahn, M., and W.K. Bohrer. 1967
Effect of potassium-induced diuresis on renal concentration and dilution
Amer. J. Physiol. 212(6):1365-1375

1613 Kahn, W. 1939
State of exhaustion under the influence of summer climate in Palestine
Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 69:343-345

1614 Kaiser, K. 1958
Essential hypertension and salt
Deut. Med. Wochschr. 83:625-628

1615 Kakisaka, T. 1954
The effect of various infusions on pulmonary edema after hemorrhage
Tohoku Igaku Zassi 49:34-39

1616 Kakunaga, T., H. Kaneto and K. Nano. 1966
Pharmacological studies of analgesics. VIII. Influence of calcium on analgesic activity of morphine
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 62:31-39

1617 Kalman, S.M. 1958
The effect of estrogens on uterine blood flow in the rat
J. Pharm. Exp. Therap. 124(2):179-181

1618 Kalnins, E. 1967
Feeding of carbamide (urea) to milk cows in pelleted salt licks of common salt enriched with trace elements
Latv. Lauksaimn. Akad. Raksti. 20:121-126

1619 Kamon, H. 1928
The quantity of urine of rabbits, normal and nephritic, after the intravenous infusion of physiologic salt and Ringer-Locke solution
Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 7:16-17; Ber. Ges. Physiol. Exp. Pharmakol. 50:661

1620 Kamon, H. 1928
The influence of the intravenous, subcutaneous and intraperitoneal infusion of Ringer-Locke solution upon the arterial and venous blood pressure
Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 7:18; Ber. Ges. Physiol. Exp. Pharmakol. 88:229

1621 Kampmann, E., and H.H. Frey 1963
Tolerance of small laboratory animals to intravenously injected fluid quantities and the influence of the fluid volume on the action of drugs
Med. Exp. 9(3):137-145

1622 Kanda, Z. 1938
Changes in irritability of ventricle of frog's heart after administration of acetylcholine, choline and potassium chloride E Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 190:417-420

1623 Kandrac, M.S., E. Elefant, P. Zinger, A. Valik and K. Motlik 1963
Adrenocortical function in the adrenogenital syndrome associated with disorders of salt metabolism
Casopis Lekaru Ceskych 102(41):1119-1125

1624 Kandror, I.S., A.I. Bokina and I.A. Malevskaja 1962
Data for the establishment of physiological norms for salt content of drinking water. 3rd Report. The influence of various concentrations of NaCl and Na2SO4 on diuresis, purifying function of the kidneys and action of the intestines
J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol. (Prague) 6(4):407-421

1625 Kanemasa, Y., T. Yoshikoa and H. Hayashi 1972
Alteration of the phospholipid composition of Staphylococcus aureus cultured in medium containing NaCl
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 280(3):444-450

1626 Kao, K-T., W. Hitt, R.L. Dawson and T.H. McGavack 1963
Connective tissue. VIII. Factors affecting collagen synthesis by sponge biopsy connective tissue
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 113:762-766

1627 Kao, K-Y.T., W. Hitt, A.T. Bush and T.H. McGavack 1964
Connective tissue. XI. Factors affecting collagen synthesis by rat uterine slices
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 115(2):422-424

1628 Kaplan, S.A., and S. Rapoport 1951
Urinary excretion of sodium and chloride after splanchnicotomy; effect on the proximal tubule
Amer. J. Physiol. 164(1):175-181

1629 Kaplei, Y.F. 1970
Action of an x-ray irradiated Ringer-Locke solution on isolated frog heart
Aktual. Vop. Farm. pp. 194-195

1630 Karacadag, S. 1969
Effects of potassium chloride and chlorothiazide on gastric secretion and gastric mucosa in dogs
Amer. J. Gastroenterol. 52(6):495-499

1631 Karaev, A.I., and L. Aivazyan 1953, 1954
The regenerative effect of Ringer solution without potassium ions on the cardiac activity a"fected by poisoning with thiol compounds
Doklady. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzan. S.S.R. 9(3):173-175; Referat. Zhur., Khim. No. 20108

1632 Kare, M.R. 1969
The effects of D-pencillamine on taste preference and volume intake of sodium chloride by the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 131(2):559-565

1633 Kare, M.R., and J. Biely 1948
The toxicity of sodium chloride and its relation to water intake in baby chicks
Poult. Sci. 27:751-758

1634 Karger, K. 1927
Chemical investigations on blood from the arteries, capillaries, and veins
Klin. Wochenschr. 6(42):1994-1995

1635 Karmas, E., and J.E. Thompson 1964
Preliminary studies on the significance of tissue moisture in determining the control of sodium chloride in processed meats
Food Technol. 18(4):169-171

1636 Kartasheva, V.V. 1952
Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid and in the blood in Japanese encephalitis
Zhur. Nevropatol. Psikhiatrii 52(5):31-33

1637 Kase, F., et al. 1965
Our experiences with the sodium chloride tolerance test
Vnitrni. Lek. 11:179-183

1638 Kaser, M.M., P. Jones, G.S. McClellan, R.O. Cannon and W.J. Darby 1947
Preliminary observations on ascorbic acid and the vitamin B-complex during pregnancy and lactation
Fed. Proc. 6(1):411-412

1639 Katona, F., T. Garai and J. Devai 1971
Determination of the sodium chloride level in canned foods by an automatic coulometric method
Konserv. Ovoshchesush. Prom. 26(9):39-41

1640 Katsu, Y. 1927
Studies in the ionic activity estimated by the electrode potential measurement and its biological significance. IV. On the activity of KCl and NaCl in aqueous solutions
J. Biophys. 2(4):133-143

1641 Katsura, S. 1927
On the effect of the constant current on the microscopical picture of nerve
Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 217(2):279-292

1642 Katz, G., and G. Katz. 1937
The action of potassium chloride and of calcium chloride on the adrenals of the cat
J. Pharmacol. 59:284-290

1643 Katz, L.N., and E. Lindner. 1938
Action of excess sodium, calcium and potassium on coronary vessels
Amer. J. Physiol. 124:155-160

1644 Katz, L.N., L. Friedberg and R. Asher 1943
Efficacy of isotonic sodium chloride and glucose solutions in preventing shock following venous occlusion of a limb in the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 140:65-71

1645 Katz, S. 1957
Characteristics of fat-splitting enzymes in health and disease
Amer. J. Gastroenterol. 27:479-487

1646 Katz, U. 1972
Metabolic response of the albino rat to sodium chloride solutions
Isr. J. Med. Sci. 8:1843-1845

1647 Kaulbersz, J. 1933
Zur frage der resistenzbestimmungen der blutkorperchen gegen osmose und saponin
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 86(5/6):778-784

1648 Kaunitz, H. 1958
Causes and consequences of salt consumption
Smithson. Rep. 1957 (4331):445-453

1649 Kaunitz, H. 1937
Mineral excretion after loading with various salts and its relation to "serous inflammation" by vegetarian diet
Biochem. Z. 293:142-156

1650 Kaunitz, H., L.M. Geller, C.A. Slanetz and R.E. Johnson 1960
Food restriction and salt preference in rats
Nature (London) 185:350-353

1651 Kauste, O., and P. Rantakallio 1962
The role of acidity in local complications following intravenous glucose administration; an experimental study
Ann. Paediatr. Fenniae 8:119-128

1652 Kawabata, J. 1927
Uber die zusammenwirkungen von lokalanasthetica der cocaingruppe und kalium
Polia Pharmacol. Japon. 4:16-34; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 40:456

1653 Kawabata, J. 1927
Uber die zusammenwirkungen von cocain und ammonium, calcium, strontium, barium sowie magnesium
Polia. Pharmacol. Japon. 4:35-57; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 40:456

1654 Kawamura, Y., J. Okamoto and H. Funakoshi. 1968
A role of oral afferents in aversion to taste solutions
Physiol. Behav. 3(4):537-542

1655 Kayaalp. S.O. and R.J. McIsaac 1970
Differential blockade and potentiation of transmission in a sympathetic ganglion
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 173(1)L193-204

1656 Kealy, R.D., and T.W. Sullivan 1966
Manganese requirements and interactions in the diet of young turkeys
Poult. Sci. 26(6):1352-1358

1657 Keeler, R., and H. Schnieden 1959
Effects of loading rats with i.v. isotonic sodium chloride on the renal response to diuretics
Brit. J. Pharmacol. 14:368-371

1658 Keenan, G.L. 1924
The microscopical identification of some sodium and potassium salts
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 13:122-125

1659 Keeser, E. 1939
The effect of pharmaceuticals on the activity of histaminase
Deut. Med. Wochschr. 65:94-95

1660 Kefalides, N.A., J.A. Arana, A. Bazan, H. Bocanegra, P. Stastny, N. Velarde and S.H. Rosenthal 1962
Role of infection in mortality from severe burns. Evaluation of plasma, gamma-globulin, albumin, and saline-solution therapy in a group of Peruvian children
New Eng. J. Med. 267:317-323

1661 Kefalides, N.A., J.A. Arana, A. Bazan, N. Velarde and S.H. Rosenthal 1964
Evaluation of antibiotic prophylaxis and gamma-globulin, plasma, albumin, and saline-solution therapy in severe burns. Bacteriologic and immunologic studies
Ann. Surg. 159(4):496-506

1662 Keijo, I. 1933
Effect of intravenous injections of calcium and potassium chloride on motility of intestines and uterus in situ
Keijo J. Med. 4:379-401

1663 Keith, N.M., and M.W. Binger. 1935
Diuretische wirkung der kaliumsalze. 5 Kaliumsalze (Chlorid, Nitrat, Bicarbonat, Acetat, Citrat)
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 105:1584-1591

*1664 Keith, N.M., A.E. Osterberg and H.B. Burchell. 1942
Some effects of potassium salts in man
Ann. Intern. Med. 16:879-892

1665 Keller, C.J., and O. Kunzel 1938
Surface activity of water-soluble vitamins
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 103:704-716

1666 Kellogg, R.H., and W.R. Burack 1954
Effect of adrenalectomy upon the diuresis produced by isotonic saline solutions in rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 177:38-43

1667 Kellogg, R.H., W.R. Burack and K.J. Isselbacher 1954
Comparions of diuresis produced by isotonic saline solutions and by water in rats studied by a steady-state method
Amer. J. Physiol. 177:27-37

*1668 Kemper, W. 1948
Treatment of hypertensive vascular disease with rice diet
Amer. J. Med. 4:545-577

1669 Kendall, E.C., E.V. Flock, J.L. Bollman and F.C. Mann 1938
The influence of cortin and sodium chloride on carbohydrate and mineral metabolism in adrenalectomized dogs
J. Biol. Chem. 126:697-708

1670 Kendrick, D.E., Jr. 1939
Results of intravenous and intra-arterial administration of fluids in traumatic shock produced experimentally
Surgery 6:520-523

1671 Kerenyl, T.D. 1969
Hypernatremia following intrauterine instillation of hypertonic saline solution. Report of a case and discussion
Obstet. Gynecol. 33:520-527

1672 Kerner, G., and E.J. Lesoer 1920
The change in the diastatic activity of the frog liver by strong perfusion with Ringer solution
Biochem. Z. 102:284-292

1673 Kerpel-Fronius, E., and R. Martyn 1940
Pathogenesis of the calcium necrosis of the kidneys in salt deficiency
Klin. Wochschr. 19:440-444

1674 Kerpel-Fronius, E., H. Miltenyi and A. Gorgenyi 1970
Osmotic diarrhea due to high sodium chloride intake following subtotal resection of the small intestine
Digestion 3(1):20-24

1675 Kerr, R.H. 1933
Report on (the determination of salt in) meat and meat products
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 16:543-546

1676 Kerslay, G.D., D. Watson, J. Brenner and J.B. Millard 1953
Butazolidine and salt excretion
Lancet 264:95-96

1677 Kertai, P., I. Feher and T. Gati 1956
The role of the adenosinetriphosphate content of the intestinal mucosa in the absorption of various substances
Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 10:33-41

1678 Kesner, L., and E. Huntwyler 1963
Determination of nonnitrogenous organic acids in the urine in conditions of altered acid-base balance
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 61:604-619

1679 Kessler, E., R.C. Hughes, C. Orlando and G. Shanlou 1967
Comparative effects of saline and isoncotic albumin in saline on sodium excretion
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 125(2):543-548

1680 Kessler, J.I., and S. Yalovsky-Mishkin 1966
Effect of ingestion of saline, glucose, and ethanol on mobilization and hepatic incorporation of epididymal pad palmitate 1-14C in rats
J. Lipid Res. 7(6):772-778

1681 Kessler, R.H. 1966
The effects of metabolic inhibitors and diuretics on sodium chloride reabsorption and oxidative metabolism in the mammalian kidney (dog)
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 139(2):356-361

1714 Klein, O. 1923
A study of the function of the kidney of passive congestion
Wiener Arch. Inn. Med. 7:219-242

1715 Klein, O., and H. Holzer 1927
Weitere beitrage zur diabetes-insipidus-frage
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 58(3/5):471-506

1716 Kleinberg, W., J.W. Remington, W.J. Eversole, R.R. Overman and W.W. Swingle 1943
The effectiveness of plasma, gelatin and saline transfusions in preventing shock induced by leg muscle trauma and tourniquets
Amer. J. Physiol. 140:197-204

1717 Kleiner, I.S., and L.B. Dotti 1940
Effects of repeated administration of the chlorates and chlorides of potassium and sodium in massive doses
N.Y. Med. Coll. Flower Hosp. Bull. 3:309-322

1718 Kleinman, L.I., E.P. Radford, Jr. and G. Torelli 1965
Urea and inulin clearances in undisturbed, unanesthetized rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 208:578-584

1719 Kleinschmidt, A. 1955
A morphological investigation of the erythrocyte membrane: the electronmicroscopic preparation by surface spreading
Acta Haematol. 13(6):337-351

1720 Kleitsch, W.P., and C.B. Puestow 1939
Studies of intestinal motility: the effect of intravenous solutions and of insulin upon peristalsis
Surgery 6:679-696

1721 Klingman, G.I., and H.B. Haag 1958
Studies on severe alcohol intoxication in dogs. I. Blood and urinary changes in lethal intoxication
Quart. J. STud. Alcohol 19(2):203-225

1722 Klodt, W. 1937
Is sodium chloride a poison?
Naturforscher. 14:274-277

1723 Klodt, W. 1937
Does sodium chloride damage the healthy organism?
Med. Klin. 33:925-930

1724 Klokaciova, Z. 1926
Wirkung der chloride von Li, K, Ca auf teilung und kontraktive vakuole von paramaecium caudatum
Boll. Inst. Zool. Univ. Roma 4:1926

1725 Klyga, L.P. 1959
Food salt content in children's hospitals
Tr. Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med. Inst. 47:148-154

1726 Knaus, H.H., and A.J. Clark. 1925
Die wirkung gewisser substanzen und ionen auf den rattenuterus
J. Pharm. Exp. Therap. 26:347-358

1727 Knochel, J.P., and R.H. Vertel 1967
Salt loading as a possible factor in the production of potassium depletion, rhabdomyolysis, and heat injury
Lancet i:659-661

1728 Knowlton, A.I., E.N. Loeb, H.C. Stoerk and B.C. Seegal 1947
The potentiation of its activity of sodium chloride
J. Exp. Med. 85(2):187-198

1729 Knudsen, K.D., L.K. Dahl, K. Thompson, J. Iwai, H. Heine and G. Leitl 1970
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Inheritance of hypertension in the rat
J. Exp. Med. 132:976-1000

1730 Kobayashi, G. 1932
The influence of various neutral salts on cultivated tissues in vitro. I. The effect on the growth of chicken embryonic spleen
Jap. Z. Mikrobiol. Path. 26:889-900

1731 Kobayashi, T. 1962
Drug administration to cerebral cortex of freely moving dogs
Science 135:1126-1127

1732 Kobe, Y. 1964
Experimental study on hypertension and salt metabolism. I. Hypertension due to common salt
Kobe J. Med. Sci. 10:169-176

1733 Kochakian, C.D., and V.H. Vail 1947
Effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal cortical hormones and testosterone propionate plus adrenal cortical extract on the arginase activity of the liver and kidney of the rat
J. Biol. Chem. 169:1-6

1734 Kochi, H., and S. Era 1957
Studies on the canned tuna-I. Determination of various components in canned tuna
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish. 7(1):33-36

1735 Kochmann, M. 1926
The influence of the cations of Ringer solution on the smooth muscles of the guinea pig uterus
Biochem. Z. 170:230-250

1736 Koda, J. 1963
Salt excitation induced by various organic acids
Jap. J. Brain Physiol. 35:1442-1444

1737 Kohda, S. 1969
Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes following the intracerebral injection of drugs
Yonago Igaku Zasshi 20(5):425-445

1738 Kohn, R., and B.C. Costopanagiotis 1933
Zur experimentellen veranderung der digitalisgiftigkeit. I. Uber den einfluss hypertonischer losungen und der experimentellen uramie auf die digitalistoxizitat. II. Die digitaliskombination mit einigen purinderivaten
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 169(2/3):146-163

1739 Koike, T.I., and R.H. Kellogg 1957
Osmotic diuresis in the unanesthetized hydropenic rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 191(1):45-49

1740 Kokko, J.P. 1970
Sodium chloride and water transport in the descending limb of Henle
J. Clin. Invest. 49(10):1838-1846

1741 Kokubu, T. 1958
Experimental production of coronary heart disease in the rabbit
Med. J. Osaka Univ. 8:481-514

1742 Koletsky, S. 1957
Necrotizing vascular disease in rat. II. Role of sodium chloride
Arch. Pathol. 63(4):405-410

* 1743 Koletsky, S. 1958
Hypertensive vascular disease produced by salt
Lab. Invest. 7(4):377-386

1744 Koletsky, S. 1959
Role of salt and renal mass in experimental hypertension
Amer. Med. Assoc. Arch. Pathol. 68:11-22

1745 Koletsky, S. 1960
Salt and hypertension
Sinai Hosp. J. (Balt.) 9:159-164

1746 Koletsky, S. 1961
Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension induced by salt
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:576-581

1747 Kollmann, G., B. Shapiro and D. Martin 1969
Mechanism of radiation hemolysis in human erythrocytes
Radiat. Res. 37(3):551-566

1748 Kolobow, T., and R.L. Dedrick 1967
Dialyzate capacity augmentation process
U.S. Pat. 3,463,728 Aug. 26, 1969, Appl. Apr. 28, 1967 5 pp.

1749 Kondo, S. 1918, 1921
Vasodilator action of sugars, sodium chloride, and urea on the renal and peripheral vessels
Kyoto Igaku. Zasshi. 15(1):17-25; Jap. Med. Lit. 6:1

1750 Kondo, S. 1919
Action of adrenaline upon the heat regulation
Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imperial. Kioto 3:169-205

1751 Koneff, A.A., R.O. Holmes and J.D. Reese 1941
Prevention of adrenalectomy changes in the anterior pituitary of the rat by sodium chloride administration
Anat. Rec. 79(3):275-287

1752 Konold, P., G. Gebert and K. Brecht. 1968
The antagonism of potassium and catechol amines on the vascular tone of isolated arterial segments
Experientia 24(7):692

1753 Konzett, H., and E. Rothlin. 1951
Action of bile acids on a sympathetic ganglion
Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 9:177-184

1754 Koopman, J. 1922
Water and salt metabolism in diabetes mellitius
Endocrinology 6:48-58

1755 Kopper, P.H. 1962
Effect of sodium chloride concentration on the swarming tendency of Proteus
J. Bact. 84:1119-1120

1756 Koppermann, E. 1950
The hemodynamic picture of the circulation in hypertensive patients before and after treatment by salt free diet and bed rest
Zeitschr. Kreislaufforsch. 39:2

1757 Korkeliya, A.A. 1970
The method of studying the phonography of the abdominal cavity
Soobshch. Akad. Nauk. Gruz. S.S.R. 59(2):497-500

1758 Korn, E.D. 1955
Clearing factor, a heparin-activated lipoprotein lipase. I. Isolation and characterization of the enzyme from normal rat heart
J. Biol. Chem. 215(1):1-14

1759 Korth, C., and H. Marx 1928
Animal experimental study of the water utilization. II. The dietetic influence on plasma volume
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 136(1/2):120-128

1760 Koseki, K. 1969
Experimental studies on the parathyroid glands. II. Morphological changes of the parathyroid glands after the administration of electrolytes
Hirosaki Igaku 20(4):748-756

1761 Kotevski, D., D. Konjanovski and M. Docovski 1969
Hirudiniasis of the eye
Acta Ophthalmol. Iugosl 7(4):492-497

1762 Koutras, D.A., S.N. Papadopoulos, J.G. Sfontouris, G.A. Rigopoulos, A.D. Pharmakiotis and B.K. Malamos
Endemic goiter in Greece: clinical and metabolic effects of iodized salt
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 28(11):1651-1656

1763 Kovach, A.G.B., M. Foldi, G. Feher, J. Rev, J. Varadi, R. Herrman and E. Koltay 1957
The effects of an intracarotid injection of hypertonic NaCl solutions on water, sodium, and potassium excretion in the human being
Rev. Belge Pathol. Med. Exp. 27:123-126

1764 Kovach, K., and D. Bachrach 1952
The antidiuretic activity of the hypothalamus and the hypophysis
Kisorletes Orvostudomany 4:161-172

1765 Kovacs, K., E. Horvath, B.M. Kovacs, G.S. Kovacs and G. Petri 1956
The influence of chlorpromazine on the changes of the adrenal cortex caused by hypertonic saline in rats
Arch. Intern. Pharm. 108:170-179

1766 Kovacs, L. 1970
Changes in the chloride concentrations of amniotic fluid, maternal serum, and urine following intraamniotic saline injections
Ann. Chir. Gynaecol. Fenn. 59(4):182-186

1767 Kovacs, T., B. Szabo and A. Vissy 1971
Some effects of hypertonic NaCl solution on the mechanical and electrical responses of slow and fast muscles of the cat
Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 38(2/3):183-192

1768 Kowalewski, K., and R. Scharf 1971
Secretion of hydrochloric acid by ex vivo isolated canine stomach
Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 6(8):675-681

1769 Koyanagi, T. 1963
Effect of methionine on hypertension in rats induced by a high-salt diet
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 79(2):148-151

1770 Koyanagi, T., and K. Oikawa 1965
The effect of soybean products or sodium chloride in diets on the thyroid and growth of rats
Eiyo To Shokuryo 18(3):190-193

1771 Koyanagi, T., and S. Hareyama 1962
Effect of riboflavin, choline, pantothenic acid, and vitamin A on the excretion of sodium in urine of rats
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 77:390-393

1772 Koyanagi, T., and S. Miura 1960
Effect of sodium chloride in the diet on the occurrence of liver cancer. Induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DMA)
Bull Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. 24(6):617-621

1773 Koyanagi, T., S. Hareyama and M. Ya 1959
The effect of riboflavin on hypertension induced by high salt diet in the rat
Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. 21:3-6

1774 Koyanagi, T., T. Takanohashi, K. Oikawa, T. Kimura and M. Kaneko 1971
Effects of feeding of improved rice diet on rats
Tohoku Exp. Med. 104(4):335-340

1775 Kozak, M.P. 1937
Salt toxicity and osmotic toxicity
Works Odessa State Univ. Biol. 2:15-21

1776 Krajer, F. 1937
Action of various diets on gastric secretion. V. Action of salt-free and of various saline solutions
Bull. Intern. Acad. Polon., Class Med. 575:83

1777 Krakower, C.A., and H.E. Heino 1947
Relationship of growth and nutrition to cardio-renal changes induced in birds by a high salt intake
Arch. Pathol. 44(2):143-162

1778 Krakower, C.A., and H. Goettsch 1945
Effect of excessive ingestion of sodium chloride on the chick, with particular reference to renal changes
Arch. Path. 40:209-219

1779 Krasner, J., and R.M. McMenamy. 1966
The binding of indole compounds to bovine plasma albumin. Effects of potassium chloride, urea, dioxane, and glycine
J. Biol. Chem. 241(18):4186-4196

1780 Krastev, B. 1962
Sodium chloride content in the organism of hens: both healthy and poisoned with table salt
Izv. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. Nezarazni Bolesti Zoohig., Akad. Selskostopansk. Nauki Bulgar. 2:97-100

1781 Kratochvil, L., I. Stosova and L. Loukotova 1960
Effect of sodium chloride on the keeping properties of butter
Prumysl. Potravin 11:182-187

1782 Kratz, U., A. Borut and Y. Sarne 1973
Effect of water deprivation and hypertonic salt injection on the oxygen consumption and plasma sodium chloride concentration in the albino rat
Pfluegers Arch. 339(1):69-77

1783 Kratzing, C.C., and G.A. Wetzig 1970
Hypertension produced by choline deficiency in rats
Pathology 2(2):125-131

1784 Kraus, F., and S.G. Zondek 1922
The part played by electrolytes in the heart beat, the action of sodium chloride after exhaustive bleeding, and the so-called tonus current
Klin. Wochschr. 1:996-997

1785 Kravath, R.E. 1970
Clinically significant physiologic changes from rapidly administered hypertonic solutions: acute osmol poisoning
Pediatrics 46:267-275

1786 Kreezer, G. 1932
Changes in reflex excitability under the influence of diverse substances applied to the thalamus (of frogs)
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 110:694-695

1787 Krepinsky, J. 1971
Infusion solutions. I. Nomograms for calculation of the sodium chloride content according to the Czechoslovak Pharmacopeia 3rd ed. and standard no. 86 4420
Cesk. Farm. 20(2):43-48

1788 Krieger, E.M., A. Pereira and A. Kraemer 1958
Sodium chloride and the pressor effect of the gonadotrophins
Acta Physiol. Latinoamer. 8(2):120-124

1789 Krimmer, D.I. 1940
Fluctuation of chlorine content of the blood in the postoperative period and the effect of hypertonic sodium chloride solution thereon
Urologiya 17(1):39-43; Chem. Zentr. II:1312

1790 Krivanek, J. 1958
Changes of brain glycogen in the spreading EEG-depression of Leao
J. Neurochem. 2(4):337-343

1791 Krivanek, J. 1969
Changes in protein, electrolyte, and water metabolism caused by prolonged spreading cortical depression in rats
J. Neurobiol. 1(2):147-154

1792 Krock, L. 1923
Sodium chloride of the bile in diseases of the gall bladder and of the bile ducts
Beitr. Klin. Chir. 128:18-24

1793 Kroetz, F.W., and J.M. Ryan. 1962
Hemodynamic effects of potassium chloride in patients with and without heart failure. In: American Heart Association 35th scientific sessions, 1962
Circulation 26(4 Pt. 2):746

1794 Krokhalev, A.A. 1966
The negative influence of large quantities of physological solution introduced into the organism during the postoperative period
Sovet. Med. 29:105-107

1795 Krolenko, S.A. 1970
Vacuolation of skeletal muscle fibers. IV. Effect of inorganic ion fluxes on the light-microscopic structure of fibers
Tsitologiya 12(11):1379-1388

1796 Krotkiewski, A. 1969
Effect of direct injection of potassium chloride into the coronary arteries on contractility of the heart muscle, electrocardiographic curve and blood pressure
Acta Med. Pol. 10(1):1-30

1797 Krzeminski, L.P., A. Bartal and W.A. Landmann 1965
Rapid potentiometric method for determining sodium chloride in cured meat
J. Food Sci. 30(1):52-56

1798 Ku, D.Y., C.K. Yen and C.C. Li 1943
Acute poisoning by common salt containing BaCl2. An experimental study
Chin. Med. J. 61:303-304

1799 Kubistova, J. 1964
Evacuation of glucose solutions from the stomach of rats in hypotonic hyperhydration
Acta Univ. Carol. (Med.) 10:231-239

1800 Kuechler, G., and B. Herren. 1968
Deduction of bioelectrical potentials from single skeletal muscle fibers by the sucrose-gap method. II. Additionally appearing potentials from the action of potassium chloride and acid at the membrane
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 21(1):67-77

1801 Kuehn, G., H.W. Thiede and F. Jung 1957
Prophylactic medical and dietetic influence on experimental cardiac hypertrophy
Pharmazie 12(8):479-485

1802 Kuerschner, E., and D.O. Schachtschabel 1972
Increased oxygen consumption of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following serial cultivation in media with increased (hypertonic) sodium chloride content
Z. Naturforsch. B 27(7):843-846

1803 Kuffler, S.W. 1945
Electric excitability of nerve-muscle fiber preparations
J. Neurophysiol. 8:77-87

1804 Kuhn, G., H.W. Thiede and F. Jung 1957
Prophylactic medical and dietetic influence on experimental cardiac hypertrophy
Pharmazie 12:479-485

1805 Kuhne, P. 1965
The procedures for the testing of teratogenic effects take shape
Z. Aerztl. Fortbild. (Berlin) 54:13-18

1806 Kunz, Y. 1969
Salinity preference and salinity tolerance of the katadromous teleost Pomatoschistus (Gobius) microps
Proc. Roy Irish Acad. (B) 68:77-88

1807 Kupaloff, P.S. 1924
Die chemischen erreger der magenkontraktionen. III. Über die wirkung von kaliumchlorid und calciumchlorid auf die bewegungen eines froschmagens
Pflugers. Arch. Physiol. 204:483-486

1808 Kurochkin, B.I. 1962
Relationship of some halophiles to various concentrations of sodium chloride
Mikrobiologiya 31(1):56-59

1809 Kusano, T. 1968
The sensitivities of the tarsal chemoreceptors of various species of butterflies to sucrose and sodium chloride
Kontyu 36(1):48-53

1810 Kuschinsky, G., and H. Langecker 1947
Diuresis, filtration, and secretion by the kidney under the influence of various drugs. I. Influence of intravenous infusion (of water and sodium chloride solution) on diuresis in the dog
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 204:699-709

1811 Kuschinsky, G., and P. Liebert 1939
The hormone content of the posterior pituitary gland of the rat under the influence of water, salt, and Novasurol
Klin. Wochschr. 18:823

1812 Kuse, H. 1933
Experimental study of mercury poisoning. I. The influence of water and Ringer solution on mercury poisoning
Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 15(3):244-258

1813 Kusnetzova A.J. 1926
Action of salts of alkalies and alkali earths on adrenal secretion
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 48(6):671-678

1814 Kuz'min, N.P., E.G. Kuz'mina and N.A. Gerber 1970
The effect of thipental anesthesia on the dynamics of the excretion of chlorides and urea by the kidneys
Tr Izhevsk Otd Vses Fiziol O-Va 2:182-185

* 1815 Kwasniewski, V. 1950
Indifferent drugs of great toxicity
Pharm. Zentr. 89:379-382

1816 Kydd, D.M. 1933
Salt and water in the treatment of diabetic acidosis
J. Clin. Invest. 12(6):1169-1183

1817 La Floresta, A. 1940
Action of various substances, in solutions isotonic with blood, on absorption and elimination of atropine applied to the eye
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 15:720-721

1818 La Grutta, V., S. Abbadessa, S. Avellone and A.F. La Commare. 1966
Responses induced in the caudate nucleus after modifications of primary auditroy area excitability
Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim. 74(5):837-844

1819 La Parola, G. 1940
Food extracts of animal and vegetable origin
Chem. Zentr. II:1801

1820 Labadan, M.M., and A.C. Campos 1960
The effect of various diluents with or without antibiotics on storage time and fertilizing capacity of cock semen
Philipp. Agr. 44:361-371

1821 Laborit, H., and J. Berthou 1960
Effect on isolated rabbit auricle of the variations of different physical and chemical factors at different temperature
Agressologie 1(4):407-415

1822 Lacorte, J.G., E. Monteiro and J.C. Loures 1962
Effect of sodium chloride concentration on hemagglutination reaction with cold virus (Preliminary note)
Atas Soc. Biol. 6(5):41

1823 Ladd, M. 1952
Renal excretion of sodium and water in man as affected by prehydration, saline infusion, pitressin, and thiomerin
J. Appl. Physiol. 4:602-610

1824 Ladell, W.S.S. 1965
Water and salt (sodium chloride) intakes
Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. 13:235-298

1825 Ladrow, D. 1926
A new physiologic solution
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 51:698-699

1826 Lagache, G., et al. 1972
Stenosis of small intestine induced by potassium
Lille. Med. 17:73-80

1827 Lagadec, B., et al. 1967
Perforation of the small intestine caused by potassium chloride tablets
Mem. Acad. Chir. 93:133-136

1828 Lagier, G., M.C. Auclair and P. Lechat 1970
Suppression of the antiarrhythmic effect of tetrodotoxin against aconitine in rat by perfusion of hypertonic sodium chloride
C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D 270(26):3325-3328

1829 Lagrue, G., B.N. Halpern, P. Milliez and A. Brannelee 1957
Influence of sodium chloride on the production of albuminuria and a protein and lipide humoral syndrome by partial ligation of the renal veins in the rabbit
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 151:8-11

1830 Lalich, J.J., and P.H. Lorhan 1941
The influence of time and volume factors on venous-pressure responses to physiologic saline injected intravenously
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 27:157-161

1831 Lambert, G. 1935
Unsalted diet and pregnancy. Chlorine contents of erythrocytes and plasma and their relationship to alkaline reserve
Zentr. Gynakol. 59:2598-2601

1832 Lambert, O., J. Driessens and H. Cornillot
Action of hypertonic sodium chloride solution on arterial pressure of normal dogs and dogs in a state of traumatic shock, with or without pretreatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 135:1369-1371

1833 Lambeth, V.N., M.L. Fields and J.R. Brown. 1967
Effect of salt additives on detinning of canned spinach
Food Technol. 21(11):1516-1517

1834 Lanes, H.S. 1968
Salt poisoning in swine. Water deprivation syndrome
Vet. Med. 63:882-883

1835 Lannerhirt, F.G. 1933
Vascular reactions of surviving kidney in disease. I. Perfusion experiments with Ringer solution and adrenaline, physostigmine or atropine
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 88:289-309

1836 Lanpe, J.M. 1964
Questions about salt
J. Scho. Health 34:36-37

1837 Lanperi, S. 1957
Behavior of urine protein in normal individuals and pateints with kidney diseases subjected to sodium chloride or glecose administration
Arch. Patol. Clin. 13:725-734

1838 Lanson, B.G., et al. 1962
Late effects of total-body X-irradiation. VI. Increased susceptibility of irradiated rats to oral hypertonic sodium chloride
Radiation Res. 16(1):54-65

1839 Lanson, P.D., and M.E. Greig 1944
Certain biochemical aspects of shock from hemorrhage
Trans. Assoc. Amer. Physicians 58:182-188

1840 Landauer, W. 1945
Rumplessness of chicken embryos produced by the injection of insulin and other chemicals
J. Exp. Zool. 98:65-77

1841 Landis, E.M., K.A. Elson, P.A. Bott and F. Shiels 1935
Sodium chloride restriction and urea clearance in renal insufficiency
J. Clin. Invest. 14:525-541

1842 Lane, C.B., and B.W. Hammer 1939
Studies on the fat of Cheddar cheese
Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 13:149-155

1843 Langen, C.D. de 1954
Sodium chloride in geographical pathology and its influence on the capillary system
Acta Med. Scand. 149(1):75-81

1844 Langen, C.D. de 1961
Sodium chloride metabolism in man
Geneesk. Bl 49(11):1-32

1845 Langston, J.B., A.C. Guyton, B.H. Douglas and P.E. Dorsett 1963
Effect of changes in salt intake on arterial pressure and renal function in partially nephrectomized dogs
Circ. Res. 12(5):508-513

1846 Lanthier, A., and T. Sandor 1967
Control of the salt-secreting gland of the duck. I. Osmotic regulation
Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 45(6):925-936

1847 Lanthier, A., H. Pepin and T. Sandor 1965
Secretions of the nasal gland in ducks
Union Med. Can, 94(1):90

1848 Lanti, F. 1940
Exsiccation of the organs through which oncotic and osmotic blood pressure is increased
Rass. Fisiolpat. Clin. Terap. 17:75-89

1849 Laperuta, A., and J.C.C. Sohle 1959
Scarlatina; Mechand-Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; and hypotonic dehyration or salt depletion
Rev. Sanid. Milt. Agr. 58:240-241

1850 Lapicque, M., and M. Nattan-Larrier. 1926
Antagonistische wirkungen des calciums und kaliums auf die wasseraufnahme und die chronaxie des muskels
C.R. Soc. Biol. 94:808-809

1851 Lapina, L.P., B.A. Popov and B.P. Strogonov 1968
Effect of iso-osmotic concentrations of sodium chloride, sodium sulfate, and dextran on chloroplast structure
Fiziol. Rast. 15(6):1059-1063

1852 Lapshynova, P.S., et al. 1963
Congenital adrenogenital syndrome with salt metabolism disorders
Pediatr. Akush. Ginek. 6:25-28

1853 Laragh, J.H. 1954
The effect of potassium chloride on hyponatremia
J. Clin. Invest. 33(5):807-818

1854 Laragh, J.H., and M.R. Capeci. 1955
Effect of administration of potassium chloride on serum sodium and potassium concentration
Amer. J. Physiol. 180:539-544

1855 Laricheva, N.I., B.A. Harulin, Z.P. Fedorova, N.I. Andrievskii, L.F. Klimenko andZ.H. Boltanova 1972
Properties of a physiological solution of sodium chloride during different storage times
Gematol. Pereliv. Krovi 7:107-111

1856 Larotonda, M.L., and W.J. Grace 1960
The low salt syndrome. An extreme example in heart failure
Amer. J. Cardiol. 6:676-677

1857 Larsen, N.C. 1949
The importance of flavor as a factor in nutrition
Food Can. 9(11):12-18

1858 Larson, M.K. and J.R. Whitaker 1970
Endothia parasitica protease. Parameters affecting activity of the rennin-like enzyme
J. Dairy Sci. 53(3):253-261

1859 Larsson-Cohn, U. 1964
Legal abortion by percutaneous intra-ovarian salt injection
Svensk. Lakartidn. 61:1881-1884

1860 Lasch, F., and D. Roller 1935
Increase of serum cholesterol after peroral administration of salt
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 97:224-228

1861 Laskowsik, M., and D.L. Ryerson 1943
The effect of different sodium chloride concnetrations on nuclei from chicken erythrocytes
Arch. Biochem. 3(2):227-233

1862 Lassen, U.V., and U. Saglid 1960
Salt-losing syndrome due to unilateral renal disease (hypernephroma)
Acta Med. Scand. 168:65-70

1863 Lasser, R.P., M.R. Schoenfeld, D.F. Allen, and C.K. Friedberg 1960
Reflex circulatory effects elicied by hypertonic and hypotonic solutions injected into femoral and brachial arteries of dogs
Circ. Res. 8:913-919

1864 Laszt, L. 1939
Influence of sodium chloride on glucose absorption from the intestine of iodoacetate-poisoned rats
Nature 144:244

1865 Launstein, H. 1951
A simple and rapid diagnosis for early pneumonia
Med. Klinik 46(47):1229-1230

1866 Laurence, B.H., et al. 1969
Hypernatraemia following a saline emetic
Med. J. Aust. 1:1301-1303

1867 Laurerti, F., M. Orzalesi, G. Spennati, and G. Marzetti 1971
Effect of alkalinizing agents on weight increases in premature infants with metabolic acidosis
Minerva Pediatr. 23(7):267-277

1868 Lazarev, L.A. 1966
Effect of potassium chloride and insulin on the electrocardiogram in ischemic heart disease
Elektron. Khim. Kardiol. 1966(3):148-150

1869 Lazareva, D.N. 1968
Effect of mesatone and potassium chloride on the sensitivity of animals to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarction
Farmakol. Toksikol. 31(1):77-80

1870 Lea, A.J. 1945
Influence of sodium chloride on the formation of melanin
Nature 155(3936):428-429

1871 Leaf, A., W.T. Coutier and I.M. Newburgh 1949
Some effects of variation in sodium intake and of different sodium slats in normal subjects
J. Clin. Invest. 28:1082-1090

1872 Leathem, J.H. 1945
Plasma protein concentrations in adrenalectomized rats maintained on sodium chloride
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 60(2):260-262

1873 Lebedinskaya, Z. 1960
A rapid method for the determination of salt in canned meats
Myasnaya Ind. S.S.S.R. 31(2):45

1874 Leblond, C.P. 1939
Le syndrome non-specifique (Reaction d'alarme de Selye)
Ann. Endocrinol. 1(2):179-196

1875 Lecomte, J. 1954
Cysteamine and the adrenal medulla
Arch. Intern. physiol. 62:431-432

1876 Lee, F.C. 1925
A note on difference of capillary activity
Amer. J. Physiol. 74:326-333

1877 Lee, H. 1962
Relation between essential hypertension and sodium chloride
Korean J. Intern. Med. 5(6):39

1878 Lee, P.R., C.F. Code and J.F. Scholer 1955
The influence of varying concentrations of sodium chloride on the rate of absorption of water from the stomach and small bowel of human beings
Gastroenterology 29:1008-1016

1879 Lee, S. 1961
Histochemical study of ascorbic acid in the adrenal cortex following infusion of salt solutions and ACTH which induced acceleration of blood coagulation and increase of serum lipids
Yamaguchi Jgaku 10(4):921-946

1880 Lega, G. 1930
Partial diuresis
Arch. Farmacol. Sper. 51:49-54

1881 Legouix, J.P. 1957
Application of anelectrotonic inhibition to the study of the action of different agents acting on the metabolism of nerve fibers
J. Physiol. 49:825-841

* 1882 Lehmann, F.E. 1937
Inhibition of chorda formation of the frog embryo by chemical action
Naturvissenschaften 25:124-125

1883 Lehmann, G. 1923
The physico-chemical fundamentals of a soluion for intravenous injection
Deut. Med. Wochschr. 49:874-875

1884 Lehner, E., and F. Urban 1927
Changes in the sensitiveness of the skin after intravenous injection of definite chemical irritants, and after intravenous blood injection
Krankheitsforsch. 4:375-380

1885 Lehr. D. 1944
Treatment of experimental renal obstruction from sulfadiazine. I. "Forcing of fluids" and alkalinization
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 56:82-86

1886 Lehr, J.J. 1961
Symptoms of sodium deficiency in animals and results of too large doses of sodium chloride
T. Diergeneesk. 86:729-740

1887 Leifer, E., and W. Hollander 1953
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and chronic adrenal insufficiency: A case report
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 13(10):1264-1269

1888 Leistner, W., et al. 1968
Examination of tinned hot dogs with different brine compositons
Mh. Veterinaermed. 23:672-675

1889 Leites, S. 1925
The importance of certain electrolytes for the vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 44:319-327

1890 Lemaire, R., A. Mazer and C. Benceny 1961
Influence of hygrometry on the consumption of sal in subjects living in a tropical climate
C.R.Soc. Biol. 155:389-391

1891 Lemarie, R., A. Mazer and C. Benceny 1961
Hypertension and salt aversion
Nutr. Rev. 19:57-59

1892 Lemus, V.B. 1963
Treatment of severe burn shock by intra-arterial administration of blood substitute fluid under low pressure
Pat. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 7:27-30

* 1893 Lemel, R., L.N. Katz and S. Rodbard 1948
Arterial hypertension in the chicken
Amer. J. Physiol. 152(3):557-562

1894 Lenkin, S.R., and H.E. Kattlore. 1973
Maternal death due to DIC after saline abortion
Obstet. Gynecol. 42(2):233-235

1895 Lentini, S., et al. 1964
Water and salt retention following depletive diuretic or low-sodium dietetic therapy
Minerva. Nefrol. 11:81-83

1896 Lenzi, F., and T. Di Perri 1959
On some aspects of salt retention in congestive heart failure
Minerva. Med. 50:4355-4338

1897 Leonara, J., W.H. McShan and R.K. Meyer 1956
Factors affecting extraction and recovery of follicle stimualting hormone from sheep pituitary glands
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 92(3):524-529

1898 Lepkovsky, S., F. Furuta, I.H. Sharon and N. Snapir 1971
Thirst and behavior in adipsic chickens with hypothalamic lesions before and after intravenous injection of hypertonic NaCl solution
Physiol Behav. 6(5):477-480

1899 Lequime, J. 1940
Le debit cardiaque. Etudes experimentales et cliniques
Masson Cie

1900 Leshchuk, E.S. 1971
Carboanhydrase activity of the blood with neurasthenia-like conditions in workers mining and processing native sulfur
Vrach. Delo. 5:143-145

1901 Leslie, S.N., and E.P. Ralli 1947
The effect in rats of high fat diets on the renal excretion of water and antidiuretic substances
Endocrinology 41(1):1-11

1902 Leutskii, K.N., and I.F. Meschshishen 1969
Effect of vitamin A deficiency and of different levels of sodium chloride in the diet on the sodium and potassium levels in the tissues of rats and on the alanine incorporation into proteins of liver cell nuclei
Vopr. Pitan. 28(6):18-24

1903 Levenstein, I. 1937
The histology of the mammary glands of adrenalectomized lactating rats
Anat. Rec. 67:477-491

1904 Leveque, T.F. 1953
Changes in the neurosecretory cells of the rat hypothalamus following ingestion of sodium chloride
Anat. Rec. 117(4):741-757

1905 Levin, I.E. 1930
Erythrocyte sedimentaion reaction in the light of new experimental data
Aserb. Med. Zeitschr. 1:22-32

1906 Levine, N.D., and C.H. Richardson. 1934
Zusammenwirkung der chloride und dicarbonate des kaliums und natriums auf die paralytische wirkung von nicotin bei der kuchenschabe
J. Econ. Entomol. 27:1170-1175

1907 Levinson, R.A., and H.P. Schedi 1966
Absorption of sodium, chloride, water, and simple sugars in rat small intestine
Amer. J. Physiol. 211(4):939-942

1908 Levinson, R.S., J.B. McIlduff and T.J. Regan 1970
Comparison of polarizing solution and isovolumic potassium chloride in digitalis- induced ventricular tachycardia
Amer. Heart J. 80(1):70-79

1909 Levitan, H., J.S. Fordtran, B.A. Brunows and F.J. Ingelfinger 1962
Water and salt absorption in the human colon
J. Clin. Invest. 41:1754-1759

1910 Levy-Solal, E., and H. Laudat 1935
Effect of sodium chloride deprivation on the composition of the blood of healthy persons
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 118:851-854

* 1911 Levy, J., and A. Beaune. 1932
Chloride, antagonism of camphor and potassium chloride in their effect upon heart
Bull. D. Sci. Pharmacol. 39:217-227

1912 Levy, J.Cl. 1968
Modifications of muscle excitability by depolarizing and repolarizing substances
Prod. Probl. Pharm. 23(5):303-309

1913 Levy, M., and A.E. Lockhart 1973
Renal function in saline-loaded dogs with minimal sodium excretion
Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 51(2):148-152

1914 Levy, M.N., J. Ankeney and P. Jeanneret 1951
Effect of hypertonic saline upon the renal tubular transport mechanisms for sodium glucose and PAH in dogs
Fed. Proc. 10(1):83

1915 Levy, R. 1922
The influence of calcium chloride and sodium chloride on the concentration of the blood
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 86:873-875

1916 Lewis, H. 1959
Salt drive and its properties in adrenalectomized rats
Diss. Abstr. 20:1451

1917 Lewis, H. 1960
Behavior resulting from sodium chloride deprivation in adrenalectomized rats
J. Compt. Physiol. Psychol. 53:464-467

1918 Lewis, R.C., Jr. 1940
The effect of excessive dietary sodium chloride and potassium chloride on the carbohydrate metabolism of normal rats (Abstract)
Univ. Colo. Stud. Gen. Ser. (A) 26(3):73-76

1919 Lewis, R.C., Jr., and B.B. Longwell 1941
The effect of excessive dietary sodium chloride and potassium chloride on the carbohydrate metabolism of normal rats
Amer. J. Physiol 133:362-363

1920 Leyssae, P.P. 1963
Dependence of glomerular filtration rate on proximal tubular reabsorption of salt
Acta Physiol. Scand. 58(2-3):236-242

1921 LeVeen, H.H. 1955
Analysis of micro quantities of sweat for sodium chloride by conductivity method
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 90(2):535-537

1922 Libonati, M., and G. Segre 1960
The pH-dependent action of sodium chloride on isolated guinea pig ileum
Experientia 16:314-315

1923 Lichardus, B., et al. 1965
Size of cell nuclei in hypothalamus of the rat as a function of salt loading
Amer. J. Physiol. 208:1075-1077

1924 Lichtlen, P. 1958
The action of cortisol, cortisone, and prednisone on normal and adrenalectomized dogs during excessive administration of salt and water
Acta Endocrinol. 27(1):1-35

1925 Lichtwitz, A. 1950
Sodium chloride and regulation of the arterial pressure. Introduction
Sem. Hop. 26:255-256

1926 Lickho, A.E., and L.B. Braverman 1970
Prolonged (unaffected by glucose) insulin coma, its cause, clinical picture and treatment
Zh. Nevropatol. Psikhiat. Im. S.S. Korsakova 70(2):270-274

1927 Liebert, P. 1941
Oxytocin and vasopressin contents of posterior hypophysis of the rat, and fluctuations provoked by a high-salt diet and by water loading on a salt-free diet
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 198:87-99

1928 Lifschitz, M.D., W.R. Schrier and I.S. Edelman 1973
Effect of actinomycin D on aldosterone-mediated changes in electrolyte excretion
Amer. J. Physiol. 224(2):376-380

1929 Ligon, E.W., Jr. 1943
Cathartic salts on motility of Thiry-Vella jejunal loops
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 52(4):282-284

1930 Lilleheil, G., and K. Maess 1961
Note on the effect of increased NaCl-concentration on the neuromuscular transmission. Does desensitization to acetylcholine takpe place during tetanus?
Acta Physiol. Scand. 52:23-31

1931 Linazasoro, J.M., and C. Jimenez Diaz 1960
Fat absorption in adrenalectomized animals and factors influencing it
Rev. Clin. Esp. 76:87-92

1932 Lindahl, I.L., R.E. Davis, D.R. Jacobson and J.C. Shaw 1957
Feddlot bloat studies. I. Animal and dietary factors
J. Anim. Sci. 16(1):165-178

1933 Lindeboom, G.A. 1948
Uraemia caused by salt deficiency during pregnancy or after childbirth
Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 92:1384-1391

1934 Lindemann, E., and J.E. Finesinger 1940
Analysis of the subjective responses of psychoneurotic patients to the intramuscular administration of adrenaline, mecholyl (acetyl-beta-methylcholine) and saline
Trans. Amer. Neurol. Assoc. 66:147-150

1935 Lindner, J. 1955
Improvement of absorption by essential oils
Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 225:163-164

1936 Linna, M.I., A. Aho, A. Pekkarinen and M.L. Salmivalli 1965
Effect of prolonged treatment with noradrenaline in oil, along with sodium chloride and deoxycorticosterone, on the blood pressure of rats
Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22(4):319-330

1937 Linnik, L.A. 1965
Influence of intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions of NaCl on reactive properties of the organism
Oftal'mol. Zh. 20(4):297-298

1938 Lippman, R.W. 1948
Effects of protein and fluid consumption upon plasma volume and circulating protein in the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 67(2):196-198

1939 Lipschitz, W. 1932
The toxicity of chlorate
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 164:

1940 Lipschitz, W. 1936
Fate of intravenous sodium and calcium chloride in the rabbit and their effect on the tissues
Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. 53:200-214

1941 Lipton, J.M., and D.J. Mason 1965
Effects of deprivation and thermal stress on intake of water, sodium chloride, and sodium bicarbonate in rats
J. Compt. Physiol. Psychol. 59(2):309-311

1942 Lister, R.E. 1965
Potassium chloride and intestinal ulceration
Lancet 2:794-795

1943 Little, W.A., D. Nasser and N.M. Spellacy 1971
Carbohydrate metabolism in the primate fetus. Studies of the placental gradient for glucose and insulin in response to intravenous saline, glucose, and glucagon injections
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 109(5):732-743

1944 Liu, C.T., R.A. Huggins and H.E. Hoff. 1969
Mechanisms of intra-arterial K+ -induced cardiovascular and respiratory responses
Amer. J. Physiol. 217(4):969-973

1945 Locke, A., R.B. Locke and A.P. McIlroy 1943
Factors influencing ability to counteract gravitational interference with circulation in the rabbit
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 54:113-117

1946 Lockett, M.F. 1966
Effects of saline loading on the perfused cat kidney
J. Physiol. 187:489-500

*1947 Loeser, D., and A.L. Konwiser. 1929
A study of the toxicity of strontium and comparison with other cations employed in therapeutics
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 15:35-41

1948 Loewenthal, L.J. 1961
The pathogenesis of milliaria. The role of sodium chloride
Arch. Derm. 84:2-17

1949 Loewi, O. 1946
The antagonism of tetraethylammonium against heart depressants
J. Pharmacol. 88:136-141

1950 Logan, T. 1961
The treatment of intervertebral disc protrusions with salt
J. Coll. Gen. Practi. 4:96-100

1951 Lohonyai, Mrs. M. 1968
Potentiometric determination of the sodium chloride content in canned foods
Konzerv- Paprikaipar 4:146-148

1952 Lohr, W. 1924
Physiology and pharmacology of the lung
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 39:67-130

1953 Loizeau, E., R. Veyrat and A.F. Muller 1961
Overdosage of sodium chloride and aldosterone in cardiac insufficiency
Helv. Med. Acta 28:527-533

1954 Lollo, F. di. 1950
Significance of accumulation of sodium choride in the body on the pathogenesis of the failure of the treatment of heart failure
Giorn. Clin. Med. 31:82-107

1955 Lomba, F., I. Puniere, G. Chauvaux, H. Binot and V. Bienfet. 1969
Organic acids and grass tetany. III. Effect of a mixture of citric acid, trans-aconitic acid, and potassium chloride, introduced into the rumen of cows by gastric intubation
Ann. Med. Vet. 113(1):22-33

1956 Lombroso, U. 1925
Enzymic activity of Ringer's solution after perfusion of isolated organs. I. Perfusion of the pancreas. II. Perfusion of the intestine
Arch. Fisiol. 23:421-431

1957 Lomikowsky, N.N. 1928
The effect of water and of salt solutions upon kidney activity
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharm. 137(5/6):348-361

*1958 Londe, S., and D. Goldring. 1972
Hypertension in children
Amer. Heart J. 84:1-4

1959 London, F., and L.L. Terry 1952
The soffer test in essential hypertension
J. Clin. Invest. 31:51-53

1960 Lorenz, B., P. Lorenz and W. Zoellner 1960
On the effect of sodium chloride on ribonuclease and its inhibition by herparin
Z. Naturforsch. B 15B:62-63

1961 Losse, H., F. Finsen and I. v. Finckenstein 1958
Chlorothiazide, a diuretic with action on the blood pressure
Medizinische pp. 796-799

1962 Lotan, R. 1969
Sodium, chloride and water balance in the euryhaline teleost Aphanius dispar (Rueppell) (Cyprinodontidae)
Z. Vergl. Physiol. 65(4):455-462

1963 Lotorre, G. 1959
Renal compensatory hypertrophy in adrenalectomized-treated rats
Med. Exp. 1:356-360

1964 Lottrup, N.C. 1932
Salt deficiency
Thesis pp. 88

1965 Louyot, P. 1951
Salt in the human organism
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hyg. Aliment. 39:228-237

*1966 Lowe, C.U. 1972
Research in infant nutrition: the untopped well
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 25:245-254

1967 Lowe, H.H., et al. 1963
Salt loading in hypertension due to renal artery stenosis
Circulation 32:888-896

1968 Lowe, R.D., and J.W. Thompson. 1962
The effect of intra-arterial potassium chloride infusion upon forearm blood flow in man. In: Proceedings of the Physiological Society, London, England, March 1962
J. Physiol. 162(2):69P-70P

1969 Luboldt, W., et al. 1963
On the value of hypotonic sodium chloride for the routine diagnosis of hemolytic disease in newborns
Blut 9:357-362

1970 Lucke, H. 1924
Determination of residual nitrogen and sodium chloride in blood serum after removing the protein by filtration through a semipermeable membrane
Deut. Med. Wochschr. 50:432-433

1971 Luders, H., W. Pehl and K. Bronsch 1970
Feeding errors in poultry. 1. Excess of NaCl in complete laying feed
Deutsch. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 77:614-616

1972 Lueders, D. 1964
Experimental studies of bilirubin solubility. I. Acceleration of the diazo reaction of indirect serum bilirubin by Decholin and other substances
Z. Kinderheilk. 91(3):254-264

1973 Luft, R., and B. Sjogren 1949
The effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DCA) and sodium chloride on blood pressure and renal function
Acta. Endocrinol. 3(1):56-70

1974 Lugovoi, A.F. 1956
Experimental therapy of sodium chloride poisoning in rabbits
Farmakol. Toksikol. 19(suppl):59-61

1975 Luisada, A. 1932
Uber die bedeutung der Ringerlosung fur gefassweite und -durchganglichkeit fur zucker
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 122:228-237

1976 Lukavets'ka, B.V. 1971
The effects of food stimulation on the absorption of a physiological solution by a loop of the large intestine
Fiziol. Zh. Akad. Nauk. Ukr. RSR 17(1):101-104

1977 Lunia, V. 1960
Research on the differnetial gustatory sensitivity to the taste of salt in subjects of various ages
Arch. Fisiol. 59:279-287

1978 Lund, A. 1956
The effect of various substances on the excretion and the toxicity of thallium in the rat
Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 12(3):260-268

1979 Lund, C.G., K. Pedersen-Bjergaard and E.B. Rasmussen 1949
The preparation of solutions isoosmotic with blood, tears, and tissue
Dansk Tids. Farm. 23:119-128

1980 Lund, E. 1961
Serum lipids in relation to the intake of alcohol and sodium chloride
Nature 191:1095-1097

1981 Lundin, H., and B. Scharf 1925-1926
The action or sodium chloride on normal, pregnant and partially nephrectomized animals.
I. Chlorine and water metabolism
J. Medtab. Res. 7-8:259-326

1982 Luomanmaeki, K., and S. Salminen 1964
Ion shifts produced by hypertonic sodium chloride infusions in man
Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn. 42(2):72-75

1983 Luomanmakl, K., et al. 1966
Natriuresis and kalluresis following sodium chloride load in aortic coarctation
Acta Med. Scand. 179:505-512

1984 Luomannmaki, K., J. Meikkila and P.I. Halomen 1966
Natriuresis and kaliuresis following sodium chloride load in aortic coarctation
Acta Med. Scand. 179(4):505-512

1985 Lusena, M. 1967
Allergic manifestations caused by kitchen salt and algae in a plurisensitive subject
Folia Allerg. 14:530-533

1986 Luton, E.F. 1963
The syndrome of salt and water loss following relief of urinary tract obstruction
Memphis Med. J. 38:23-25

*1987 Luttrell, C.N., and L. Finberg. 1959
Hemorrhagic encephalopathy induced by hypernatremia
Amer. Med. Assoc. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. 81:424-432

1988 Luxenberg, M.N. 1971
Reduction of corneal edema with topical hypertonic agents
Amer. J. Ophthalmol. 71(4):847-853

1989 Luyet, B.J., and J.F. Keane, Jr. 1952
Comparative efficiency of ethylene glycol, glucose and sodium chloride in protecting tissues against freezing injury
Biodynamica 7(139):119-131

1990 Luzzati, A., N. Benhamou, H. Daune and G. Weill 1959
Action of sodium chloride on human oxyhemoglobin
Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq. pp. 294-300

1991 Lyall, A. 1939
The pathology of chloride metabolism in man
Brit. Med. J. ii:760-764

1992 Lydtin, H., and W. Zoellner 1967
Differences in the diuretic activity of orally and intravenously administered sodium chloride solutions
Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med. 72:397-401

1993 Lynn, J.K., D.S.R. Sarma and M. Sidransky 1971
Response of hepatic polyribosomes of the mouse to the administration of anisotonic solutions
Life Sci. 10(7)(Pt. 2):385-394

1994 Lysikov, A.V. 1961
Changes in the umbilical stump of newborn infants under the influence of sodium chloride and alcohol
Akush. Ginekeesh. 37:78-81

1995 Mach, F., and W. Lepper 1927
Determination of common salt in food stuffs
Landw. Versuchs-Sta. 105:205-208

1996 Mach, R.S. 1960
Dehydration by deficiency of salt (extracellular dehydration)
Rev. Prat. 10:377-382

1997 Mach, R.S., and F. Sciclounov 1936
Artifical hypochloremia and rechlorination
Presse Med. 44:431-433

1998 Mackay, E.M., and A.M. Butler. 1935
Studies of sodium and potassium metabolism. The effect of potassium on the sodium and water balances in normal subjects and patients with Bright's disease
J. Clin. Invest. 14(6):923-939

1999 Mackenzie, J.W.A. 1943
The nutrient enema
Arch. Dis. Child. (London) 18:22-27

2000 Maclean, J.P., B.L. Mortimer, M.C. Li, C.D. West and O.H. Pearson 1957
Regulation of salt metabolism after hypophysectomy in man
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 17:346-355

2001 Macovski, E., and G. Stan. 1943
Artificial gills as a means for studying the permeability of living membranes. III. Testing certain equations of toxicity on the potassium chloride penetration through cellophane membranes
Biochem. Z. 313:337-351

2002 MacDonald, P.R. 1969
Cyclic changes in cervical mucus
J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Brit. Commonw. 76(12):1090-1099

2003 MacKay, E.M., and A.M. Butler 1935
Studies of sodium and potassium metabolism. The effect of potassium on the sodium and water balances in normal subjects and patients with Bright's disease
J. Clin. Invest. 14(6):923-939

2004 MacKay, E.M., and L.L. MacKay 1936
Relation of the urine chloride rate to the plasma chloride concentration before and after administration of sodium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 115:455-460

2005 MacMillen, R.E. 1964
Water economy and salt balance in the western harvest mouse
Physiol. Zool 37:45-56

2006 Madden, R.A. 1962
Effects of the antithyroid drug propylthiouracil on organ weights, NaCl intake, and blood glucose levels of adrenalectomized white rats
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 69:616-624

2007 Madden, R.J., and H.H. Ramsburg 1951
Adrenalectomy in the Shay rat
Gastroenterology 18:128-134

2008 Maddock, W.G., and F.A. Coller 1940
Sodium chloride metabolism of surgical patients
Ann. Surg. 112:520-529

2009 Madejski, Z. 1964
Aspects of toxicodynamics of acute poisoning with NaCl in animals
Polskie Arch. Wet. 8(3):463-483

2010 Madsen, P.O. 1955
Prolonged heavy salt loading in adrenalectomized dogs
Acta Endocrinol. 20:169-172

2011 Maeda, M. 1931
The vitality of tissue cultures which have been in contact with various salt solutions at various temperatures
Trans. Jap. Path. Soc. 21:125-126

2012 Maetz, J. 1958
Endocrine control of the active transport of sodium across frog skins
Colloq. Biol. Saclay, 1er, Saclay pp. 185-196

2013 Maffie, G., F. Semenza and E. Soncin 1957
Saline solution as a factor affecting the toxicity of intravenously injected tetracyclines in mice
J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 9:105-112

2014 Magenta, M.A., and A. Biasotti. 1924
Wirkung einiger stoffe auf die blutzuckersenkung durch insulin
C.R. Soc. Biol. 90:249-250

2015 Maigne, R. 1967
Perforation of the small intestine in a patient treated by potassium chloride tablets
Mem. Acad. Chir. 93:588-591

2016 Mailman, D.S. 1971
Effects of hemorrhage and tilting on Na, Cl, and H2O absorption from the intestine
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 137(1):78-81

2017 Mailman, D.S., M. Lakin and R.C. Ingraham 1967
Effects of hemorrhage on intestinal absorption and secretion
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 125(3):728-731

*2018 Main, R.J. 1939
Mineral salts as toxic factors in urinary prolan concentrates
Endocrinology 24:523-525

2019 Mainzer, F. 1925
The chemistry of the production of an epileptic attack by forced respiration
Klin. Wochschr. 4:1918

2020 Mainzer, F. 1936
Glutaminic acid as a substitute for sodium chloride. II. The concentration relations between urea and chlorides in the urine of persons with normal and diseased kidneys after the administration of sodium chloride and urea
Wien. Arch. Inn. Med. 29:53-68

2021 Mairano, M. 1930
The behavior of sodium chloride and of the residual nitrogen of the blood in high and low intestinal occlusions
Minerva Med. II:289-292

2022 Maiweg, H. 1922
The dependence of calcium ionization on the amount of bicarbonate in physiological salt solution and serum
Biochem. Z. 134:301-307

2023 Majle, T. 1968
Retention of 137Cs in the femoral muscle of rat after administration of KCl and potassium asportate
Pol. Tyg. Lek. 23(12):425-428

2024 Majupuria, K.C., S.R. Gupta and L.C. Gupta 1968
Radiation sickness treatment with nicotinic acid and sodium chloride (human)
Indian J. Radiol. 22(1):66-67

2025 Makos, R.P. 1970
Jejunal function in persons with duodenitis
Vrach. Delo. 12:7-10

2026 Maksakov, V.Y., and V.K. Chernukha 1970
Effect of sources of phosphorus, nitrogen, and sodium on the use of fodder nitrogen by young stock fattened on bagasse
Vism. Sil's'kogospod. Nauki. 13(9):96-98

2027 Maksyuta, V.I., A.P. Novchan and Y.V. Lozinskaya 1969
Measurement of the concentration of sodium chloride in a brine
Khim. Prom. Ukr. 5:47-49

2028 Malato, M.T. 1936
The presence and possible significance of gastrointestinal lesions in adrenalectomized and dechlorinated animals
Arch. Sci. Med. 62:128-144

2029 Malato, M.T. 1936
The suprarenal capsule and sodium chloride exchange
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 11:748-749

2030 Malhotra, M.S. 1960
Salt and water requirement of acclimatized people working outdoors in severe heat
Indian J. Med. Res. 48:212-217

2031 Malhotra, M.S., B.K. Sharma and R. Sivaraman 1959
Requirements of sodium chloride during summer in the tropics
J. Appl. Physiol. 14(5):823-828

2032 Malhotra, S.L. 1970
Dietary factors causing hypertension in India
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 23:1353-1363

2033 Malkiewicz, Z. 1924
Absorption of a few electrolytes in the intestine
Trav. Inst. M. Nencki No. 34; Ber. Ges. Physiol. Exp. Pharmakol. 31:79

2034 Maller, O., M.R. Kare, M. Welt and M. Behrman 1967
Movement of glucose and sodium chloride from the oropharyngeal cavity to the brain
Nature 213(5077):713-714

2035 Mallik, K.C.B., S.K. Roy and J. Roy 1959
Effect of varying salt concentration on the respiration of gastric mucosa
Indian J. Med. Res. 47:530-533

2036 Mallov, S. 1961
Effect of hypertension and sodium chloride on vascular reactivity in vitro
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:542-548

2037 Malnic, G., and M.M. Aires 1970
Microperfusion study of anion transfer in proximal tubules of rat kidney
Amer. J. Physiol. 218(1)27-32

2038 Malnic, G., F.L. Vieira and M. Enokibara 1965
Effect of furosemide on chloride and water excretion in single nephrons of the kidney of the rat
Nature 208(5005):80-81

2039 Malnic, G., M. Enokibara, M.M. Aires and F.L. Vieira 1969
Effect of furosemid and NaCl-loading on chloride excretion in single nephrons of rat kidneys
Pflugers. Arch. Eur. J. Physiol. 309(1):21-37

2040 Malten, K.E., and D. Spruit 1969
Supposed damaging influence of water, physiologic saline, a proteolytic enzyme, and pyroglutamic acid on normal and regenerating skin
Ann. Ital. Dermatol. Clin. Sper. 23(1):80-92

2041 Manabe, T. 1931
Investigation on the pharmacological action of the vessels of the pigeon's wing. I. The influence of the changes in concentration of sodium, calcium, and potassium chlorides, as well as, in the hydrogen-ion concentration in the perfusing Ringer solution
Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 11:225-237

2042 Manabe, Y., et al. 1972
Divergence of opinion on placental damage due to hypertonic saline-induced abortion
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 114:1107-1108

2043 Manginelli, L. 1944
Potassium chloride in treating arterial hypertension in man: preliminary report
Arq. Biol. 28:31-34

2044 Mangos, J.A., and N.N. McSherry 1971
Micropuncture study of excretion of water and electrolytes by the pancreas
Amer. J. Physiol. 221(2):496-503

2045 Manning, P.D.V. 1940
Sodium salts
Miner. Ind. 49:557-568

2046 Manoilov, S.E., N.D. Sidorova, L.D. Chelyadina, A.V. Granikova and N.L. Granovskaya. 1967
Effect of the combined action of catalase and cytochrome c on phosphorylation in mitochondria from albino rat liver
Biokhimiya 32(4):722-724

2047 Manta, I., A. Modirnau, V. Gorun and I. Proinov 1970
Changes in some biochemical values in experimental hypertension induced by salt diet in rats
Fiziologia Normala Patologica 16(5):427-438

2048 Marcus, F.I., G.G. Kapadia and C. Goldsmith. 1969
Alteration of the body distribution of tritiated digoxin by acute hyperkalemia in the dog
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 165(1):136-148

2049 Marenzi, A.D. 1938
Potassium of the tissues of adrenalectomized rats
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 14:275-283

2050 Marenzi, A.D. 1939
Tolerance of adrenalectomized rats for potassium chloride injected intraperitoneally
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 130:292-293

2051 Mariano, M., and M.C.G. Gomes 1971
Influence of exposure to cold and added sodium chloride ingestion on body weight and weights of spleen and kidneys in male mice
Amer. J. Vet. Res. 32(4):665-669

2052 Mark, J. 1943
Salt, carbohydrate, and water appetite of adrenalectomized rats before and after treatment with desoxycorticosterone pellets
Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 72:243-245

2053 Markley, K., and E. Smallman 1964
Factors affecting shock mortality in mice burned by scalding
Ann. Surg. 160(1):146-159

*2054 Markley, K., M. Bocanegra, G. Morales and M. Chiappori. 1957
Oral sodium loading in normal invididuals
J. Clin. Invest. 36:303-308

2055 Markov, K.M., V.V. Bankova and V.G. Pinelis 1971
Effect of sodium chloride on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of rats of different sex and age
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 15(6):39-45

2056 Markowski, S. 1955
A new device for controlling the molluscan vectors of schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigation system of the Sudan
Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 49(2):212-217

2057 Marmo, E., et al. 1970
Metoclopramide and electrocardiographic changes caused by KCl, BaCl2, CaCl2, HgCl2, aconitine, k-strophanthoside, basopressin and by asphyxia
Arzneimittelforschung 20:12-18

2058 Marmo, E., A. Caputi, G. Fucci and A. Imperatore 1969
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade with pronethalol, propranolol, hydrobutamine, C. 39089-Ba(oxprenolol), and H 56/28 (alprenolol) on electrocardiographic changes due to sodium chloride, magnesium chloride, and potassium chloride in rats
Folia Cardiol. 28 (Suppl.) pp. 83-91

2059 Marotta, S.F. 1957
Human urinary steroid excretion as modified by diet and sodium chloride
Univ. Microfilms Publ. No. 23353, 120 pp.; Diss. Abstr. 17:2299-2300

2060 Marquardt, J.C. 1938
Methods for determining salt in various cheeses
N.Y. Agr. Exp. Sta., Tech. Bull. 249:3-19

2061 Marre, E. 1928
The importance of salt in the feeding of dairy cows
Proc. 8th World's Dairy Congr. pp. 59-69

2062 Marschak, M. et al. 1929
Untersuchungen uber die warmeregulation. I. Uber die wirkung der wasserund kochsalzaufnahme auf den kochsalzgehalt in menschlichen schweiss and blut bei hoher umgebungstemperatur, von M. Marschak und L. Klaus. II. Uber die wirkung hoher umgebungstemperaturen auf den physikalischen zustand des blutes und auf die warmeregulation bei menschen in verbindung mit
Arch. Hyg. Bakteriol. 101(5):297-307; (6):325-337

2063 Marschak, M., and L. Klaus 1929
Investigation of the regulation of temperature. I. The effect of the water and salt intake upon the salt content of human sweat and blood at high surrounding temperatures
Arch. Hyg. 101:297-307

2064 Marsh, D.J. 1970
Solute and water flows in thin limbs of Henle's loop in the hamster kidney
Amer. J. Physiol. 218(3):824-831

2065 Marsh, D.J., R.B. Kelman and H.C. Howard 1966
Theory of urine formation in water diuresis with implications for antidiuresis
U.S. Govt. Res. Develop. Rept. 41(4):32

2066 Marshall, J.M., and A.I. Csapo. 1961
Hormonal and ionic influences on the membrane activity of uterine smooth muscle cells
Endocrinology 68:1026-1035

2067 Martinek, J., V. Stanincova and M. Janovsky 1962
Factors affecting the distribution of water and electrolytes in newborn infants
Dev. Homeostasis, Spec. Rfe. Factors Environ., Proc. Symp. pp. 109-114

2068 Martini, O., K.D. Voigt, J. Tamm and W. Doelle 1964
The effect of a salt load and aldosterone on the acid-base equilibrium and on the electrolytes in blood and urine of normal subjects following chemical blockade of the adrenal cortex
Acta Endocrinol. 47(4):619-632

2069 Martini, P. 1938
The effect of salt-free diet upon subjects with hypertension
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 183:109-146

2070 Marza, A., Fr. Schneider and E. Tulea. 1966
Physiological mechanism of the cardiovascular activity of K ion. Comparative central nervous and reflex activity
Studii Cercetari Fiziol. 11(2):185-191

2071 Marzotko, D., J.H. Scharf, D. Klueger, H. Marzotko, K. Liedel and H. Wetzig 1970
Histological changes in the liver of male albino-rats following experimental interaction in the endocrine system
Exp. Pathol. 4(5-6):341-366

2072 Maslov, N.N., and S.N. Sverdlov 1950
Relation between muscle impedance and its polarization potential in the presence of some chemical agents
Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 71:49-52

2073 Mason, E.C., and A.H. Sanford 1924
A proposed buffered physiologic salt solution to be used in serology
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 9:313-316

2074 Masson, G.M.C. 1954
Metabolic factors in vascular disease
Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Coun., Publ. 338; Symp. Atheroscler. pp. 99-102

2075 Masson, G.M.C., A.C. Corcoran and I.H. Page 1951
Acute renal disease consequent on combined treatment with desoxycorticosterone, sodium chloride and renin
Fed. Proc. 10(1):90

2076 Masson, G.M.C., G. Plahl, A.C. Corcoran and I.H. Page 1953
Accelerated hypertensive vascular disease from saline and renin in nephrectomized dogs
Arch. Pathol. 55:85-97

2077 Masson, G.M.C., L.A. Lewis, A.C. Corcoran and I.H. Page 1952
Toxicity of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DCA) in rabbits on high salt diet
Fed. Proc. 11(1):102

2078 Masson, G.M.C., R.C. Nairn and A.C. Corcoran 1955
The reported inhibition of DCA-salt hypertension by antihistaminic drugs: effects of sandostene, phenergan, and chlorpromazine
Endocrinology 57(6):670-675

2079 Massry, S., J.W. Coburn, L.W. Chapman and C.R. Kleeman 1967
Effect of NaCl infusion on urinary Ca++ and Mg++ during reduction in their filtered loads
Amer. J. Physiol. 213(5):1218-1224

2080 Massry, S.G., J.W. Coburn, L.W. Chapman and C.R. Kleeman 1968
Role of serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and sodium chloride infusion on renal calcium and sodium clearances
Amer. J. Physiol. 214(6):1403-1409

2081 Masuda, S. 1951
The influence of some chemicals on salted fish
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 16:357-360

2082 Masuda, T. 1922
Influence of various vital conditions and drugs on the blood vessels of the adrenal gland. Suprarenals
Acta Schol. Med. Kioto 5:57-74; Physiol. Abstr. 8:349

2083 Matanic, V. 1959
Resistance of erythrocytes to hypotonic sodium chloride solutions in untreated allergic skin diseases and following treatment with glucocorticoids antihistaminics with and without calcium and vitamin K
Arzneimittelforsics 9:790-792

2084 Mathe, G. 1966
Transplantation of (mouse, dog, and human) hemopoietic cells
Probl. Gematol. Pereliv. Krovi. 11(2):7-14

2085 Matheron, R., and R. Baulaique 1972
Marine phototropic sulfur bacteria: assimilation of organic and mineral substances, and influence of the NaCl content of the medium upon growth
Arch. Mikrobiol. 86(4):291-304

2086 Mathiesen, E. 1949
Method of treating sea animal products
U.S. Pat. 2,461,651, Jan. 7, 1946

2087 Matras, A., et al. 1963
The sodium and chloride content of the upper horny layer (stratum disjunctum) with reference to serum and urine values in dermatoses
Hautarzt. 14:443-446

2088 Matsumoto, Y. 1952
Tissue respiration of the cerebrum of rabbit in vitro. Influence of physiological ions and glucose
Kumamoto Med. J. 5:44-53

2089 Matsusaki, K. 1951
Pharmacological study of bone marrow
Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 47(2):83

2090 Matsuura, H., and M. Iwabuchi 1962
Effect of inorganic salts on cell division. II. Production of meiotic abnormalities in PMCs of Paris by NaCl, KCl, and CaCl2
J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. Ser. Bot. 8(2/3):115-142

2091 Matsuura, Y. 1934
Influence of temperature upon the action of potassium chloride on the heart beats of Oryzias
J. Fac. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 4 Zool. 3(3):509-516

2092 Matsuyama, A. 1954
Microbial growth. V. The effects of sodium chloride on the bacterial growth
J. Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. 28:299-304

* 2093 Matterson, L.D., H.M. Scott and E. Jungherr 1946
Salt tolerance of turkeys
Poult. Sci. 25(5):539-541

2094 Mattiazzi, A.R., H.E. Cingolani and M.C. Gonzalez 1969
Effect of the extracellular sodium concentration on myocardial contractility
Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol. 45(1-4):5-12

2095 Mattick, F. 1951
Die lichenologie in Deutschland seit 1870 und ihre zukunftsaufgaben
Sydowia 5(1/3):154-156

2096 Matuchansky, C., D. Sterin, J.C. Rambaud and J.J. Bernier 1969
Transit time and calibre of the small intestine in man: their measurement by a dye dilution curve during intestinal perfusion of isotonic NaCl and KCl
Arch. Fr. Mal. App. Dig. 58(Suppl.1):45-58

2097 Matula, T.I., and R.A. Macleod 1969
Penetration of pseudomonas aeruginosa by sodium chloride and its relation to the mechanism of optical effects
J. Bacteriol. 100(1):411-416

2098 Matuoka, S. 1934
Electrogram of toad's heart atrium under action of potassium chloride, acetylcholine and vagus stimulation
Nagoya J.M. Sci. 8:91-109

2099 Maude, D.L., et al. 1963
Renal water reabsorption during saline and urea osmotic diuresis in the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 105:477-482

2100 Mauranges, P. 1960
The prophylaxis of malaria by addition of chloroquine and pyrimethamine to table salt
Therapeutique (Paris) 36:654-655

2101 Mavin, G., and A.N. Worden 1941
Salt poisoning in pigs
Vet. Rec. 53:694-695

2102 Mavor, G.E., R.K. McEvoy, M.B. Mahoney and R.A. Harder. 1956
The effectiveness of hypertonic glucose in resuscitation of the hypothermic heart following potassium chloride arrest
Circ. Res. 4:389-392

*2103 Mayer, J. 1969
Hypertension, salt intake and the infant
Postgrad. Med. 45:229-230

2104 Mayerson, H.S. and S.L.R. Steiner 1952
Mechanism of plasma protein changes following saline infusions
Amer. J. Physiol. 170:1-10

2105 Mc. E. Alexander, D. and R.C. Woodham 1968
Relative tolerance of rooted cuttings of four vinifera varieties to sodium chloride
Aust. J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 8(33):461-465

2106 McAllister, R.G., Jr. 1971
Chronic salt excess and hypertension. A cultural epidemic
J. Tenn. Med. Assoc. 64:581-583

2107 McBurney, D.H., and C. Pfaffmann 1963
Gustatory adaptation to saliva and sodium chloride
J. Exp. Psychol. 65(6):523-529

2108 McCall, M.M., and E.P. Tuttle, Jr. 1962
Effect of infusion of saline on response of blood pressure to intravenous tetraethylammonium chloride
Amer. Heart J. 63:659-662

2109 McCance, R.A. 1936
Experimental sodium chloride deficiency in man
Proc. Roy. Soc. B. 119:245-268

2110 McCance, R.A. 1936
Medical problems in mineral metabolism. 1. Legacies of evolution. 2. Sodium deficiencies in clinical medicine. 3. Experimental human salt deficiency
Lancet 230:643-650

2111 McCance, R.A. 1937
Carbohydrate metabolism during experimental salt deficiency
Biochem. J. 31:1276-1277

2112 McCance, R.A. 1938
The effect of salt deficiency in man on the volume of the extracellular fluids, and on the composition of sweat, saliva, gastric juice, and cerebrospinal fluid
J. Physiol. 92:208-218; C.A. 32:985

2113 McCance, R.A. 1945
The excretion of urea, salts, and water during periods of hydropenia in men
J. Physiol. 104:196-209

2114 McCance, R.A., and A.B. Morrison 1956
The effects of equal and limited rations of water and of 1, 2 and 3 per cent solutions of sodium chloride on partially nephrectomized and normal rats
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 41(4):365-386

2115 McCance, R.A., and E. Wilkinson 1947
The response of adult and suckling rats to the administration of water and of hypertonic solutions of urea and salt
J. Physiol. 106(2):256-263

2116 McCance, R.A., and E.M. Widdowson 1963
The effect of administering sodium chloride, sodium bicarbonate and potassium bicarbonate to newly born piglets
J. Physiol. (London) 165:569-574

*2117 McCance, R.A., and E.M. Widdowson. 1961
Mineral metabolism of the foetus and newborn
Brit. Med. Bull. 17:132-136

2118 McCance, R.A., W.F. Young and D.A.K. Black 1944
The secretion of urine during dehydradtion and rehydration
J. Physiol. 102:415-428

2119 McCarthy, M.D., and N. Newlin 1952
Effectiveness of NaCl solutions in combating shock and promoting 10-day survival of severely burned rats
Fed. Proc. 11(1):102-103

2120 McCarthy, M.D., and N. Newlin 1953
The range of efficacy of sodium chloride solution in treating severe thermal injury in the rat
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 41(3):416-420

2121 McCarthy, M.D., W.M. Parkins, J. Conver and D. Meiner 1947
Comparative effectiveness of albumin, globin, hemoglobin, gelatin, oxypolygelatin, saline, Ringer's, blood, and plasma on the survival of rats subjected to standardized scald burns
Amer. J. Physiol. 150:428-443

2122 McClure, R.D. 1935
Goiter prophylaxis with iodized salt
Science 82:370-371

2123 McClure, R.D. 1937
The incidence of operations for goiter in southern Michigan. Effect of iodized salt after twelve years' general use
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 109:782-785

2124 McClymont, G.L., K.W. Wynne, P.K. Briggs and M.C. Franklin 1957
Sodium chloride supplementation of high-grain diets for fattening merino sheep
Aust. J. Agr. Res. 8(1):83-90

2125 McColl, J.D., J.M. Parker and J.K.W. Ferguson 1956
Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 34(5):903-912

2126 McColm, C.A. 1964
Desiccation of tumors in vivo by hyperosmotic NaCl solutions
Cancer Chemotherap. Rep. 43:47-49

*2127 McConnell, S.D., and R.I. Menkin. 1973
NaCl preference in spontaneously hypertensive rats: age and blood pressure effects
Amer. J. Physiol. 225(3):624-627

2128 McCutcheon, M., and B. Lucke. 1929
Der einflub gewisser elektrolyte und nichtelektrolyte auf die durchlassigkeit lebender zellen fur wasser
J. Gen. Physiol. 12:129-138

2129 McDonald, F.D., G. Thiel, D. Wilson, D. Robert, F. Gerald and D.E. Oken 1969
Prevention of acute renal failure in the rat by long-term saline loading; possible role of the renin-angiotensin axis
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 131(2):610-614

2130 McDonald, S.J., and H.E. De Wardener 1965
Production of a hypoosmotic urine during the administration of 0.9% saline and vasopressin in the dog
Clin. Sci. 28(3):527-536

* 2131 McDonough, J., and C.M. Wilhelmj 1954
Effect of excess salt intake on human blood pressure
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. 21:180-181

2132 McDowall, F.H., and C.L. MacDonald 1935
The estimation of salt in butter
New Zealand J. Sci. Technol. 17:417-419

2133 McDowall, F.H., and L.A. Whelan 1931
Methods of estimation of salt in cheese
J. Dairy Res. 2:184-189

2134 McGavack, T.H., J. Chevalley, A.M. Shearman, J. Weissberg and I.J. Drekter 1953
Response of aged persons to administration of salt and desoxycorticosterone acetate
J. Amer. Geriat. Soc. 1(7):468-476

2135 McGavack, T.H., L.J. Boyd and P. Gelvin 1942
Experimental modification of water and salt output in patients with diabetes insipidus
J. Clin. Endocrinol. 2:551-559

2136 McIntosh, C.A., and J.C. Owings 1928
Effect of solutions of pituitary and various drugs on the movements of the small intestine during simple mechanical obstruction
Arch. Surg. 17(6):996-1016

2137 McKee, F.W., et al. 1949
Experimental ascites. Effects of sodium chloride and protein intake on protein metabolism of dogs with constricted inferior vena cava
Surg. Gynecol. Obstet. 89:529-540

2138 McKee, F.W., P.R. Schloerb, J.A. Schilling, G.H. Tishkoff and G.H. Whipple 1948
Protein metabolism and exchange as influenced by constriction of the vena cava. Experimental ascites an internal plasmapheresis: sodium chloride and protein intake predominant factors
J. Exp. Med. 87(6):457-471

*2139 McLaughlin, J., Jr., J.P. Marliac, M.J. Verrett, M.K. Hutchler and O.G. Fitzhugh. 1963
The injection of chemicals into the yolk sac of fertile eggs prior to incubation as a toxicity test
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 5:760-771

2140 McLelland, J., and E.C. Pickering 1969
Effects of exposure to increasing salt loads on the plasma osmolarity and the nasal gland of Gallus domesticus
Res. Vet. Sci. 10(6):518-522

*2141 McLester, J.S. 1922
The influence of rigid salt restriction in the diet of chronic nephritis
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 163:794-796

2142 McMaster, P.D. 1941
Factors influencing the intermittent passage of Locke's solution into living skin
J. Exp. Med. 73:85-108

2143 McNutt, W., and R.E. Dill 1963
Strain differences in mice on a high-salt diet. Genetic and physiological comparisons between two strains
J. Hered. 54(6):297-303

* 2144 McQuarrie, I., W.H. Thompson and J.A. Anderson 1936
Effects of excessive ingestion of sodium and potassium salts on carbohydrate metabolism and blood pressure in diabetic children
J. Nutr. 11(1):77-101

2145 McShan, W.H., and R.K. Meyer 1953
Effect of chlorides and heat on extraction and activity of sheep pituitary gonadotrophin
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 82(2):295-298

2146 Medina, D.S. 1963
Salvation of the shipwrecked in the Brazilian Navy. Water and salt metabolism
Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav. 24:27-30

2147 Medway, W., and M.R. Kare 1958
The effects of excess salt when water intake is restricted
Rep. N.Y. State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ. 1956-1957:23

2148 Medway, W., and M.R. Kare 1959
The mechanism of toxicity associated with an excessive intake of sodium chloride
Cornell Vet. 49(2):241-251

2149 Medway, W., M.R. Kare and E. Kravis. 1958
The physiological effect of massive doses of mineral salts in pigs and chickens
Rept. N.Y. State Vet. Coll. Cornell Univ. 1955-1956:22

2150 Mehl, J.W., and E.L. Sexton. 1943
Effect of salt and substrate concentration on activity of adenosinetrophosphatase
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 52:38-40

2151 Mehlitz, A. and D. Welbrich 1962
Analysis of commercial sauerkraut
Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau 58:284-293

2152 Meier, F. 1938
Experience with tutofusin. Its application in severe hemorrhage and shock
Semana Med. I:776-778

2153 Meier, G.W., and F.W. Huff 1962
Altered adult behavior following chronic drug administration during infancy and prepuberty
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 55:469-471

2154 Mejia, R.H. 1968
Effects of hyperosmotic glucose and NaCl solutions on the survival time of irreversible hypovolemic shock
Acta Physiol. Lat. Amer. 18(1):68-73

2155 Mendel, B., and H. Rudney. 1945
Some effects of salts on true cholinesterase
Science 102(2659):616-617

2156 Mendelsohn, M.L., and O.H. Pearson 1955
Alterations in water and salt metabolism after bilateral adrenalectomy in man
J. Clin. Endocrinol. 15:409-423

2157 Mendoza, C.E., and P.J. Wales 1970
Liver esterases of rhesus monkeys: inhibition and activation by selected pesticides
J. Agr. Food Chem. 18(3):503-506

2158 Meneely, G.R. 1964
The experimental epidemiology of sodium chloride toxicity in the rat
Epidemiol. Hypertension, Proc. Int. Symp., Chicago pp. 240-246

* 2159 Meneely, G.R. 1967
Toxic effects of dietary sodium chloride and the protective effect of potassium
Nat. Acad. Sci. Nat. Res. Counc. Publ. 1354:267-279

2160 Meneely, G.R., and L.K. Dahl 1961
Electrolytes in hypertension: the effects of sodium chloride. The evidence from animal and human studies
Med. Clin. N. Amer. 45:271-283

2161 Meneely, G.R., C.O.T. Ball and J.B. Youmans 1957
Chronic sodium chloride toxicity: the protective effect of added potassium chloride
Ann. Int. Med. 47(2):263-273

2162 Meneely, G.R., J. Lemley-Stone and W.J. Darby. 1961
Changes in blood pressure and body sodium of rats fed sodium and potassium chloride
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8(4):527-532

* 2163 Meneely, G.R., R.G. Tucker and W.J. Darby 1952
Chronic sodium chloride toxicity in the albino rat. I. Growth on a purified diet containing various levels of sodium chloride
J. Nutr. 48:489-498

* 2164 Meneely, G.R., R.G. Tucker, W.J. Darby and S.H. Auerbach 1953
Chronic sodium chloride toxicity in the albino rat. 2. Occurrence of hypertension and of a syndrome of edema and renal failure
J. Exp. Med. 98:71-80

* 2165 Meneely, G.R., R.G. Tucker, W.J. Darby and S.H. Auerbach 1953
Chronic sodium chloride toxicity: hypertension, renal and vascular lesions
Ann. Int. Med. 29:991-998

2166 Meneely, G.R., R.G. Tucker, W.J. Darby, C.O.T. Ball, R.C. Kory and S.H. Auerbach 1954
Electrocardiographic changes, disturbed lipid metabolism and decreased survival rates observed in rats chronically eating increased sodium chloride
Amer. J. Med. Proc. 16:599

2167 Mengert, W.F., and D.A. Tacchi 1961
Pregnancy toxemia and sodium chloride. Preliminary report
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynec. 81:601-605

2168 Merrill, D.L., T.C. Fleming and L.J. Girard 1960
The effects of physiologic balanced salt solutions and normal saline on intraocular and extraocular tissues
Amer. J. Ophthol. 49:895-898

2169 Mertz, D.P., et al. 1968
Influence of an acute intravenous kitchen salt load on blood circulation activity and water-electrolyte metabolism of hypertensive subjects
Z. Kreislaufforsch 57:344-365

* 2170 Meshcherskaya-Steinberg, K.A. 1940
The toxicity of potassium ions at different periods of animal life. III. Experiments on mice
Bull. Biol. Med. Exp. U.R.S.S. 9:486-488

2171 Messer, L. 1929
Investigations of the toxicity for pigs of NaCl in pickling brine
Dissertation 35 p.

2172 Messini, M., and P. Messini 1971
Lithium salts and sodium chloride. Lithium in the therapy of psychoses and its possible damaging effects
Clin. Ter. 59:291-319

2173 Messmer, K. 1968
Effect of hypertonic solutions in rats in irreversible shock
Anaesthesist 17(9):295-299

2174 Mestrezat, W., and Y. Garreau 1925
The chlorination of fluids in its relation with the velocity of mineral exchanges and the selective character of cellular permeability
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 7:860:867

2175 Meszaros, G. 1932
Rapid determination of common salt in meat products
Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 64:491-493

2176 Metz, B., and M.F. Mours-Laroche 1955
Influence of levels of ingestion of water, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride on water and chloride balances in the course of the diurnal rhythm in normal man
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 149:409-413

2177 Meucci, M., and G. Aguggini 1957
The vitamin C content of cerebrospinal fluid and blood of dogs in relation to intravenous injection of hypertonic solutions
Acta Vitaminol. 11:37-39

2178 Meurice, R., and J. Cartiaux 1937
Determination of salt in foodstuffs
Bull. Inst. Agron. Sta. Recherches Gembloux 6:175-177

2179 Meyer-Bisch, R. 1921
Water exchange. II. Influence of traces of salt and sugar upon the thoracic lymph of dogs
Z. Exp. Med. 24:381-390

2180 Meyer-Bisch, R., and F. Gunther 1925
Thoracic duct lymph of dogs. I. Effects of the injection of different doses of peptone upon the composition of the lymph
Arch. Ges. Physiol. 209:81-91

2181 Meyer, A., and H. Werner 1950
The influence of ammonia and carbon dioxide on the conductivity measurement of the salt content of feed waters
Mitt. Ver. Grosskesselbesitzer. 10:132-137; Chem. Zentr. I:3248

2182 Meyer, J.H. 1954
Interactions between a high concentration of dietary sodium chloride and various levels of protein when fed to the growing rat
J. Nutr. 52:137-154

2183 Meyer, J.H. 1955
Influence of dietary levels of sodium chloride and protein on growth, nitrogen balance and body composition of the growing rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 182(1):83-88

2184 Meyer, J.H., and W.C. Weir 1954
The tolerance of sheep to high intakes of sodium chloride
J. Anim. Sci. 13(2):443-449

2185 Meyer, J.H., W.C. Weir and J.D. Smith 1955
A study of sheep during starvation and water deprivation
J. Anim. Sci. 14(1):160-172

2186 Meyer, J.H., W.C. Weir, N.R. Ittner and J.D. Smith 1955
The influence of high sodium chloride intakes by fattening sheep and cattle
J. Anim. Sci. 14(2):412-418

2187 Meyer, P., and M. Worcel 1970
Role of angiotensin in the salt-hypertension of rats
Pflugers. Arch. Eur. J. Physiol. 317(4):327-335

2188 Mezey, E., and K. Mezey 1938
Uber die wirkung von metallsalzen auf den isolierten herzmuskel
Arb. Ungarisch. Biol. Forschungsinst. 10:371-375

2189 Mezey, K. 1938
Giftwirkiung der elemente und ihre physikalischen und chemischen eigenschaften. Beitrag zur frage "konstitution und wirkung"
Arb. Ungarisch. Biol. Forschungsinst. 10:363-370

*2190 Miall, W.E. 1959
Follow-up study of arterial pressure in the population of a Welsh mining valley
Brit. Med. J. 2(No. 5161):1204-1210

2191 Micelli, O., E. Avolio and J. Leondeff. 1960
Electrolytes in blood coagulation. I. Experimental methods employed
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 36:70-73

2192 Michail, D. 1936
Lachrymal elimination of sodium chloride
Ann. Oculist. 173:715-734

2193 Michalewskaja, P.W. 1930
Uber die wirkung von giften auf die gefasse der lungen und den einfluss des druckes auf die gefassreaktion
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 71:489-495

2194 Michalowski, E., and Z.M. Bielinski 1935
Influence of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride on the elimination of dyes by the kidneys
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 119:1216-1218

2195 Michalska, Z. 1966
Experimental poisoning of rabbits with sodium chloride
Med. Weter. 22(4):223-225

* 2196 Michalska, Z. 1971
Pathomorphology of sodium chloride poisoning. 3. Histopathological and histoenzymatic studies of changes in the kidneys
Folia Histochem. Cytochem. 9:305-312

2197 Michalska, Z. 1971
Pathomorphology of sodium chloride poisoning. II. Histopathological, histochemical, and histoenzymological studies of changes in the pituitary-adrenal system
Folia Histochem. Cytochem. 9:51-75

2198 Michalska, Z. 1971
Pathomorphology of sodium chloride poisoning. I. Histoenzymological study of changes in the central nervous system
Folia Histochem. Cytochem. 9(1):31-49

2199 Michalska, Z. 1971
Pathomorphology of sodium chloride poisoning: III. Histopathological and histoenzymatic studies of changes in the kidneys
Folia. Histochem. Cytochem. 9(3):305-312

2200 Michalska, Z., and C. Kaszubkiewicz 1962
Morphological changes in the central nervous system of pigs poisoned with common salt
Med. Weterynar. 18:646-650

2201 Michel, C.C. 1969
Direct observations of sites of permeability for ions and small molecules in mesothelium and endothelium
Cap. Permeability, Proc. Alfred Benzon Symp. 2nd pp. 628-642

2202 Micheli, A., G. Medrano, M. Testelli and D. Sodi-Pallares 1961
Modifications of the electrocardiogram of a dog heart system by certain chemicals
Arch. Inst. Cardiol. Mex. 31:751-760

2203 Miczban, I., E. Kokas and I. Toro 1958
Changes in the histological picture of the adrenal gland on the effect of muscular activity and purine nucleotides
Acta Morphol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 8:51-58

2204 Middler, S.A., C.R. Kleeman and E. Edwards 1968
The role of the urinary bladder in salt and water metabolism of the toad, Bufo marinus
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 26(1):57-68

2205 Midrio, M., and V. Bettini 1967
Mechanical responses of isolated coronary and hepatic arterial segments to changes in ionic composition of the medium. II. Effects of the progressive substitution of sodium chloride with sucrose, in the presence or absence of calcium
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 43(16):1002-1005

2206 Midrio, M., and V. Bettini 1968
Comparative study of the effects of changes in the ionic composition of the medium on the mechanical response of segments of coronary and hepatic arteries in vitro
Arch. Sci. Biol. (Bologna) 52(3):183-208

2207 Mieczyslaw, K., M. Markiewicz and T. Widomska-Czekajska. 1964
The ecg examination after taking potassium chloride in differentiation of functional and organic ecg abnormalities concerning ST-T
Pol. Tyg. Lek. 19(28/29):1088-1091

2208 Migita, M., and M. Okada. 1954
Setting phenomenon of fish muscle. IV. Influence of hydrogen ion concentrations
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 20(3):213-223

2209 Migliau, G., et al. 1966
Effects of intravenous injection of a hypertonic solution of sodium chloride on renal function in man
Boll. Soc. Ital. Cardiol. 11:503-510

2210 Miguel, C.M., and A. San Gabriel 1972
Toxic effects of sodium chloride in growing chickens
Ann. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar. Ser. Prod. Anim. 2:27-44

2211 Mikhailova, N.N. 1964
Effect of sodium, potassium, and calcium chlorides on experimental cholrides on experimental cholesterolemia
Tr. Kuibyshevsk. Med. Inst. 29:103-106

2212 Miller, H.C., and D.C. Darrow. 1940
Relation of muscle electrolyte to alterations in serum potassium and to the toxic effects of injection potassium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 130:747-758

2213 Miller, M., J.W. Price and L.P. Longley 1941
Effect of varying intake of protein and salts on the composition and specific gravity of urine
J. Clin. Invest. 20(1):31-38

2214 Miller, N.L., and L. Finberg 1960
Peritoneal dialysis for salt poisoning. Report of a case
New Engl. J. MEd. 263:1347-1350

2215 Millican, R.C. 1955
Tourniquet shock in mice. Comparison of serum and saline therapy administered early and late after injury
Amer. J. Physiol. 83(1):187-192

2216 Millican, R.C. 1955
Traumatic shock in mice. Effectiveness of intraperitoneally administered whole blood, plasma, serum albumin in saline, and saline
Amer. J. Physiol. 181:487-492

2217 Millican, R.C., E.F. Stohlman, R.W. Mowry and C.E. Pierce 1952
A comparison of plasma substitutes (dextran, polyvinyl-pyrrolidone, and oxypolygelatin) with saline therapy in treatment of experimental tourniquet and burn shock in mice
Amer. J. Physiol. 170:173-178

2218 Millican, R.C., H. Tabor and S.M. Rosenthal 1952
Traumatic shock in mice: comparison of survival rates following therapy
Amer. J. Physiol. 170(1):179-186

2219 Millican, R.C., H. Tabor, E.Fl. Stohlman and S.M. Rosenthal 1952
Traumatic shock in mice: acute hemodynamic effects of therapy
Amer. J. Physiol. 170(1):187-195

2220 Millot, J., and J. Anthony 1972
The post-anal gland of Latimeria
Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. Biol. Anim. 14(3):305-318

2221 Mills, G.Y., and S. Rodbard 1950
Voluntary fluid and salt intake in the normal and the nephrectomized rat receiving desoxycorticosterone
J. Urol. 63:492-495

2222 Mills, I.H., H.E. De Wardener, C.J. Hayter and W.F. Clapham 1961
Studies on the afferent mechanism of the sodium chloride diuresis which follows intravenous saline in the dog
Clin. Sci. 21(2):259-264

2223 Milovanov, S.N. 1930
Variation of the physiological action of Ringer solution after filtration
Russ. J. Physiol. 13:313-315

2224 Minor, J.L., and B.A. Becker. 1971
A comparison of the teratogenic properties of sodium salicylate, sodium benzoate, and phenol
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 19:373

2225 Mironesco, T., and E. Farcasch 1926
The action of protein given intradermally in certain infections
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 95:127-129

2226 Mironovich, V.K. 1950
Blood chlorides and salt infusions in toxicosis in children
Pediatriya 1:25-30

2227 Mirzakarimova, M.G. 1965
The concentration of mineral matter in the plasma and erythrocytes of dogs during a salt and water overload and a high temperature
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. Uz. S.S.R. 22(2):64-66

2228 Mirzakarimova, M.G.V. 1970
The mineral composition of the tissue of the water-salt depot in dogs with functional loads
Funkeii. Organizma. Zarkom. Klimate pp. 144-147

2229 Mirzakarimova, M.G.V. 1970
Effect of water and salt loads on the content of mineral matter in the plasma and erythrocytes of dogs
Funkeii. Organizma. Zarkom. Klimate. pp. 141-143

2230 Misske, B. 1930
The influence of alterations in the cations of Ringer solution on the peripheral nerves
Biochem. Z. 219:320-329

2231 Misske, B. 1930
The influence of alterations in the cations of Ringer solution on the striated muscles
Biochem. Z. 219:330-334

2232 Mitchell, H.F. 1941
The laking of glycerinated red blood cells by physiologic salt solution
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 27:253

2233 Mitchell, H.H., and G.G. Carman 1926
Does the addition of sodium chloride increase the value of a corn ration for growing animals?
J. Biol. Chem. 68:165-181

* 2234 Mitchell, H.H., L.E. Card and G.G. Carman 1926
The toxicity of salt for chickens
Illinois Agr. Exp. Sta., Bull. 279:136-156

2235 Mitchell, L.C. 1943
The determination of salt in egg products
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 26:352-354

2236 Miyako, M. 1966
Studies on infusions. 1. Variations of the specific gravity and blood electrolytes in normal children receiving massive doses by subcutaneous injection
Acta Paediat. Jap. 70:309-318

2237 Miyazawa, H., K. Mizukami, S. Fujino, M. Shinohara and T. Tanabe. 1955
Electrocardiographic observations of the actions of calcium and potassium on the heart
Sapporo Med. J. 8(2/3):94-99

2238 Miyoshi, H. 1970
Utilization of a refractometer for pickle manufacture
Kagawa-Ken Hakko Shokuhin Shikenjo Hokoku 62:57-62

2239 Miyoshi, M. 1963
Studies on nervous control of the salt composition in saliva
Jap. J. Physiol. 13:541-563

2240 Miyoshi, S. 1959
Changes produced in the steady potential from the cortical surface of the brain after administration of metabolism-promoting or -inhibiting agent
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi. 50:969-984

2241 Miyoshi, Y. 1961
On the resistibility of Drosophila to sodium chloride. I. Strain difference and heritability in D. melanogaster
Genetics (Austin) 46:935-945

2242 Mocsy, J. 1949
Sodium chloride poisoning of hogs
Magyar Allatorvosi Lapok. 4:66-67

2243 Modell, J.H. 1968
Experimental studies in chronic exposure to ultrasonic nebulized aerosols
J. Asthma Res. 5:223-229

2244 Moga, A., St. Haragus, Gh. Uza, P. Pitfa and M. Zahan. 1958
Variations in blood and urinary sodium and potassium ions and their relation to essential arterial hypertension
Rev. Roum. Med. Int. 5(6):379-386

* 2245 Mohanty, G.C. 1969
Pathologic features of experimental sodium chloride poisoning in chicks
Avian Dis. 13(14):762-773

2246 Moller, J.E. 1942
The elimination of NaCl in normal persons
Nord. Med. 16:3534-3536

2247 Mollwo, E. 1947
Position of ultraviolet absorption edges of molten alkali halides
Z. Physik. 124:118-120

2248 Molnar, B., Jr., and G. Hetenyi 1922
The cholorine content of blood serum in disturbances of gastric secretion and the influence of sodium chloride on anacidity
Arch. Verdauungs. Krankh. 30:8-12

2249 Molnar, I., and Z. Gruber 1934
Cerebral origin of abnormal sodium chloride metabolism
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 177:29-39

2250 Molnar, I., and Z. Gruber 1935
Central disturbance of sodium chloride metabolism
I. Med. Clin., Univ. Budapest 79:116-120

2251 Molnar, S., and Z. Gruber 1934
Cerebral control of sodium chloride metabolism
Deutsch. Arch. Klin. Med. 177:29-39

2252 Momose, M. 1926
Beitrage zur experimentellen untersuchung uber den wasser- und chloraustausch zwischen gewebe und blut
Jap. J. Med. Sci. IV. Pharm. 1:31-47; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 37:711

2253 Mond, R. 1923
State of the proteins of plasma and serum. II. Effect of sodium and calcium chlorides
Arch. Ges. Physiol. 200:422-428

2254 Monkus, E.F., and E.P. Reineke 1955
Thyroidal iodine-131 collection in normal and adrenalectomized rats; effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DCA) and physiological saline
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 90:574-576

2255 Monos, E., A.G.B. Kovach, M. Foldi, M. Papp, L. Somlyai and E. Koltay 1960
The mechanism of increased sodium excretion caused by a hypertonic sodium chloride solution
Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 18(Suppl.):25-26

2256 Montgomery, A.V., and J.H. Holmes 1955
Gastric inhibition of the drinking response
Amer. J. Physiol. 182(2):227-231

2257 Moody, F.G., and R.P. Durbin 1965
Effects of glycine and other instillates on concentration of gastric acid
Amer. J. Physiol. 209(1):122-126

2258 Moore, N.S., and H.J. Stewart 1930
The variations of the specific gravity of the plasma and the means available for altering it
J. Clin. Invest. 9:423-439

2259 Moraczewski, W.V. 1937
The distribution of water in the organism
J. Physiol. 22:658-666

2260 Moraczewski, W.V., S. Grzycki, T. Sadowski and W. Guefa 1936
Blood composition and urinary excretion after the administration of salt solutions
Klin. Wochschr. 15:1126-1127; Physiol. Abst. 22:184-185

2261 Morava, I., et al. 1971
Blood pressure reactions elicited by potassium chloride administered intraaterially into the vascular bed of skeletal muscles
Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim. 79:229-239

2262 Moreno, M., C. Murphy, C. Goldsmith and H. Moran, Jr. 1969
Increase in serum potassium resulting from the administration of hypertonic mannitol and other solutions
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 73(2):291-298

2263 Morgan, M. 1971
No salt substitute
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 217:826

2264 Morgan, T. 1970
Permeability of the nephron to urea
Urea Kidney, Proc. Int. Colloquy pp. 186-192

*2265 Morgareidge, K. 1973
Teratologic evaluation of FDA 71-70 (sodium chloride) in mice, rats, and rabbits
Food Drug Res. Lab., Inc., Waverly, N.Y.

2266 Mori, T. 1963
Effect of vitamin B1, ascorbic acid, and glutamylcholine on experimental hypertension in rats treated with DOCA (deoxycorticosterone acetate) and saline solution
Hirosaki Igaku 15(4):842-859

2267 Morishima, H., S. Usami, S. Fujimoto, Y. Otsuki and T. Kuwada 1963
Relation between the salt intake and urinary aldosterone excretion
Nippon Naibumpi Gakkai Zasshi 39:401-407

2268 Moriyama, H. 1933
On the relation between haemolysis and electrolytes
Jap. J. Exp. Med. 11(6):571-598

2269 Morris, R.C., Jr., and E. Audioun. 1963
Effects of variation in sodium chloride intake on the acid-base balance of patients with renal tubular acidosis (RTA)
J. Clin. Invest. 42(6):958

2270 Morrison, A.B. 1954
Bilateral adrenalectomy in the guinea-pig
J. Endocrinol. 11(1):97-101

* 2271 Morrison, A.B., and H.P. Sarett. 1959
Effects of deficiency of B vitamins on salt toxicity in the rat
J. Nutr. 68:231-242

2272 Morton International, Inc. 1969
Seasoning salt
Brit. Pat. 1 160 191

2273 Moschinski, G. 1938
Sodium chloride deficiency and tetany
Deut. Med. Wochschr. 64:1579-1581

*2274 Mosenthal, H.O. 1922
The treatment of high blood pressure
Med. Clin. North America 5(4):1139-1160

2275 Mosenthal, H.O., and J.J. Short. 1923
Spontaneous variability of blood pressure and effects of diet upon high blood pressure with special reference to sodium chloride
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 165:531-550

2276 Mosier, H.D., and C.P. Richter. 1958
Response of the glomerulosa layer of the adrenal gland of wild and domesticated Norway rats to low and high salt diets
Endocrinology 62(3):268-277

2277 Mosonyi, J. 1925
Relation between the sodium chloride content of the blood and the formation of gastric hydrochloric acid
Magyar Orvosi. Archivum. 26:407-411

2278 Mossman, R.G., and J.T. Conrad. 1967
In vitro blocking and oxytocic effects of water-soluble estrogens on pregnant human, mouse, and rat uteri
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 99(4):539-545

2279 Motomura, I. 1938
Effect of some salt solutions on the parthenogenetic membrane formation of sea-urchin eggs
Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 4(13/1):85-88

2280 Moukhtar, A., and Sedad. 1926
Der einfluss des bariumchlorids und einiger anderer salze auf die wirkung der lokalanasthetica
C.R. Soc. Biol. 95:152-154

*2281 Mountcastle, V.B. 1968
Medical Physiology, Vol. I., 12 edition
C.V. Mosby, St. Louis, Missouri pp. 62-64; 452

2282 Moussatche, H. 1945
Effects of application of potassium chloride to the motor areas of the cerebral cortex in the dog
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5:407-412

2283 Moyer, C.A., F.A. Coller, V. Iob, H.H. Vaughn and D. Marty. 1944
Interrelationship of salt solutions, serum, and defibrinated blood in the treatment of severely scalded, anesthetized dogs
Ann. Surg. 120:367-376

2284 Moyer, K.E., et al. 1964
Effect of adrenalectomy on food, water, and saltwater consumption in the rat: a methodological study
J. Genet. Psychol. 104:297-300

2285 Mozes, M., and Gy. Forika. 1961
Action of electrolytes on thermoregulation of rats
Rev. Med. 7:422-424

2286 Mozes, M., G. Forika and M.B. Laszlo. 1969
ECG (electrocardiogram) modifications caused by injecting potassium chloride into the suboccipital space
Rev. Med. 15(3):264-267

2287 Muchin, G., and T. Ass. 1925
Einwirkung der salze auf die geschwindigkeit der mutarotation der glucose
J. Chim. Ukraine 1:458-475

2288 Mucio, G., and G. Andreozzi. 1954
Pathogenesis of essential hypertension
Rass. Fisiopatol. Clin. Terap. 29(1/2):5-69

2289 Mucio, G., G. Andreozzi, G.F. Mazzuoli and P.L. Guidi. 1954
Water and salt metabolism in hypertension
Rass. Fisiopatol. Clin. Terap. 26:563-591

2290 Mueller, R.A., and J. Axelrod. 1968
Abnromal cardiac norepinephrine storage in isoproterenol-treated rats
Circ. Res. 23(6):771-778

2291 Mueller, R.A., P. Willard and J. Axelrod. 1971
Alterations in norepinephrine storage in inbred rats made hypertensive by triiodothronine and sodium chloride
Pharmacology 5(3):153-164

2292 Muhlberg, H., and G. Muhlberg. 1963
Prophylactic and curative effect of ganglionic blocking agents and guanethidine upon the coretrone-sodium chloride hypertonia of rats
Acta Biol. Med. Germ. 10(5/6):530-536

2293 Muhlemann, H.R., and K.G. Konig. 1967
The effect of addition of salivary amylase, an amylase inhibitor and sodium chloride on the cariogenicity of a purified corn starch in Osborne-Mendel rats (human)
Helv. Odontol. Acta 11(2):152-156

2294 Mukai, I. 1921
Subconjunctival injections of salt solution
Nippon Gankwagakkai Zasshi. 22:300-313; Jap. Med. Lit. 6:12

2295 Mulder, A.G., W.R. Amberson, F.R. Steggerda and J. Flexner 1934
Oxygen consumption with hemoglobin-Ringer solution
J. Cellular Comp. Physiol. 5:383-397

2296 Muller, A.F., and C.M. O'Connor. 1958
Aldosterone. A symposium
Little, Brown, and Co.: Boston 6

2297 Muller, A.F., A.M. Riondel, E.L. Manning and R.S. Mach. 1956
Aldosteronuria in the cardiac patient and the normal subject. I. Effect of variations of sodium chloride additions
Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 86:1335-1339

2298 Muller, A.H. 1932
The influence of salt on the water balance in pulmonary tuberculosis
Beitr. Klin. Tuberk. 80:221-224

2299 Munck, O. 1954
On the pathogenesis of the dumping-syndrome
Acta Med. Scand. 148(5):329-342

2300 Muntwyler, E., G.E. Griffin and M. Iacobellis. 1958
Effect of sodium, chloride, and potassium supplementation, with and without Diamox, on muscle composition and renal electrolyte excretion in electrolyte-depleted rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 195(2):347-353

2301 Murachi, K. 1944
The influence of radiation upon fish eggs. (1). The influence of KCl upon the heart of an embryo which has been kept under radiation of X-rays
Zool. Mag. 56(8):5-7

2302 Murakami, E. 1961
The metabolism of electrolytes in hypertension. I. The urinary and blood electrolytes in hypertension
Juzen. Igakukai. Zasshi. 67:85-94

2303 Murakami, K. 1927
Nature of the antianaphylactic action of hypertonic sodium chloride solution
Juzenkwai. Zasshi. 32:1462-1480

2304 Muralt, A. v. 1932
Uber das verhalten der doppelbrechung des quergestreiften muskels wahrend der kontraktion
Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 230(3):298-326

2305 Muramatu, H. 1967
The resting potential of the ciliated mucous membrane in toads. VIII. Effect of alkali salt-Ringer solution on resting potential of palatal ciliated mucosa
Hirosaki. Igaku. 19(3-4):535-554

2306 Murase, T., et al. 1970
Water loading test and hypertonic saline loading test
Jap. J. Clin. Med. 28:2741-2745

2307 Murphy, F.D., A.L. Settimi and M.J. Kozokoff. 1953
Renal disease with the salt losing syndrome: a report of four cases of so-called "salt losing nephritis"
Ann. Int. Med. 38(6):1160-1176

2308 Murphy, G.P. 1968
A new isotonic irrigating solution for use in transurethral surgery
J. Urol. 100(1):88-89

2309 Murray, H.C. 1948
Effect of insulin, adrenal, cortical hormones, salt and DL-alanine on carbohydrate metabolism in scurvy
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 69(2):351-354

2310 Murvanidze, D.D. 1972
Determining the functional state of the kidneys by diuresis and specific weight of the urine
Urol. Nefrol. 37(3):37-41

2311 Mushak, P.O. 1968
Content and state of nucleic acids in the alga Dunaliella salina teod. depending on NaCl concentrations
Ukr. Bot. Zh. 25(2):91-95

2312 Musyashchikova, S.S. 1965
Peripheral reflexes during irritation of intestinal chemoreceptors
Tr. Inst. Fiziol. Im. I.P. Pavlova 11:63-72

2313 Mutzel, H. 1937
The water and sodium chloride metabolism of healthy kidneys
Sitzber. Physik.-Med. Sozietat Erlangen. 69:293-314

2314 Myers, R.N. 1967
In vivo effect of potassium on small bowel
Ann. Surg. 166:693-703

2315 Myhrman, G. 1930
Effects, modification of tissue oxidation with chlorides of sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium
Acta Paediat. 10:140-147

2316 Myszkowska, K., J. Tautt, S. Tuszynska and K. Pienkowska. 1970
Preparation of vitamin free casein hydrolysates
Acta Pol. Pharm. 27:599-605

2317 Naatanen, E.K. 1955
The combined effect of cortisone acetate and psychic stress on the cortex of the suprarenal gland of rats
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae Ser. A. V. Med.-Anthropol. 49:3-10

2318 Nachev, N., and N. Dobreva 1955
The interoceptive regulation of the osmotic pressure of blood
Compt. Rend. Acad. Bulgare Sci. 8(1):69-72

2319 Nadel'son, F.E. 1958
Effect of kidney denervation on its basic excretory functions (excretions of water, sodium chloride and urea)
Patol. Fiziol. Eksptl. Terap. 2(1):53-54

2320 Nagamori, H. 1961
An experimental study on cadaveric phenomena. On the change of the quantity of sodium chloride and tissue water in several organs
Fukushima J. Med. Sci. 6(3/4):276-277

2321 Nagasaka, H., K. Nakamura, T. Kinouchi, T. Ito, H. Takahashi and Y. Yoshitoshi 1969
Constant infusion of hypertonic saline in the dog. III. Effects of physiologic saline preloading and of aldosterone theron
Jap. Heart. J. 10(5):428-436

2322 Nagayosi, S. 1941
The intraocular tension, especially with consideration of the relation between the pressures of the eye, blood and cerebrospinal fluid
Hukuoka Acta Med. 34:312-334

2323 Nahas, G.G. 1964
The depressant effects on respiration of THAM (tris (hydroxymethyl) aminoethane) and hyperosmotic solutions of mannitol and NaCl
Proc. Int. Pharmacol. Meeting 2(11):31-41

2324 Nahas, G.G., M.J. Roebuck and L.C. Mark 1962
Effect of hypertonic sodium chloride on cardiac arrhythmias
Amer. J. Physiol. 203:1125-1129

2325 Nahum, L.H. 1961
Salt and hypertension
Conn. Med. 25:793-795

2326 Nairn, R.C. 1953
The effect of reduced renal blood flow in the excretion of sodium chloride and the production of oedema in the rabbit
J. Path. Bact. 66(2):457-472

2327 Nakagawa, M. 1969
Facilitatory effect of certain chlorides on taste nerve responses of the toad to acids
Bull. Tokyo Med. Dent. Univ. 16(2):151-155

2328 Nakai, K. 1950
The pathogenesis of deficiency syndrome after pinealectomy, especially the relationship between pineal gland and thyroid and parathyroid glands, indicated by the abnormal salt-fever
Folia Endocrinol. Japon. 26:42-66

2329 Nakamura, A. 1952
Influence of pilocarpine, atropine, alcohol, sodium chloride, glucose, Ringer soln. and blood transfusion on the osmotic pressure of the peripheral lymph of the rabbit
Lymphatologia 1:67-73

2330 Nakamura, S., and H.A. Gordon 1973
Threshold levels of sodium chloride upholding solute-coupled water rransport in the cecum of germfree and conventional rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 142(4):1336-1340

2331 Nakamura, T. 1966
Estimation of sodium chloride in foods by a spot test
Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakakishi 13(8):349-351

2332 Nakanishi, A., T. Sugiuram, T. Itol, A Ohta, and U.H. Uasuda 1961
Circulatory and respitratory effects on hypertonic saline with special reference to the coronary effect
Jap. Heart. J. 2:77-91

2333 Nakano, K., S. Ishikawa and S. Shibata 1948
The response curves in high-frequency tiration and electric conductance curves of sodium chloride and sodium hydroxide
Nippon Kagaku Zasshi 79:531-532

2334 Nakashima, K. 1924
The resorption of various salt solutions from the small intestine
J. Biochem. 4:277-315

2335 Nakashima, R., and H.C. Stoerk. 1956
Effect of adrenaline on resistance of adrenalectomized rats to certain toxic agents
Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 91:401-404

336 Nakashita, S. 1951
Studies on the aberration of the function, with special reference to that of the thyroid gland caused by repeated injection of hypertonic NaCl soln.
Folia Endocrinol. Japonica 27(1/2):14-21

2337 Nakayama, T. 1955
Hypothalamic electrical activities produced by factors causing discharge of pituitary hormones
Jap. J. Physiol. 5(4):311-316

2338 Nam, S.Y., and H.C. Kim 1964
Effects of NaCl and electroshock on serum proteins of the snake fish, Ophisephalus argus
Taehan Naekwahak Hoe Chapchi 7(6):355-358

2339 Nansen-Araujo 1939
Pharmacological studies on sodium chloride
O Hospital 15:395-397

2340 Naranjo, P., and E. Banda de Naranjo 1959
Molecular weight and plasma substituting effectiveness of 3 plasma expanders
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 101(1):12-16

2341 Nash, H.A., R.J. Mathews and J.M. Concon 1971
Nonspecific hypothermia caused by infusion of solutions into the nephrectomized rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 220(3):767-772

2342 Nasset, E.S., and A.A. Parry 1934
Passage of fluid and certain dissolved substances through the intestinal mucosa as influenced by changes in hydrostatic pressure
Amer. J. Physiol. 109:614-625

2343 Natenzon, N.V. 1958
Test of certain antioxidants for preventing rusting of salted fish
Nauch.-Tekhnol. Byull. Polyar. Nauch.-Issledovatel. Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 3:60-62

2344 Nayler, W.G., and J.M. Price. 1967
Effects of skeletal muscle potentiators, including uranyl ions, on cardiac muscle
Amer. J. Physiol. 213(6):1459-1464

2345 Nebesky, E.A., W.B. Esselen, Jr., A.M. Kaplan and C.R. Fellers 1950
Thermal destruction and stability of peroxidase in acid foods
Food Res. 15(2):114-124

2346 Necheles, H., S.O. Levinson, M. Janota and F. Arimoto 1947
Preinfusion--a study in the prevention of hemorrhagic shock
Surg. Gynecol. Obstet. 84:499-503

2347 Neigauz, E.L., and V.P. Bezuglov 1958
Mechanism of action of hypertonic salt solution on kidney function
Fiziol. Mechanizmy Kompensatorn. Reakisii i Vosstanov. Protsessov, L'vov. Sbornik 2:35-59

2348 Neiman, I.M. 1972
Carcinogens and the body's reaction to them
Patol. Fiziol. Eskp. Ter. 16(4):14-18

2349 Nelson, A.B., R.W. MacVicar, W. Archer, Jr., and J.C. Meiske 1955
Effect of a high salt intake on the digestibility of ration constitutents and on nitrogen, sodium cnd chloride retention by steers and wethers
J. Anim. Sci. 14:825-830

2350 Nelson, C.L., and D.W. Haynes 1970
Survival of cells in human bone after exposure to air and saline correlated with deoxyribonucleic acid abnormalities
Calcif. Tissue Res. 6(3):260-264

2351 Nelson, D.R., and W.E. Cornatzer 1964
Effect of digitoxin, aldosterone, nd dietary sodium chloride on incorporation of inorganic P32 into liver and kindey nuclear and mitochondrial phospholipids
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 116(1):237-242

2352 Nelson, F.E., W.J. Caulfield and W.H. Martin 1942
Further studies on the use of salt for improving the keeping quality of cream
J. Dairy Sci. 25(1):59-71

2353 Nelson, N., and J. Neumann 1969
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin-NADP reductase ni pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. II. Complex formation between ferredoxin and ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucletide phosphate reductase and its relevance to pyridine nucleotide photoreduction
J. Biol. Chem. 244(7):1932-1936

2354 Nemetschek, T., and H. Gansler 1961
Swelling of collagen. Reactions with inorganic and organic cations
Z. Naturforsch. 16b:496-509

2355 Neter, E., and N.J. Zalewski. 1953
The requirement of electrolytes for the adsorption of Escherichia coli antigen by red blood cells
J. Bacteriol. 66:424-428

2356 Neuman, J., M.P.P. De Neuman and B. Lown. 1969
Experimental atrial fibrillation in the intact dog. Relation with cholinergics and influence of the catechol amines
Medicina 29(5):359-368

2357 Neuman, V., nd Z. Machova 1957
Poisoning with common salt and chemical and tozicological investigation
Sbornik Vyskoe Skoly Zemedel. Beno 4:135-145

2358 Neumann, H., K.J. Wilson, R. Haukc-granoth and H. Haran-Ghera 1971
A comparative biochemical study of alkaline phosphateses in normal and leukemic mice
Cancer Res. 31(11):1695-1701

2359 Nevel'son, S.S. 1962
Role of functional loads in the study o f metabolism in patients with cardiovascular disesae
Nauch. Tr. Tsentr. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekspertisy Traudoposobnosti Organiz. 2:85-86

2360 Never, H.E. 1931
Intracutaneous injection and basla metabolism
Klin. Wochshcr. 10:1164

2361 Newbold, R.P. and R.K. Scopes 1971
Post-mortem glycolysis in ox skeletal muscle: effects of mincing and of dilution with or without addition of orthophosphate
J. Food Sci. 36(2):209-214

2362 Newman, E.A., and M. Eisenstein 1949
Observations on a patient with pancreatic fistula
Gastroenterology 13:528-535

2363 Newman, E.V. 1949
Fucntion of the kdiney and metabolic changes in cardiac failure
Amer. J. Med. 7:490

2364 Newman, W., and L. Fishel 1950
Observations on the daily changes invenous pressure and wieght in a coasyof chronic congestive heart failure
Circulation 1(4, pt 2):705-711

2365 Newnam, B. 1949
Clinical approach to problems in water and salt metabolism
Southern Med. J. 42:73-77

2366 Nickerson, P.A., and A. Molteni 1971
Survival of bilaterally adrenalectomized hamsters drinking saline sucrose
31(5):675-678

2367 Nicolle, P. 1941
The protective effect of isotonic and hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride on the spnea produced by morphine acting on the urethanized rabbit
Compt. REnd. Soc. Biol. 135:201-203

2368 Niedetzky, A. 1959
The energy accumulation of the frog heart in KCl paralysis
Acta. Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae 16(Suppl.):53

2369 Nielsen, A.L., P. Bechgaard and H.O. Bang 1951
Low salt diet in treatment of congestive heart failure
Brit. Med. J. I:1349-1353

2370 Niesel, W., H. Roskenbleck, P. Hanke, W. Specht and L. Heuer 1970
The interdependence of urea, NaCl, and KCl excretion and rate of urine flow in producing a concentrated urine
Pflugers. Arch. Eur. J. Physiol. 315(4):308-320

2371 Niewiesch, H. 1932
Local metabolism and tissue reaction. The influence of solutions of salt upon kidney tissue
Beitr. Path. Anat. 89:76-92

2372 Nikkila, O.E., and R.R. Linko. 1954
Denaturation of myosin in fish muscle and in myosin sol by salts
Suomen Kemistilehti 27B(5/6):37-42

2373 Nikodemska, E.,a nd J. Steffen 1971
A case of chinchilla poisoning with salt
27(3):164-165

2374 Nikolajev, O. 1929
Die rolle der ionen und elektrolyte im prozesse der speichelsekretion
Pfluger's Arch. Ges. Physiol. 223(1/2):95-103

2375 Nilson, H.W. 1937
Corticoadrenal insufficiency: metabolism studies on potassium, sodium and chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 118:620-631

* 2376 Nishimura, H., and S. Miyamoto 1969
Teratogenic effects of sodium chloride in man
Acta. ANat. 74(1):121-124

2377 Nissen, H.M. 1968
Lipid droplets in renal interstitial cells. II. A histological study on the number of droplets in salt depletion and acute salt relpletion
Z. Zelforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 85(4):483-491

2378 Nissevich, I.L.R. 1941
The excretory function of the stomach
J. Physiol. U.S.S.R. 30:740-745

2379 Nizet, A. 1967
Excretion of water and sodium loading by isolated perfused dog kidney
Pflueger Arch. Ges. Physiol. 297;156-161

2380 Nizet, A., J.P. Godon and P. Mahieu 1968
Comparative excretion of isotonic and hypertonic sodium chloride by isolated dog kidney
Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim. 76(2):311-318

2381 Noda, A., and Z. Hayashi 1961
Studies on the coleorhiza of cereals. VIII. On the nature of coleorhiza of rice seed at germination in high concentration of sodium chloride
Proc. Crop Sci. Soc. Jap. 29(2):225-228

2382 Noelle, H. 1963
Merits and demertis of table salt
Hippokrates 34:974-979

2383 Nomine, G., D. Bertin and J. Martel 1963
16alpha and 16beta-Methyl-11beta-hydroxy-1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione
Ger. Pat. 1,143,196 Feb. 7, 1963

2384 Nomura, K. 1936
Influence of some physiological salts on the oxygen consumption of liver tissue of mouse in vitro
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 30:1-10

2385 Nonnenbruch, W. 1921
Blood concentration. I. Intravenous infusion of salt solution, with and without the addition of gum or gelatin
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 91:218-245

2386 Nonnenbruch, W. 1922
The balance and intermediary water and salt metaboism and its relation to the serum proteins
Klin. Wochschr. 1:2046

2387 Norcorss, N.C. 1938
Intracerebral blood flow. AN experimental study
Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. 40:291-299

2388 Nordlander, M., and E. Sandell 1952
Some experiments in the field of isotonciity
Pharm. Acta. Helv. 27:179-187

2389 Norkanrs, B. 1966
Studies on marine occurring yesast: Growth related to Ph, NaCl concentration and temperature
Arch. Mikrobiol. 54(4):374-392

2390 Norrell, S.A., and R.D. Costlow 1967
Effects of methylated albumin on infectious RNA: reversible infectivity loss and resistance to nuclease digestion
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 26(4):481-485

2391 Northover, B.J. 1964
The action of anit-inflammotory compounds in mice with peritonitis
J. Path. Bact. 87:395-404

2392 Nose, R. 1966
Biochemical studies on experimental hypertension. I. Experimental hypertension due to massive administration of sodium chloride for a long period of time. 2. The effect of administration of vegetable and furit juices on experimental hypertension due to sodium chloride. 3. The effect of administration of potassium salts of ogranic acids on experimental
Shikoku Acta Med. 22:511-517; 518-524- 525-532

2393 Nothmann, M., and A. Wagner. 1924
Uber die wirkung von alkalisalzens im hinbliek auf die auslosung tetanischer symptome beim gesunden erwachsengen
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 101:17-27

*2394 Nova'kova, A., and J.H. Cort. 1966
Hypothalamic regulation of spontaneous salt intake in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 211:919-925

2395 Novakova, V., o. Koldovsky, J. Faltin, V. Plandera dna J. krecek 1966
The effect of increased sodium chloridyintake on the rate of formaion and rentention of alimentary conditoned reflexes in normally and prematurely weaned rats
Physiol. Bohenovlsov. 15(3):205-209

2396 Novikoff, A.B. 1940
Morphogenic substances or organizers in annelid development
J. Exp. Zool. 85:127-155

2397 Noyes, H.A. 1943
Method of treating apples
U.S. Pat. 2,443,966 Sept. 3, 1943

2398 Nurnberger, L. 1921
Variation of the leucorcytes after intravenous infusions
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 135:159-160

2399 Nuzzi, P., and M. Napoli 1934
The influence of sodium chloride on the acid-base equilbitirum
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol . Sper. 9:987-990

2400 Nyugyo, M. 1962
Artificial cow milk
Jap. Pat. 18,562

2401 O'Brien, J.D.P. 1968
Salt poisoning in pigs: deaths on a normal diet
Vet. Rec. 82:570-571

2402 O'Brien, L.J., and M.M. Guest. 1959
Functional reactivation of the hypothermic heart after potassium arrest
Amer. J. Physiol. 196(4):691-695

2403 O'Connor, W.J. 1937
The salt and water metabolism of nephrectomized rabbits. II. The effect of injection of sodium chloride and bicarbonate
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 15:205-210

2404 O'Connor, W.J. 1938
The salt and water metabolism of nephrectomized rabbits. III. Intestinal exchanges following injection of water or sodium salts
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 16:85-93

2405 O'Connor, W.J. 1955
The excretion of administered sodium chloride by the conscious dog, and the effect of occlusion of the carotid arteries
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 40:237-257

2406 O'Connor, W.J. 1958
The effect on urinary volume and composition of the ingestion of 0.9 percent sodium chloride and of occlusion of the carotid arteries
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 43:367-383

*2407 O'Hare, J.P., and W.G. Walker. 1923
Observations on salt in vascular hypertension
Arch. Intern. Med. 32:283-297

2408 O'Kelly, L.I. 1954
The effect of preloads of water and sodium chloride on voluntary water intake of thirsty rats
J. Compt. Physiol. Psychol. 47(1):7-13

2409 Obinata, T., and K. Maruyama. 1966
Possibility of myosin in the microsomal fractions of muscle cells of early chick embryo
Dobutsugaku Zasshi 75:280-282

2410 Oda, Y. 1927
Effect of salts of light metals, alkaloids, and old tuberculin on the insulin-blood-sugar level
Folia. Endocrinol. Japon. 3:630-657

2411 Oe, M. 1954
Water-soluble adenosinetriphosphatase and acid-labile phosphate of various muscles. I. Water-soluble adenosinetriphosphatase
Sapparo Med. J. 5:24-30

2412 Oeisner, T., and F.R. Skelton 1961
Complementary role of adrenal cortex and salt in adrenal-regeneration hypertension
Amer. J. Physiol. 200:759-763

2413 Ogata, K., N. Nasu, K. Harada and M. Kamota 1952
Influence of a large amount of sodium chloride ingestion on the basal metabolism and on resistance to cold and frost-bite
Jap. J. Physiol. 2(4):303-309

2414 Ogawa, E., S. Suzuki and H. Tsuzuki 1965
In vivo and in vitro experiments on elimination of radioactive strontium deposited in bone
Radioisotopes 14(5):422-427

2415 Ogawa, Y. 1954
New experimental method (for microbioassay) of diuretics using mice and its application to some diuretics
Jap. J. Pharmacol. 3:87-98

2416 Ogg, C.L., I.B. Johns, W.H. Hoecker and B.W. Hammer 1942
Distribution of salt in butter. A volumetric micromethod
Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 14:285-286

2417 Ogino, N. 1961
On the angle of the anterior chamber in closed-angle glaucoma with the anterior chamber deepening method by injection of saline solution
Acta Soc. Opthal. Jap. 65:1673-1681

2418 Ohashi, T., and N. Ando 1967
Studies on the water-holding capacity of meat: II. Effect of sodium chloride on the water-holding capacity, ATPase activity and acid labile P content of meat
Bull. Fac. Agr. Univ. Miyazaki. 14(2):390-396

2419 Ohashi, T., H. Sera and N. Ando 1968
Studies on the water-holding capacity of meat: III. Effect of sodium chloride on the distribution of acidic and basic groups of muscle proteins
Bull. Fac. Agr. Univ. Miyazaki. 15(2):194-200

2420 Ohashi, T., H. Sera and N. Ando 1969
Studies on the water-holding capacity of meat: IV. Effect of sodium chloride on the distribution of carboxyl groups of muscle proteins
Bull. Fac. Agr. Univ. Miyazaki. 16(2):202-207

2421 Ohashi, T., H. Sera and N. Ando 1972
Water-holding capacity of meat. VI. Effect of sodium chloride on the water-holding capacity of meat and the behavior of metal ions in meat
Miyazaki Daigaku Nogakubu, Kenkyu Hokoku 19(1):261-268

2422 Ohler, W.G. 1963
On the clinical use of the sodium chloride tolerance test
Deutsch. Med. Wschr. 88:1551-1556

2423 Ohler, W.G. 1964
The salt-tolerance test
Triangle 6:268-272

2424 Ohman, A.F.S. 1939
Poisoning of cattle by saline bore water
Aust. Vet. J. 15:37-38

2425 Ohno, M. 1922
Der einfluss chemischer kontraktursubstanzen auf das frische und narkotisierte froschmagenpraparat
Pfluger's Arch. Physiol. 197:362-385

2426 Ohrenberger, F.X. 1963
Preliminary instruction in water and electrolyte metabolism. III. Endocrine regulation of salt and water metabolism
Med. Klin. 58:1810-1811

2427 Oikawa, K. 1964
Experimental studies in renal blood flow. I. Influence of aortic blood pressure upon renal blood flow in the dog kidney
Jap. J. Urol. 55:249-263

2428 Oka, M., et al. 1965
Histoenzymatic studies of arteries in high salt hypertension
Lab. Invest. 14:1604-1615

2429 Oka, M., R.J. Girerd, S.S. Brodie and A. Angrist 1966
Cardiac valve and aortic lesions in beta-aminopropionitrile fed rats with and without high salt
Amer. J. Pathol. 48(1):45-63

2430 Okabayashi, S., and Y. Okada 1934
Changes produced in oxidation-reduction potentials by immersing human blood corpuscles in physiological salt solution. I. In tuberculous patients
Z. Klin. Path. Hamatol. 3:398

*2431 Okamoto, K., and K. Aoki. 1963
Development of a strain of spontaneously hypertensive rats
Jap. Circ. J. 27(3):282-293

2432 Okamoto, S. 1929
Experimentelle untersuchungen uber die resektion des dickdarmes
Fukuoka-Ikwadaigaku-Zasshi 22(3):167-248

2433 Okamura, T. 1929
Uber den einflub der verschiedenen vegetativen nervengifte, alkaloide und leichtmetallsalze auf die gallensaureausscheidung
Arbb. med. Univ. Okayama 1:400-412

2434 Okamura, T., and T. Matsuhisa 1965
Fluorine and other related components of Japanese foods. V. Fluorine and salt contents of miso and other foods rich in salt, and their geographical correlation with mortality from gastric cancer
Eiyo To Shorkuryo 18(4):253-257

2435 Okana, T., H. Esaki, Y. Miyazaki, T. Fujita and H. Ogishima 1963
Experimental studies on the excessive intake of NaCl. II. The effect of salt water intake on the blood pressure of rat
Kurume, Med. J. 10(3):214-224

2436 Okano, T., H. Esaki, Y. Miyazaki, T. Fujita and H. Ogishima 1962
Excessive intake of NaCl. I. The effect of salt water intake on the growth of rats
Kurume Med. J. 9(1):40-51

2437 Oki, Y. 1958
Influence of surgery on the living body and its treatment. XXXIX. Glyco-algin as an infusion solution and its dynamic state in the living body
Sapporo Igaku Zusshi 13:245-256

2438 Okromchedlidse, T. 1940
Determination of fat and salt in cheese
Molochnaya Prom. 7(2-3):19-20

2439 Okushima, Y. 1947
The action of glucose and sodium chloride on the isolated intestine and stomach of rabbit
Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 43:13-15

2440 Olbrich, O., and E. Woodford-Williams 1956
The influence of normal saline injections and water ingestion on the excretion and nitrogenous end products in old people
Experientia 4:246-252

2441 Olds, J., A. Uywiler, M.E. Olds and C. Yun 1964
Neurohumors in hypothalamic substrates of reward
Amer. J. Physiol. 207(1):242-254

2442 Olesen, R. 1933
Endemic goiter in Switzerland. Review of recent contributions to its etiology, incidence and prevention
U.S. Pub. Health Rets. 48:651-665

2443 Olivieri, G. 1935
The relation of blood urea and the chlorides to coagulation time
Fol. Med. 21:824-834

*2444 Olney, J.W., O.L. Ho and V. Rhee. 1973
Brain-damaging potential of protein hydrolysates
New Engl. J. Med. 289(8):391-395

2445 Olsen, F.C., and J.C. Trautman. 1969
Dietetic meat product
U.S. Pat. 3 447 932

2446 Olsson, K. 1969
Effects of slow infusions of potassium chloride into the 3rd brain ventricle
Acta Physiol. Scand. 77(2):358-364

2447 Omachi, A., and R.P. Markel. 1960
CA45 uptake by stored dog erythrocytes in sodium and potassium chloride solutions
Fed. Proc. 19(1 Pt. 1):68

2448 Omachi, A., R.P. Markel and H. Hegarty 1961
Ca45 uptake by dog erythrocytes suspended in sodium and potassium chloride solutions
J. Ce. Comp. Physiol. 57:95-100

2449 Omae, T., and G.M.C. Masson 1959
Effects of deoxycorticosterone and salt on an experimental nephrotic syndrome due to ligation of a renal vein
Cleveland Clinic Quart. 26:235-239

* 2450 Omenn, G.S., L.K. Dahl and W.G. Mather 1970
Effects of chronic excess salt feeding: demonstration of normal thyroid function in salt-fed dogs with hypercholesterolemia
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 135(2):380-383

2451 Onishi, H. 1957
Studies on osmophilic yeasts. Part II. Factors affecting growth of soy yeasts and others in the environment of a high concentration of sodium chloride
Rept. Noda Inst. Sci. Res. 1:22-29

2452 Onishi, H. 1959
Studies on osmophilic yeasts. V. Factors affecting growth of soy yeasts and others in the environment of a high concentration of sodium chloride
Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. 23(5):351-358

2453 Onishi, H. 1959
Studies on osmophilic yeasts. VI. Glycerol production by the salt-tolerant yeasts in the medium with high concentrations of sodium chloride
Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. 23(5):359-363

2454 Onishi, H. 1961
Studies on osmophilic yeasts. XII. Characteristic aspects on the assimilation and fermentation of sugars by osmophilic yeasts in the environment of a high concentration of sodium chloride
Agr. Biol. Chem. 25(5):341-349

2455 Ono, T. 1929
On the autolysis of muscles
Bulteno Sci. Fakult. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. Fukuoka Jap. 3(4):358-369

2456 Onohara, K. 1925
The effect of changes in the sodium chloride and water content of food on the blood and the liquid and salt exchange between tissues and blood
Biochem. Z. 160:426-432

2457 Opie, E.L. 1948
An osmotic system within the cytoplasm of cells
J. Exp. Med. 87(5):425-444

2458 Opie, E.L. 1949
The movement of water in tissues removed from the body and its relation to movement of water during life
J. Exp. Med. 89:185-208

2459 Opie, E.L. 1956
Changes in the osmotic activity of liver and of kidney tissue caused by passage of sodium chloride, urea, and some other substances into cells
J. Exp. Med. 103:351-362

2460 Opie, E.L. 1956
Changes caused by injurious agents in the permeability of surviving cells of liver and kidney
J. Exp. Med. 104:897-919

2461 Orbison, J.L., C.L. Christian and E. Peters 1952
Studies on experimental hypertension and cardiovascular disease. I. Methods for rapid production of malignant hypertension in bilaterally nephrectomized dogs
Arch. Pathol. 54(2):185-196

2462 Orlando, E., and A. Stoico. 1957
Considerations on substances with spherocyte and anti-spherocyte actions
Arch. Patvl. Clin. Med. 34:105-116

2463 Orr, J.B., and M.B. Richards 1934
Assay of vitamin A
Nature 133:255

2464 Orr, T.G. 1931
The action of sodium chloride upon the small intestine
Ann. Surg. 94(4):732-737

2465 Orr, T.G., and M.J. Rumold 1938
Experimental pyloric and jejunal obstruction. Absorption of sodium chloride from the stomach and upper part of the small intestine
Arch. Surg. 37:295-301

2466 Orru, A. 1940
The behavior of the yolk of hen's egg immersed in different concentrations of various electrolytes
Arch. Sci. Biol. (Bologna) 26:593-610

2467 Orten, J.M., and M.B. Devlin 1939
Diabetes in rats and its alleviation with sodium chloride
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 42:632-634

2468 Orten, J.M., and M.B. Devlin 1940
The effect of sodium chloride on the glucose tolerance of the diabetic rat
J. Biol. Chem. 136(2):461-467

2469 Orti, E., E.P. Ralli, B. Laken and M.E. Dunn 1957
Presence of an aldosterone-stimulating substance in the urine of rats deprived of salt
Amer. J. Physiol. 191:323-328

2470 Ortiz, G.S. 1933
Blood urea clearance test
Semana Med. I:865-874

2471 Ortuzar, R., R. Croxatto, P. Thomsen and J. Gonzalez 1959
Effects of an acute salt load in a case of primary hyperaidersteronism before and nine months after surgical cure: comparison with normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension before and after reduction of their elevated pressure with drug treatment
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 54:712-713

2472 Oshima, K., and A. Gorbman 1969
Effect of estradiol on NaCl-evoked olfactory bulbar potentials in goldfish: Dose-repsonse relationships
Gen. Compt. Endocrinol. 13(1):92-97

2473 Osmo-Tuurala 1959
The influence of sodium chloride and water load on the blood formation of the frog
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae, Ser. A IV(46):7 pp.

*2474 Osol, A., R. Prott and M.D. Seltschale (eds.).
Dispensatory of the United States of America, 26th edition
J.B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, PA. pp. 934-939; 1035; 1041-1043

2475 Ospina, G. 1943
Salt and mineral mixtures for livestock
Agronomia 3:126-128, 146-147

2476 Osserman, K.E., and L.I. Kaplan 1952
Rapid diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 150:265-268

2477 Osterhout, W.J.V. 1930
Calculations of bioelectric potentials. I. Effects of KCl and NaCl on Nitella
J. Gen. Physiol. 13(6):715-732

2478 Osterhout, W.J.V., and S.E. Hill. 1930
Negative variations in Nitella produced by chloroform and by potassium chloride
J. Gen. Physiol. 13(4):459-467

2479 Ovanova, G., V. Tabachnikov and P. Krasheninin 1971
Syneresis of rennet curd and the dependence of the kinetics of this process on sodium chloride
Sb. Dokl. Mezhvuz. Konf. Moloch. Deln pp. 331-334

2480 Overbeck, H.W. 1972
Vascular responses to cations, osmolality, and angiotensin in renal hypertensive dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 223(6):1358-1364

2481 Overman, O.R., and B.F. Whitmore 1939
Determining the salt content of cheese
Natl. Butter Cheese J. 30(2):18, 34-35

*2482 Overturf, M., A. Fitz and J. McBride. 1972
Renin activity, sodium and potassium in hypertensive patients
J. Chronic Dis. 25:621-634

2483 Ozorio de A., M.H. Moussatche and M.V. Dias 1938
Sur quelques conditions de l'action des solutions concentrees de chlorure de sodium sur les nerfs
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 129(27):422-424

2484 Ozorio de A., M.H. Moussatche and M.V. Dias 1938
Sur l'emploi des solutions concentrees de NaCl dans les recherches sur l'attaque epileptiforme par refroidissement brusque de la moelle
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 129(27):424-426

2485 Pabst, K. 1961
The excretory function of the kidney after rapid infusion of salt-containing and salt-free solutions
Pflueger Arch. Ges. Physiol. 273:315-324

2486 Pace, D.M. 1933
Die beziehungen anorganischer salze zum wachstum und zur fortpflanzung von amoeba proteus
Arch. Protistenkunde 79:133-145

2487 Page, E. 1965
Cat heart muscle in vitro. VII. The temperature dependence of steady state K exchange in presence and absence of NaCl
J. Gen. Physiol. 48(5 Pt. 1):949-956

2488 Page, I.H. and L.A. Lewis 1949
Influence of protein, carbohydrate and salt on arterial pressure of dogs with experimental renal hypertension
Amer. J. Physiol. 156:422-428

2489 Paget, G.E. and H.M. Scott 1957;1958
Comparison of local effects of various intramuscular injections in the rat
Brit. J. Pharmacol. 12:427-433; Int. Abstrs. Biol. Sci. 11(2):No. 3064

2490 Palchetti, R., et al. 1964
Reactivity of the microvascular apparatus to catecholamines in the course of diet with elevated content of sodium chloride
Riv. Crit. Clin. Med. 64:603-608

2491 Palladi, G.A., G.A. Marku and T.G. Kucha 1972
Interrupting late-term pregnancy with an intra-amniotic administration of a hypertonic solution of sodium chloride
Akush Ginekol 48(5):58-61

2492 Pallaghy, C.K. 1970
The effect of Ca++ on the ion specificity of stomatal opening in epidermal strips of vicia faba
A Pflanzenphysiol. 62(1):58-62

2493 Palmer, W.W., D.W. Atchley and R.F. Loeb. 1921
Studies on the regulation of osmotic pressure. I. The effect of increasing concentrations of gelatin on the conductivity of a sodium chloride solution
J. Gen. Physiol. 3:801-806

2494 Palmieri, G.M.A. and S. Taleisnik 1969
Intake of NaCl solution in rats with diabetes insipidus
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 68(1 Pt. 1):38-44

2495 Palminteri, G. and V. Caramanna 1961
Hygienico-sanitary observations in salt mine workers
Folia Med. (Nap.) 44:836-850

2496 Palvegh 1934
Ingestion of excess sodium chloride in health and in diseases of the liver
Orvosi Hetilap 78:874-876

2497 Pannuti, F., T. Posteli and I. Spagna 1966
Experimental microelectrocardiography (MECG): further pharmacological observations
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 42(17):1142-1145

2498 Pantzer, J.G. and H.B. Shumacker, Jr. 1962
Coronary sinus flow. Influence of glucagon and hypertonic dextrose and saline
Arch. Surg. 85:879-881

2499 Papoport, S.I. 1964
The effect of topically applied substances on the blood-brain barrier
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 144(3):310-315

2500 Pappano, A.J. 1972
Sodium-dependent depolarization of noninnervated embryonic chick heart by actylcholine
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 180(2):340-350

2501 Papper, S., L. Saxon, J.D. Rosenbaum and H.W. Cohen 1956
Effects of isotonic and hypertonic salt solutions on the renal excretion of sodium
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 47:776-782

2502 Paque, C. 1960
Malnutrition of the kwashiorkor type. Nutritional deficiency in salt after weaning and climatic factors. Metabolic aspects of the multiple deficiency in salts and proteins
Maroc Med. 39:1336-1343

2503 Paque, C. 1962
Physiological significance of saline waters in arid regions
Compt. Rend. Soc. Sci. Nat. Phys. Maroc 28(2):45-46

2504 Parhon, C.I. and L. Mavromati 1930
The absorption of physiological solution injected intradermally or subcutaneously in a coase of myxedematous idiocy. Relation of the thyroid gland to tissue hydrophilia
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 104:220-221

2505 Pariscenti, P., and G. Sala. 1947
Relation between potassium and cardiovascular system; oral loading test with potassium chloride in normal individuals
Folia Cardiol. (Atti Soc. Ital. Cardiol.) 6:301-305

2506 Parkins, W.M., A.R. Taylor and W.W. Swingle 1935
A comparative study of sodium chloride and blood pressure changes induced by adrenal insufficiency, trauma and intraperitoneal administration of glucose
Amer. J. Physiol. 112:5810590

2507 Parkins, W.M., J.H. Perlmutt, H.M. Vars and R.O. Stait 1952
Evaluation of crystalloidal solutions in hemorrhaged dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 170:351-356

2508 Parks, P.F. and W.D. Salmon 1967
An evaluation of factors affecting survival of choline deficient weanling rats with special emphasis on dietary sodium
J. Nutr. 91(3), Part I:307-313

2509 Parmar, S.S., and J.P. Barthwal. 1966
Effect of cinnamic acid on potassium stimulated respiration in rat brain cortex slices
Biochem. Pharmacol. 15(11):1888-1890

2510 Parmeggiani, L. 1958
On the preventive action of salted drinks during work at high temperatures: present knowledge of the problem
Med. Lavoro 49(4):245-258

2511 Parsons, D.S. 1967
Sodium chloride absorption by the small intestine and the relations between salt transport and the absorption of water and some organic molecules
Proc. Nutr. Soc. (Engl. Scot.) Incl. Brit. J. Nutr. 26(1):46-55

* 2512 Parsons, D.S. 1967
Salt and water absorption by the intestinal tract
Brit. Med. Bull. 23(3):252-257

2513 Partmann, W. 1957
Effect of low temperature, sodium nitrate, sodium chloride, and formaldehyde on the apyrase system of the muscular tissue
Food Res. 22:51-62

2514 Pashinskii, V.G. 1971
Influence of water-salt regime on the growth of transplantable tumors and the activity of antitumor agents
Vop. Onkol. 17(3):77-80

2515 Patocka, J. 1971
The influence of Al+++ on cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase activity
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 26(4):845-846

2516 Patrushev, V.I. 1963
Effect of sodium chloride on electrolyte metabolism and arterial pressure in hypertension
Kazan Med. Zh. 1:23-24

2517 Patterson, K.O. 1947
Effect of sodium chloride balance on avidity of m and n agglutinins
Amer. J. Clin. Path. 17(1):54-57

2518 Patyra, W. 1969
Application of sodium chloride solution in foodstuff impaction of large colon in horses
Rocz. Nauk Rolniczych Ser. E. Vet. Sci. 70(1/4):118-119

2519 Paul, B. and P. Vegh 1934
Sodium chloride ingestion in allergic diseases
Orvosi Hetilap 78:1015-1016

2520 Paver, H., A. Robertson and J.E. Wilson 1953
The toxicity of salt for young chickens
J. Comp. Pathol. Therap. 63:31-47

2521 Pavlova, A.I. 1966
Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different antiarrhythmic agents
Kardiologiya 6(2):82

2522 Pearson, D. 1971
Rapid techniques for the assessment of the meat content of fresh sausages. I. Water, fat, ash, and salt
J. Assoc. Pub. Anal. 1971 9(2):39-42

2523 Pearson, H.A. and L.K. Diamond 1971
Critically ill child: sickel cell disease crises and their management
Pediatrics 48:629-635

2524 Peczely, P. and T. Muray 1967
The effect of KCl, NaCl, hydration, and dehydration on the subcommissural organ of the domestic pigeon
Acta Biol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 18(2):115-128

2525 Pederson, C.S. and L. Ward 1949
The effect of salt upon the bacteriological and chemical changes in fermenting cucumbers
Tech. Bull. New York State (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta. 288:1-29

2526 Peeters, G., M. Debackere and R. Verbeke 1962
The liberation of posterior pituitary hormones by injection of hypertonic NaCl solutions into the carotid artery of the ram
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. 138(1/2):338-339

2527 Peirce, A.W. 1957
Studies on salt tolerance of sheep. I. The tolerance of sheep for sodium chloride in the drinking water
Aust. J. Agric. Res. 8(6):711-722

2528 Peirce, A.W. 1959
Studies on salt tolerance of sheep. II. The tolerance of sheep for mixtures of sodium chloride and magnesium chloride in the drinking water
Aust. J. Agric. Res. 10(5):725-735

2529 Peirce, A.W. 1960
Studies on salt tolerance of sheep. III. The tolerance of sheep for mixtures of sodium chloride and sodium sulphate in the drinking water
Aust. J. Agric. Res. 11(4):548-556

2530 Peirce, A.W. 1962
Studies on salt tolerance of sheep. IV. The tolerance of sheep for mixtures of sodium chloride and calcium chloride in the drinking water
Aust. J. Agric. Res. 13(3):479-486

2531 Peirce, A.W. 1966
Studies on salt tolerance of sheep. VI. The tolerance of wethers in pens for drinking waters of the types obtained from underground sources in Australia
Aust. J. Agric. Res. 17(2):209-218

2532 Peirce, A.W. 1968
Studies on salt tolerance of sheep. 7. The tolerance of ewes and their lambs in pens for drinking waters of the types obtained from underground sources in Australia. 8. The tolerance of grazing ewes and their lambs for drinking waters of the types obtained from underground sources in Australia
Aust. J. Agric. Res. 19:577-587; 589-595

2533 Pellegrino, G. 1957
Ascorbic acid and central activity
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 33:1190-1191

2534 Pemberton, R., J. Eiman, F.M.S. Patterson and E.A. Stackhous 1947
Attemps at the experimental production of arthritis
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 32(9):1121-1129

2535 Penati, A. and G. Donati 1938
The volume of erythrocytes in hyperosmotic solutions in normal and pathological conditions. I. Solutions of sodium chloride
Arch. Sci. Med. 65:759-789

2536 Penchev, I.V., T. Staikov, D. Strashimirov and G. Dashev 1969
Prophylactic and toxic effect of potassium iodate as a means of iodization of sodium chloride
Khig. Zdraveopazvane 1969 12(5):441-449

2537 Pendleton, E.H. 1943
A function of salt in preserving vitamin C
Canning Trade 65(No. 27):15

2538 Penna, M., A. Illanes and M. Pupkin. 1962
Effects of adenosinetriphosphate and potassium chloride on ventricular fibrillation induced by lack of substrates
Circ. Res. 10(4):642-646

2539 Penny, R., R.M. Blizzard and W.T. Davis 1970
Sequential study of arginine monochloride and normal saline as stimuli to growth hormone release
Metab., Clin. Exp. 1979 19(2):165-169

2540 Pentschew, A., and H. Kassowitz. 1932
Vergleichende untersuchungen uber die wirkung verschiedener metallsalze auf das zentralnervensystem von kaninchen
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 164:667-684

2541 Penttila, A. and N.E. Saris 1968
5-Hydroxytryptamine release from enterochromaffin granules in vitro
Acta Physiol. Scand. 1968 74(3):426-439

2542 Perasalo, O. and L. Autio 1956
Effect of infusions on the colloid osmotic pressure of blood
Ann. Chir. Gynaecol. Fenniae 45:113-119

2543 Perel'man, E.L. 1960
Change in the respiratory function of the blood and in reserve alkalinity in rabbits and dogs on intravenous introduction of a hypertonic sodium chloride solution
Izvest. Akad. Nauk 1960, No. 6:69-74

2544 Perera, G.A. 1955
Failure of salt restriction to modify blood pressure in the accelerated phase of primary hypertension
Ann. Int. Med. 43(6):1195-1198

*2545 Perera, G.A., and D.W. Blood. 1947
The relationship of sodium chloride to hypertension
J. Clin. Invest. 26(6):1109-1118

2546 Pereverzev, A.E. 1967
Effect of dibazol on the state of adrenal cortex cells in mice
Sb. Rab. Inst. Tsitol., Akad. Nauk SSSR No. 11(1967):64-75

2547 Perez-Castro, E. 1937
Clinical, chemical and morphological changes in the blood due to deprivation of sodium chloride
Deut. Med. Wochschr. 63:743-747

2548 Perichanjanz, J.I. 1926
Chenges in physiological function of the nerves through the influence of amines like choline and neurine
Z. Biol. 85:289-298

2549 Perla, D. and J. Marmorston-Gottesman 1929
Immunological studies in relation to the suprarenal gland. IV. The effect of repeated injections of epinephrine on the hemolysis formation in suprarenalectomized rats
J. Exptl. Med. 50:87-92

2550 Perla, D., D.G. Freiman, H. Sandberg and S.S. Greenberg 1940
Prevention of histamine and surgical shock by cortical hormone (desoxycorticosterone acetate and cortin) and saline
Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 43:397-404

2551 Pesente, L., M. Gainotti and F. Marro 1964
Effect of posterior pituitary hormone on NaCl transport and on the passive permeation of isolated rana esculenta skin by electrolytes
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 40(12):681-684

2552 Peters, G. 1959
Influence of adrenocortical hormones on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes in adrenalectomized and normal rats after administration of water or isotonic sodium chloride solution and in thirst
Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 235:155-184

2553 Peters, G. 1959
Renal excretion of electrolytes in normal and adrenalectomized rats after intravenous injections of salt and the influence of corticosteroids
Arch. Exptl. Pathol. Pharmakol. 235:185-195

2554 Peters, I.I., and A.V. Moore. 1958
Studies related to the manufacture of Swiss-type cheese. II. Factors influencing ripening
J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):74-78

2555 Peters, J.P. 1941
Electrolyte balances in the obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract
Univ. Penna. Bicentennial Conf. Problems Intestinal Obstruction 1941:1-15

2556 Peters, J.P. 1948
The role of sodium in the production of edema
New Engl. J. Med., 1948 L18:353-362

2557 Petersen, W.F. and T.P. Hughes 1926
Lymph alterations following sodium chloride and iodide injections
J. Pharmacol. 28:131-140

2558 Peterson, A.D., C.A. Baile and B.R. Baumgardt 1972
Cerebral ventricular injections of pentobarbital, glucose, and sodium chloride into sheep and calves, and feeding
J. Dairy Sci. 55(6):822-828

2559 Peterson, O.L., R.A. Goodwin, Jr. and M. Finland 1943
Observations on the urinary excretion of sulfadiazine
J. Clin. Invest. 22:659-672

2560 Pettinger, W.A., M. Marchelie and L. Augusto 1971
Renin suppression by DOC and NaCl in the rat
Am. J. Physiol. 221(4):1071-1074

2561 Pfaffmann, C., G.L. Fisher and M.K. Frank 1967
The sensory and behavioral factors in taste preferences
Wenner-Gren Center Int. Symp. Ser. 8:361-381

2562 Pfeffer, E., B. Helferich, J. Bertzbach, H. Herrmann and W. Lenkeit 1965
Metabolism of the dairy cow on high common-salt diet. II. Chenges in chloride excretion and in blood chloride concentration after sudden withdrawal of a high common-salt diet
Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernaehr. Futtermittelk. 20(5):312-317

2563 Pfeffer, E., J. Bertzbach and W. Lenkeit 1967
Behaviour of minerals in the digestive tract of sheep given supplements of NaCl or KCl
Ztschr. Tierphysiol. Tierernahrung Futtermittelk. 22:115-124

2564 Pfeffer, K.H. and H. Staudinger 1952
Excretion of corticoids in urine under normal and pathological conditions. I. The corticoids in the urine in artificial fever and other forms of stress
Klin. Wochschr. 30:257-264

2565 Pfeiffer, C., H.G. Glass and R.H. Dreisbach. 1941
Effect of varying intake of dietary salts on formation of galactose cataracts
J. Pharmacol. 72:31-32

2566 Pflug, A.E., F.W. Cheney, Jr. and J. Butler 1970
The effects of an ultrasonic aerosol on pulmonary mechanics and arterial blood gases in patients with chronic bronchitis
Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis. 101(5):710-714

2567 Philippu, A. and U. Burkat 1968
Noradrenaline liberation from isolated hypothalamic vesicles
Experientia 1968 24(6):574-575

2568 Phillips, G.R. 1970
Binding of transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Comparison of the nonenzymic binding of aminoacylated and deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid
J. Biol. Chem. 245(4):859-868

2569 Pick, E.P. 1946
Topics in the study of water metabolism
J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. 13(4):167-176

2570 Pick, E.P. and M.M. Miller 1945
Influence of depletion of diffusible electrolytes on electrical activity of the brain
J. Neurophysiol. 8:47-54

2571 Pick, E.P., H.L. Hollinck and G. Zacharellis. 1953
Inhibitions and potentiation of the striated muscle
Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 220:83-99

*2572 Pickering, G. 1968
High Blood Pressure, 2nd edition
Grune & Strattonn, Inc., N.Y., N.Y., 1968 pp. 80, 104, 110, 136-139

2573 Piettre, M. and A. Guilbert 1932
The influence of electrolytes, in particular of sodium chloride, on serum protein
Compt. Rend. 195:282-284

2574 Pike, R.L. and C. Yao 1971
Increased sodium chloride appetite during pregnancy in the rat
J. Nutr. 101(2):169-175

2575 Pikkarainen, J., T. Nikkari and E. Kulonen 1960
Effect of urea and sodium chloride on the colloid osmotic pressure of hyaluronate
Acta Chem. Scand. 14(7):1499-1502

2576 Pillsbury, D.M. and G.V. Kulchar 1935
The realtion of experimental skin infection to carbohydrate metabolism. The effect of hypertonic glucose and sodium chloride solutions injected intraperitoneally
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 190:169-177

2577 Pincherle, M. and F. Grandi 1937
Water and sodium chloride tolerance tests in breast-fed and artificially fed infants
Acta Paediat. 22:158-159

2578 Pincus, J.B. and B. Kramer 1923
Comparative study of the concentration of various anions and cations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum
J. Biol. Chem. 57:463-470

2579 Pines, Y.L. 1965
Afferent impulses of renal nerves under the influence of some chemical substances
Tr. Inst. Fiziol. Im. I.P. Pavlova 11:143-147

2580 Pines, Yu. L. 1966
Fatigue of the renal receptors (based on data from an electrophysiological study)
Byul. Eksp. Biol. Med. 62(12):16-21

2581 Pinschmidt, N. and J.C. Krantz, Jr. 1940
A monograph for Ringer's solution as a solvent
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 29:28-30

2582 Pirrelli, A., P. Procaccio and R. De Cesaris 1969
Effect of sodium chloride on basal metabolism
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 45(1):13-16

2583 Pistor, W.J., J.C. Nesbitt and B.P. Cardon 1950
The influence of high salt intake on the physiology of ruminants
Proc. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 1950:154-158

2584 Pitts, G.C., R.E. Johnson and F.C. Consolazio 1944
Work in the heat as affected by intake of water, salt and glucose
Amer. J. Physiol. 142:253-259

2585 Pivnick, H. and C. Thacker 1970
Effect of sodium chloride and pH on initiation of growth by heat-damaged spores of clostridium botulinum
Can Inst. Food Technol. J. 3(2):70-75

2586 Podos, S.M., T. Krupin and B. Becker 1971
Effect of small-dose hyperosmotic injections on intraocular pressure of small animals and man when optic nerves are transected and intact
Amer. J. Ophthalmol. 71(4):898-903

2587 Podsoblyacv, A. 1957
Determination of sodium chloride by the use of a cation-exchange column
Molochnaya Prom. 18(7):41-42

2588 Podsoblyaev, A.P. 1958
Determination of sodium chloride in milk products by means of cation-exchange resins
Doklady Vsesoyuz. Konf. Po Moloch. Delu 1958:441-444

2589 Poerdelmann, P., D. Thole and K.E.H. Bekemeyer 1964
Rh-antibody formation after treatment with chloroquine di-phosphate and sodium salicylate
Arch. Gynaekol. 200(1):99-108

2590 Polacek, E. 1960
Effect of various concentrations of sodium chloride and glucose on stomach evacuation speed during hypotonic dehydration in rats
Acta Univ. Carolinae, Med. 1960:659-671

2591 Polano, M.K. 1932
Sodium chloride metabolism in patients with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica
Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde 76(III):4207-4210

2592 Polyakov, V.A., A.N. Goryachev and I.I. Boyarkina 1966
Significance of intoxication in the pathogenesis of compression and the therapeutic effect of regional perfusion
Eksperim. Khirurg. Anesteziol. 11(4):64-66

2593 Polyakov, Y.A. 1968
Use of an interferometer in soil studies
Fiz.-Khim. Metody Issled. Pochv. 1968:167-178

2594 Pomerance, W. and I. Daichman 1940
The (reducing) effect of a salt-poor diet during pregnancy upon the duration of labor
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 40:463-466

2595 Ponder, E. 1926
Die fur einfache hamolytische reaktionen anwendbaren gleichungen
Proc. Royal. Soc. London Series B 100:199-222

2596 Ponder, E. 1949
The tonicity-volume relations for systems containing human red cells and the chlorides of univalent cations
J. Gen. Physiol. 32:391-398

2597 Pool, R.R., Jr. 1968
Acute oral hypernatremia in the rat
Diss. Absts. (B), 1968, 29:1074B

2598 Pop, M. 1968
Changes in antagonist ion ratio in habituation to cations
Fiziol. Norm. Patol. 14(1):29-44

2599 Popa, P.D., Z. Naftali, M.G. Laszlo, G. Forika and M. Mozes. 1969
Effect of potassium chloride injected into the subarachnoid space on blood pressure regulation
Rev. Med. 15(3):261-264

* 2600 Pope, K.G. 1950
The toxicity of potassium chloride and of extracts of psalliota xanthoderma for mice and rabbits
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 28:361-366

2601 Popov, G.K. 1958
Pain factor in the formation of intestinal motor response to intra-arterial and intravenous injection of chemical stimulators
Fiziol. Zhur., Akad. Nauk Ukr. S.S.R. 4:196-199

2602 Portela, A., J.C. Perez, P. Stewart, R. Perez, J.A. Vincente, M.A. Luchelli and M.N. Parisi 1966
Membrane response to phospholipase C and acetylcholine in cesium and potassium Ringer
Acta Physiol. Lat. Amer. 16(4):380-386

2603 Posega, R. 1938
The composition and evaluation of soup preparations
Osterr. Chem.-Ztg. 41:53-55

2604 Poskanzer, D.C. and D.N. Kerr 1961
A third type of periodic paralysis, with normokalemia and favourable response to sodium chloride
Amer. J. Med. 31:328-342

* 2605 Pospisil, M. 1961
Response of thymus to increase of intake of sodium chloride
Nature 190:89-90

2606 Pospisil, M. 1966
Spontaneous sodium chloride appetite of irradiated adrenalectomized rats
Naturwissenschaften 53(21):553

2607 Postnikov, V.S., V.M. Ievlev and K.S. Solov'ev 1971
Growth mechanism of the (III) faces of sodium chloride and potassium chloride epitaxial microcrystals
Tr. Aspir. Fiz.-Tekh. Fak., Voronezh. Politekh. Inst. 1971(2):84-87

2608 Potapov, I.A., B.N. Nikitin and E.N. Vasil'eva 1971
Changes in protein composition of lymph with the increase of interstitital volume
Tr. Inst. Fiziol., Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR 1971(15):80-86

2609 Potkav, S. and J.P. Gilmore 1970
Renal responses to vena caval and portal venous infusions of sodium chloride in unanesthetized dogs
Clin. Sci. 39(1):13-20

2610 Potter, B.J. 1961
The renal response of sheep to prolonged ingestion of sodium chloride
Aust. J. Agr. Res. 12(3):440-445

2611 Potter, B.J. 1963
The effect of saline water on kidney tubular function and electrolyte excretion in sheep
Aust. J. Agr. Res. 14:518-528

2612 Potter, B.J. 1966
The effect of an intravenous infusion of hypertonic saline on renal mechanisms and on electrolyte changes in sheep
J. Physiol. 184:605-617

2613 Potter, B.J. 1968
The influence of previous salt ingestion on the renal function of sheep subjected to intravenous hypertonic saline
J. Physiol. 194:435-455

2614 Potter, B.J. 1972
The effect of prolonged salt intake on blood pressure in sheep
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 50:387-389

2615 Potter, B.J., D.J. Walker and W.W. Forrest 1972
Changes in intraruminal function of sheep when drinking saline water
Brit. J. Nutr. 27(1):75-83

2616 Pozza, G., G. Galansino, H. Hoffeld and P.P. Foa 1958
Stimulation of insulin output by monosaccharides and monosaccharide derivatives
Amer. J. Physiol. 192(3):497-500

2617 Prader, A., E. Gautier, R. Gautier and D. Naef 1955
Sodium and potassium concentrations in mixed saliva. I. Influence of speed of secretion, methods of stimulation and collection, sex, age, time of day, and salt content of the diet
Helv. Paediat. Acta 10:29-55

2618 Prakash, S. 1930
Influence of electrolytes on the syneresis and clotting of blood
Allahabad Univ. Studies, Sci. Sec. 7:175-187

2619 Prandi, F. and J. Jimenez-Vargas 1954
Effect of different salts on the contractility of bronchial muscle
Rev. Expanola Fisiol. 10(3):159-177

2620 Prentice, J.H. 1933
The role of salt in poultry nutrition. 1. Salt in the nutrition of the chick. 2. Salt in the nutrition of the laying hen
J. Minist. Agric. N. Ireland 4:72-91; 92-104

2621 Preston, T.A., R.D. Fletcher, B.F. Lucchesi and R.D. Judge 1967
Changes in myocardial threshold. Physiologic and pharmacologic factors in patients with implanted pacemakers
Amer. Heart J. 74(2):235-242

2622 Price, J.D.E., R.R. Gillies and K.A. Evelyn 1963
Intravenous sodium-chloride-loading in (human) hypertension. In: Annual meeting of the Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation, 1963
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 88(5):266

2623 Price, J.D.E., R.W. Lauener and K.A. Evelyn 1964
Urine and plasma osmolalities and hypertonic sodium chloride infusions in the differential diagnosis of polyuria
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 90(7):484-485

2624 Priddle, W.W. 1962
Hypertension-sodium and potassium studies
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 86:1-9

2625 Prigge, R. 1922
The action of intravenous injection of sodium chloride in pneumonia and in health
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 139:1-32

2626 Prins, H.K., and J.A. Loos. 1969
Biochemical properties and viability of stored packed cells
Mod. Probl. Blood Preserv., Int. Symp. pp. 110-116

*2627 Prior, I.A.M., J.G. Evans, H.P.B. Harney, F. Doridson and M. Lindsey. 1968
Sodium intake and blood pressure in two polynestan populations
N. Eng. J. Med. 279(10):515-520

2628 Pritchard, A.W., and D.E. Kerley. 1970
Kidney function in the North American crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus (Dana) stepwise acclimated to dilutions of sea water
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 35(2):427-437

2629 Prodanski, P. 1968
The effects of some salts on the rennetability of various milks
Milchwissenschaft 23(8):491-497

2630 Prokop, O. 1963
Remarks on the work of W. Luboldt and H. Muller "On the value of the hypotonic sodium chloride test in the routine diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn"
Blut 9:417

2631 Puri, B.R., K. Arora and K.K. Toteja. 1969
Studies in stability of protein dispersions in milk. V. Effect of altering calcium content, replacing calcium by other cations in caseinate complex and other factors on heat stability of milk
Indian J. Dairy Sci. 22(2):85-91

*2632 Puyau, F.A., and L.H. Hampton. 1966
Infant feeding practices, 1966. Salt content of the modern diet
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 111:370-373

2633 Pyshina, S.P. 1955
The effect of calcium chloride and of potassium chloride on the cerebrospinal reflexes of the frog
Fiziol. Zhur. SSSR 41(1):64-70

2634 Qualls, G., H.J. Curtis and G.R. Meneely. 1953
Rate of uptake of fluid from lung measured with radioisotopes; comparison of rapid rate for water with slower rate for saline
Amer. J. Physiol. 172(1):221-225

* 2635 Quigley, G.D., and R.H. White. 1932
Salt tolerance of baby chicks
Md. Agr. Exp. Sta., Bull. 340:343-370

*2636 Quintero-Atencio, J., H. Vasquez-Leon and L.M. Pino-Quintero. 1966
Association of sweat sodium with arterial-blood pressure
New Eng. J. Med. 274(22):1224-1228

2637 Raab, E. 1927
Uber die bedeutung anorganischer salze fur das kontraktionsvermogen vegetativer muskeln
Pflugers. Arch. Physiol. 215:651-666

2638 Rabasa, S.L., F. Bergmann and A.D. Domenico 1954
Effect of DCA and NaCl loading on aminopterin intoxication and weight of thymus
Endocrinology 54(5):483-490

2639 Rabbeno, A. 1928
The pharmacologic action of sea water. II. The toxicity of sodium chloride injected intravenously
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 3:1173-1175

2640 Rabbeno, A. 1929
Pharmacological action of sea water. Fatal dose of NaCl
Arch Sci. Biol. 13(3/4):399-406

2641 Rabbeno, A. 1929
Urinary flow and chloride elimination after venous injection of NaCl
Arch. Sci. Biol. 14(1):41-57

2642 Rabinowitz, L. 1970
Discrepancy between experimental and theoretical urine-to-papilla osmotic gradients
J. Appl. Physiol. 29(3):389-390

2643 Rachev, R., Z. Tinterova and M. Ognyanov 1971
Influence of sodium chloride and diuretics on the development of experimental atherosclerosis
J. Med. (Strasbourg.) 2(3):271-276

2644 Rachmileivitz, M., and E. Stransky. 1930
The effect of diuretics upon calcium excretion
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 158:129-153

2645 Radchenko, L.P. 1967
The treatment of cardiac arrhythmia with cardiac glycosides and potassium chloride
Ref. Zh. Otd. Vyp. Farmakol. Khimioter. Sredstva. Toksikol. 10(54):275

2646 Radecki, T., S. Konturek and J. Kaulbersz 1970
Effect of fat and of glucose, sodium chloride, and peptone solutions on gastric motility in rats
Acta Physiol. Pol. 21(4):499-508

2647 Raf, L.E. 1968
Potassium-induced ulcers of the small intestine
Lakartidningen 65:461-471

2648 Raffo, M., et al. 1970
On the action of oral potassium on the electrocardiogram during exercise in normal subjects, hypersympathotonic subjects and patients with coronary disease or pericarditis
Boll. Soc. Ital. Cardiol. 14:839-864

2649 Rahman, S.A., and R.N. Abhyankar 1932
A suitable formula of Ringer solution for perfusion work on the hearts of Indian frogs
Physiol. Abst. 18:330

2650 Raida, H. 1923
Kalbewegung durch neutralsalze
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 37:266-273

2651 Raiha, C.E. 1933
Uber den kaliumgehalt des kammerwassers und des plasmas
Skand. Arch. Physiol. 65(3/6):276-286

2652 Raiha, N. 1960
Effect of ethanol on cytological changes induced by salt load in nucleus supraopticus of rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 103:387-389

2653 Raisset, A., G. Lesare and P. Montastruc. 1961
Experimental research on oxytocic secretion. Effects of sectioning of the supra-optic-hypophysial tract and of the intravenous injection of hypertonic solutions on oxytocin secretion. Effects of synthetic oxytocin in the animal with a saline overload
Path. Biol. 9:1447-1462

2654 Raisz, L.G., and E.J. Pulaski. 1952
A comparison of efficacy of dextran, oxypolygelatin, plasma, and saline as plasma-volume expanders
Amer. J. Physiol. 169:475-482

2655 Rakhmanov, A.M., et al. 1967
Diagnosis of salt poisoning in animals
Veterinariia 44:83-84

2656 Ralli, E.P. 1946
Factors affecting survival in adrenalectomized rats
Endocrinology 39:225-233

2657 Ralli, E.P., and M.E. Dunn 1952
Nutritional fractions affecting survival in young adrenalectomized rats
Endocrinology 51(2):135-141

2658 Ramana, K.V.R., and G.R. Rao 1971
Effect of salinity on the uptake of calcium-45 by peanut plants
Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 64(1):91-92

2659 Rambaud, J.C., J.D. Sraer, N. Vidon and J.J. Bernier 1968
Comparison of the effects of lactose, glucose, and sodium chloride on the net transintestinal movements of water. Study in the normal man, using the intestinal perfusion technique
Rev. Fr. Etud. Clin. Biol. 13(4):341-350

2660 Rambe, L. 1938
Chronic sodium chloride poisoning as an etiological factor in the inanition sicknesses of cattle
Skand. Arch. Physiol. Suppl. 13:157

2661 Ramos, G., A. Rivera, J.C. Pena and F. Dies. 1967
Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect of saluretic drugs. Studies in patients with diabetes insipidus
Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 8(4):557-565

2662 Ramsay, A.A. 1928
Chemical control in the butter factory. Determination of the moisture and salt content of butter
Agr. Gaz. N.S. Wales 39:909-918

2663 Rand, P.W., and E. Lacombe 1964
Hemodilution, tonicity and blood viscosity
J. Clin. Invest. 43(11):2214-2226

2664 Randall, W.C., and C.N. Peiss 1957
The relationship between skin hydration and the suppression of sweating
J. Invest. Dermatol. 28(6):435-441

2665 Ranzi, S. 1944-1945
Alterations of embryonal development of amphibians produced by chemical substances
Rend. Ist. Lombardo Sci. 78:1-6

*2666 Rao, G.K., M.A. Malathi and P.K. Vijayaraghavan. 1966
Preservation and packaging of Indian foods. II. Storage studies on preserves chapaties
Food Technol. 20:1070 1073

2667 Rapoport, S., C.D. West and W.A. Brodsky 1951
Salt losing conditions; the renal defect in tuberculous meningitis
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 37(4):550-561

2668 Rapp, J.P., and L.K. Dahl 1971
Adrenal steroidogenesis in rats bred for susceptibility and resistance to the hypertensive effect of salt
Endocrinology 88:52-65

2669 Rasuli, Z.M. 1963
Copper metabolism in toxemia of the second half of pregnancy
Akusherstvo i Ginekol. 39(4):63-66

2670 Ratouis, M., and M. Dode 1965
Thermodynamic activities of aliphatic alcohols in water and in Ringer solution. I. Slightly water soluble aliphatic alcohols
Bull. Soc. Chim. 1:3318-3322

2671 Rauscher, K., and L. Prahl 1958
Flame photometric determination of sodium chloride in some foods
Ernahrungsforschung 3:420-424

*2672 Ravasini, G. 1933
The minimum distant lethal dose of sodium fluoride, sodium bromide, sodium chloride and sodium iodide (Ital.)
Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 2(6):428-434

2673 Ravasini, G., and E. Colle 1932
Diuresis produced by hyper-, iso-, and hypotonic solutions of sodium chloride in animals rendered nephritic by potassium chromate
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 7:878-880

2674 Ravasini, G., and E. Colle 1934
Diuresis in animals with alterated kidneys. I. Elimination of water and chlorides after intravenous injection of sodium chloride solutions in animals made nephritic with potassium dichromate
Arch. Fisiol. 34:1-18

2675 Ray, T.K., J. Das and G.V. Marinetti 1972
Alteration of the rat liver plasma membrane by phospholipase C and sodium chloride
Chem. Phys. Lipids 9(1):35-50

2676 Raynal, A.R., and P.R. De Prado 1971
Urea-containing animal feed supplement
U.S. Pat. 3,600,189 Aug. 17, 1971

2677 Razenkov, I. 1926, 1928
The influence of some salts on the secretory capacity of the gastric glands. I.
Russ. Physiol. J. 9:75-86; Chem. Zentr. I:257-258

2678 Rea, H.C. 1930
Some of the uses of normal saline solution infusion in canine practice
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 30:612-616

2679 Read, R.C., J.A. Vick and M.W. Meyer 1961
Influence of dextran infusion on the pulmonary hypertensive effect of concentrated saline
Curc. Res. 9(6):1240-1246

2680 Reboud, A.M., J.P. Reboud, C. Wittmann and M. Arpin 1970
Effect of monocationic salts on rat liver ribosome dissociation. Physiochemical and functional properties of the obtained subunits
C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D. 271(2):241-243

2681 Rech, R.H., and E.F. Domino 1959
Injections of drugs into the brain substance
Arch. Intern. Pharmacodynamie 121:429-442

2682 Recke, S., S. Bettge and H. Burkhardt 1968
The effect of experimental sodium chloride depletion on water and electrolyte balance, blood pressure and response of the vascular system in young hypertensives
Z. Kreislaufforsch 57(7):647-662

2683 Redina, L. 1926
The interaction of sodium, potassium and calcium ions in their influence upon the weight of animals artificially fed
Biochem. Z. 177:253-265

2684 Reed, J.H., and D.E. Kidder 1972
The effect of glucose, galactose and sorbitol on gastric emptying in the young pig
Q. J. Exp. Physiol. Cogn. Med. Sci. 57(1):30-36

2685 Rees, C.J.C. 1968
Effect of aqueous solutions of some 1:1 electrolytes on the electrical response of the type 1 (salt) chemoreceptor cell in the labella of Phormia
J. Insect Physiol. 14(9):1331-1364

2686 Rees, J.E., and E. Shotton 1969
Effect of dimensions on the compaction properties of sodium chloride
J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 21:731-743

2687 Regoli, D., J.P. Bonjour and G. Peters 1966
Relation between water-saline loading and the natriuretic effect of angiotensin in the rat
Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 24(3):C110-C113

2688 Regoli, D., U. Regoli and M.C. Carrara 1971
Renal responses to saline load and to angiotensin in hypertensive rats
Rev. Can. Biol. 30(3):197-207

2689 Rehak, S., and J. Juran 1968
Effect of acetazolamide on reactive hypertension and on intraocular pressure of experimental animals
Sb. Ved. Pr., Lek. Fak. Karlovy Univ. Hradci Kralove 11(1):161-168

2690 Rehak, S., et al. 1964
Attempt at combined biockade of volume reactive hypertension
Cesk. Oftal. 20:1-8

2691 Reichel, K., et al. 1963
A contribution to the acute sodium chloride poisoning of pigs
Deutsch. Tieraerztl. Wschr. 70:624-627

2692 Reimers, L. 1943
Determination of added salt in finely ground feed
J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 26:397-399

2693 Reinberg, A., J. Ghata, H. Lestradet and E. Azerad. 1954
Relation between K supply, tubular reabsorption of K and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in normal men
Ann. Endocrinol. 15(5):720-725

2694 Reinhardt, W.O. 1952
Partition between lymph and urine of intravenously administered fluids
Amer. J. Physiol. 169:198-202

2695 Reinhardt, W.O., and R.O. Holmes 1940
Thymus and lymph nodes following adrenalectomy and maintenance with sodium chloride in the rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 45:267-270

2696 Reiser, S., and P.A. Christiansen. 1967
Intestinal transport of valine as affected by ionic environment
Amer. J. Physiol. 212(6):1297-1302

2697 Peissland, G. 1961
The effect on liver urea synthesis of changes in the sodium chloride content of the incubation medium (a contribution to the pathogenesis of extrarenal azotemia)
Klin. Wochschr. 39:445-447

2698 Peissland, G. 1961
The effects of changes of the sodium chloride content of the incubation medium on the urea synthesis of the liver
Klin. Worschr. 39:445-447

2699 Relman, A.S., and W.B. Schwartz 1952
The effect of DOCA on electrolyte balance in normal man and its relation to sodium chloride intake
Yale J. Biol. Med. 24(6):540-558

2700 Remington, R.E. 1938
Effect of chloride on the thyroid gland
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 37:652-653

2701 Renaud, S. 1960
The toxicity of kanamycin and bactracin as influenced by stress and sodium chloride
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 2:708-714

2702 Renaud, S. 1960
Prevention by certain sodium salts of the renal and cardiac lesions produced by neomychin
Med. Exp. 3:9-16

2703 Renaud, S. 1961
Action of stress and NaCl on the toxic and bacteriostatic effects of neomycin
Presse Med. 69:281-283

2704 Rendle-Short, J. 1956
Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas presenting with acute salt depletion
Arch. Dis. Child. 31:22-30

2705 Renwick, R., J.S. Robson and C.P. Stewart 1955
The withdrawal of sodium chloride from the diet in hypertensive and normotensive individuals
J. Clin. Invest. 34:1037-1043

2706 Renzi, A.A., and R. Gaunt 1953
Apresoline in the experimental eclampsia-like syndrome and related aspects of water metabolism
Amer. J. Physiol. 175:313-318

2707 Resetnikova, T.A. 1961
Effect of sodium chloride on the level of cholesterol in blood in patients with atherosclerosis
Klin. Med. 39(1):79-82

2708 Revald, P., et al. 1968
Tolerance of intravenous gamma globulin
Bibl. Haemat. 29:337-339

2709 Reynolds, M. 1949
Cardiovascular effects of large volumes of isotonic saline infused intravenously into dogs following severe hemorrhage
Amer. J. Physiol. 158:418-428

2710 Reynolds, S.R.M., M. Kirsch and R.J. Ring. 1958
Functional capillary beds in the beating, KCl-arrested and KCl-arrested-perfused myocardium of the dog
Circ. Res. 6(5):600-611

2711 Reznikoff, P. 1928
Mikrurgische studien uber zellphysiologie. V. Der antagonismus der kationen bei ihrer wirkung auf das protoplasma von amoeba dubia
J. Gen. Physiol. 11:221-232

2712 Rhee, S.W., K. Green, M. Martinex and D. Paton 1971
Water permeability of cat corneal endothelium in vitro
Invest. Ophthalmol. 10(4):288-293

2713 Ribadeau, L. 1937
Water and salt metabolism
Acta Paediatr. 22:86-89

2714 Ribeiro, A.Y., et al. 1968
Bacterial flora of Portuguese salt. Its importance for the food preservation industry
Ann. Inst. Pasteur Lille 19:191-204

2715 Piccitelli, L., and N. Lolli 1940
Further studies on the function of nervous vegetative centers with direct vitamin inoculations: D and PP factors. With a digest on the relations between nervous system and vitamins
Riv. Biol. 30:21-25

2716 Richards, E.K., E.L. Bertcher and J.D. Taylor 1952
The effect of various solutions upon barbiturate anesthesia
Arch. Internatl. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 89(4):463-469

2717 Richardson, M.L. 1968
Determination of sodium in hen egg yolk
Talanta 15(5):495

2718 Richardson, T.J. 1941
Sodium chloride poisoning in fowls
Vet. Rec. 53:699-700

2719 Richet, C. 1930
Eine allgemeine methode, um die toxische wirkung von metallsalzen auf das leben niederer organismen zu messen
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 39:633-635

2720 Richet, C., P. Brodin and P. Saint-Girons 1910
Immunizing action of sodium chloride against the anaphylactic reinjection-metatrophic therapy
Compt. Rend. 163:9-11

2721 Richter-Quittner, M. 1925
Experimental transmineralization of the blood
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 45:479-463

2722 Richter, C.P. 1936
Spontaneous activity of adrenalectomized rats treated with replacement and other therapy
Endocrinology 20:657-666

*2723 Richter, C.P., and H.D. Mosier, Jr. 1954
Maximum sodium chloride intake and thirst in domesticated and wild Norway rats
Amer. J. Phys. 176(2):213-222

2724 Ricketts, W.E., L. Eichelberger and J.B. Firsner 1951
Observations on the laterations in electrolytes and fluid balance in patients with cirrhosis of the liver with and without ascites
J. Clin. Invest. 30(11):1157-1170

2725 Rico, J.T. 1933
Hypercalcemia following intravenous injections in thyroparathyroidectomized animals
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 114:847-848

2726 Rider, T.H. 1930
Synergism of local anesthetics
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 40(1):7-22

*2727 Ridgway, L.P., and D.A. Karnofsky. 1952
The effect of metals on the chick embryo: toxicity and production of abnormalities is development
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 55:203-215

2728 Rieckmann, P., and G. Ranft. 1969
Improvement of gastrointestinal compatibility of potassium chloride by retarded liberation
Arzneim.-Forsch. 19(7):1152

2729 Riedel, W. 1942
Method for the rapid determination of salt in butter
Molkerei Ztg. 56:66-67

2730 Riek, R.F. 1954
The influence of sodium salts on the closure of the oseophageal groove in calves
Aust. Vet. J. 30(2):29-37

2731 Riesser, O. 1935
Uber die gerinungsfordernde Wirkung saurer substanzen, insbesondere des Pektins
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 179(6):748-760

2732 Rigdon, R.H. 1936
Inhibitory action of sodium chloride on skin necrosis produced by staphylococcus toxin
Arch. Path. 22:763-769

2733 Righetti, P., et al. 1971
The therapeutic effect of dithiocarb (DTC) and potassium chloride on experimental thallum poisoning in guinea pigs
Clin. Toxicol. 4:165-171

2734 Rigler, R. 1948
The regulation of water, salt and plasma protein metabolism
Wien. Klin. Wochenschr. 60:635-640

2735 Riley, B.B. 1970
Incompatibilities in intravenous solutions
J. Hosp. Pharm. 28:228-240

2736 Rimkute, E.P., and R.Y. Pabrezhaite 1968
Relationship between adrenal cortex function and electrolyte metabolism in the domestic duck
Tr. Akad. Nauk. Litov SSR Ser. B 3:121-130

2737 Rimmerman, A.B., and A. Halpern. 1951
A comparative study of sodium-free salt substitutes
Amer. Pract. 2(2):168-171

2738 Rindfleisch-Seyfarth, M. 1944
Kochsalzcshaden bei Vogeln
Deutsch. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 52/50(1/2):11

2739 Rindfleisch-Seyfarth, M. 1951
The salt (sodium chloride) question in poultry raising
Tierdrztl. Umschau 5:284-285; Chem. Zentr. I:2038

2740 Rinne, F. 1925
The flow of solid matter, especially natural salts
Z. Krist. 61:389-424

2741 Riou, M. 1948
Intravenous injections of acid solutions, buffered and dilute ascorbic and HCl
Med. Trop. 8(5):623-639

2742 Ripka, O. 1969
Salt consumption and the height of the blood pressure
Med. Surg. 9(4):30-34

2743 Rittmann, R., and O. Form. 1925
Elektrolytverschiebungen bei der guanidinwirkung am kaltblutermuskel
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 48:191-203

2744 Rixon, R.H., and J.F. Whitfield 1962
Effect of elevated salt concentration on the nuclear structure of L mouse cells
Exp. Cell Res. 26:591-594

2745 Robb, J.S., M.S. Dooley and B.C. Robb. 1942
Displacement of the RS-T segment by potassium chloride
J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., N.Y. 8:946-952

2746 Roberts, H.J. 1965
Potassium chloride and intestinal ulceration
Lancet 2:1127

2747 Robertson, J.D. 1938
A comparison of the interchange of the body fluids after intravenous injections of crystalloids gum acacia and blood serum
Brit. J. Exp. Path. 19:30-41

*2748 Robertson, W.O. 1971
A further warning on the use of salt as an emetic agent
J. Pediatr. 79:877

2749 Robinson, D.R., and M.E. Grant. 1966
The effects of aqueous salt solutions on the activity coefficients of purine and pyrimidine bases and their relation to the denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid by salts
J. Biol. Chem. 241:4030-4042

2750 Robinson, J.P. 1971
Control of water content of nonmetabolizing kidney slices by sodium chloride and poly
J. Physiol. 213(1):227-234

2751 Robinson, S., J.F. Nicholas, J.H. Smith, W.J. Daly and M. Pearcy 1955
Time relation of renal and sweat-gland adjustments to salt-deficiency men
J. Appl. Physiol. 8:159-165

2752 Robinson, S., R.T. Maletich, W.S. Robinson, B.B. Rohrer and A.L. Kunz 1956
Output of NaCl by sweat glands and kidneys in relation to dehydration and to salt depletion
J. Appl. Physiol. 8(6):615-620

2753 Robson, A.M., P.L. Srivastava and N.S. Bricker 1968
The influence of saline loading on renal glucose reabsorption in the rat
J. Clin. Invest. 47(2):329-335

2754 Robson, J.M., and H.O. Schild 1938
Effect of drugs on the blood flow and activity of the uterus
J. Physiol. 92:9-19

2755 Roch-Ramel, F., J. Diezi, F. Chomety, P. Michoud and G. Peters 1968
Urea concentrations in tubular fluid and in renal tissue of rats overloaded with urea or with saline solutions
Urea Kidney, Proc. Inst. Coll. pp. 333-341

2756 Rocha, A.S., et al. 1973
Sodium chloride and water transport in the medullary thick ascending limb of Henle. Evidence for active chloride transport
J. Clin. Invest. 52:612-613

2757 Rocha, Azevedo, L.G. da 1942
About burns
Anais Paulistas Med. Cir. 44(4):277-297

2758 Rockhold, W.T., and W.A. Hiestand. 1956
Ejaculatory response induced by potassium chloride in small mammals
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 92(2):402-404

2759 Rockoff, S.D., and R. Brasch 1971
Contrast media as histamine liberators: III. Histamine release and some associated hemodynamic effects during pulmonary angiography in the dog
Invest. Radiol. 6(2):110-114

2760 Rodillon, G. 1921
A curious case of achloric urine
J. Pharm. Chim. 24:90-93

2761 Rodrigues, J.A., and M.R. Covian 1965
Specific changes in water intake and adipsia for water and sodium chloride after hypothalamic lesions
Acta. Physiol. Latino Amer. 15(3):251-259

2762 Rodriguez-Garcia, J.A., and R. Perdomo. 1947
Sensitization to potassium of the intestine of the guinea-pig by veratrine, aconitine, guanidine and sodium thiocyanate
Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo 13:141-146

2763 Roebuck, M.J., G.G. Nahas, L.C. Mark and D.V. Habif. 1962
Prevention and correction of post-hypercapnic arrhythmia with sodium chloride administration
Surg. Forum. 13:189-191

2764 Roeder, G. 1940
The determination of the salt content of butter
Molkerei-Ztg. 54:1389-1390

2765 Roehder, A. 1934
Influence of parenteral administration of amino acids, sodium chloride and glucose on the urinary quotient
Biochem. Z. 268:265-271

2766 Roehrborn, G. 1968
Mutagenicity tests in mice: the dominant lethal method and the control problem
Humangenetik 6:345-361

2767 Roemheld, L. 1939
The effect of diet on the cardiac minute volume
Z. Krielaufforsch. 31:73-82

2768 Roepke, M.H. 1937
A study of cholinesterase
J. Pharmacol. 59:264-276

2769 Roesler, G., and K. Seeber. 1935
Pharmacological studies on the white blood cell picture in the blood. IV. The blood picutre after the intracutaneous injection of physiological salt solution
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 177:147-153

2770 Roffo, A.H. 1925
Die wirkung gewisser metallischer ionen auf die entwicklung normaler und neoplastischer gewebe in vitro
Bol. Inst. Med. Exp. 1:307-323; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 33:68

2771 Rogers, T.A., and J.A. Setliff. 1964
Value of fluid and electrolyte supplements in subarctic survival situations
J. Appl. Physiol. 19(4):580-582

2772 Roiz, J. 1961
Theoretical considerations on high-salt diet in the treatment of essential hypertension
Rev. Bras. Med. 18:185-189

2773 Rokhlina, M.L. 1929
The role of ions and hormones in the excitation process of effectors
J. Biol. Med. Exp. 13(35/36):108-120

2774 Romanenko, V.D. 1967
Participation of the liver in electrolyte metabolism
Fiziol. Zh. SSR 53(3):337-343

2775 Romanenko, V.V. 1067
Features of electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive patients treated with hypothiazid
Zdravookhr. Beloruss. 13(5):37-39

2776 Rona, G., C.I. Chappel and D.S. Kahn 1962
Pathogenesis of atrial infarction: experimental data
Amer. J. Pathol. 41:455-466

2777 Roncato, A. 1923-1924
Action of urea on the nucleated red corpuscles
Arch. Sci. Biol. 5:44-60

2778 Rondeau, E. 1937
Action of salts on amoeba proteus
Mendel Bull. 9:119-121

2779 Rosa, A. 1936
Influence of calcium and potassium chlorides on the production of agglutinins anti "O" and anti "H"
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 11:1015-1017

2780 Roschchina, L.S. 1958
Effect of different amounts of salt in the diet on higher nervous activity and blood pressure in dogs with experimental hypertension
Vopr. Pitan. 17(5):14-19

2781 Roscoe, M.H. 1952
Secretion of water and solutes by the kidney
Clin. Sci. 11:375-386

2782 Rose, D., and G.A. Grant 1952
Estimation of salt content of Wiltshire bacon by electrical resistance measurements
Can. J. Technol. 30:352-353

2783 Rose, E. 1926
The relation of chlorides of the body to diseases of the gastro-intestinal tract
Atlantic Med. J. 29:613-616

2784 Rosenbaum, J.D., S. Papper and M.M. Ashley. 1955
Variations in renal excretion of sodium independent of change in adrenocortical hormone dosage in patients with Addison's disease
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 15(12):1459-1474

2785 Rosenbaum, J.D., W.P. Nelson, III, M.B. Strauss, R.K. Davis and E.C. Rossmeisl. 1953
Variation in the iduretic response to ingested water related to the renal excretion of solutes
J. Clin. Invest. 32:394-404

2786 Rosenberg-Kivy, E., J. Cascarano and B.W. Zweifach 1955
Tetrazolim salts as indicators of changes in tissue metabolism during functional acitivty
Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 17:402-406

2787 Rosenblueth, A., and R.S. Morison. 1937
Curarization, fatigue and Wedensky inhibition
Amer. J. Physiol. 119(2):236-256

2788 Rosenthal, S.M. 1943
Experimental chemotherapy of burns and shock. IV. Production of traumatic shock in mice. V. Therapy with mouse serum and sodium salts
U.S. Pub. Health Repts. 58:1429-1436

2789 Rosenthal, S.M. 1943
Experimental chemotherapy of burns and shock. III. Effects of systemic therapy on early mortality
U.S. Pub. Health Repts. 58:513-522

2790 Rosenthal, S.M., and H. Tabor 1945
Electrolyte changes and chemotherapy in experimental burn and traumatic shock
Arch. Surg. 51:244-252

2791 Roshchina, L.F. 1962
Influence of table salt on the higher nervous activity in healthy dogs
Vopr. Pitan. 21(5):42-47

2792 Rosinga, W.M. 1965
Potassium chloride and ulcers of the small intestines
Pharm. Weekbl. 100:972-975

2793 Rosinga, W.M. 1965
Potassium chloride and intestinal ulcers
Nederl. T. Geneesk. 109:1540-1541

2794 Rosinga, W.M. 1965
Potassium chloride and intestinal ulcers
Geneesk. Gids. 43:402-403

2795 Roslyakov, A.K., M.A. Baiturin and V.A. Ignat'ev. 1969
Use of trace element-enriched salt pellets in the rations of dairy cows
Tr. Alma-At. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. 17:145-148

2796 Rossignol, P., and C. Pattani 1960
Comparison of electronic and pharmacodynamic effects on the isolated, betaing auricle
J. Physiol. 52:214-216

2797 Roth-Bejerano, N., and S.H. Lips. 1970
Seasonal characteristics of interaction between kinetin and gibberellic acid with regard to level of nitrate reductase activity in tobacco leaves
Isr. J. Bot. 19(1):30-36

2798 Roth, G.B. 1933
The reaction of the oviduct of the skate to certain autonomic poisons
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 49(4):387-392

2799 Roth, J.S. 1954
Ribonuclease. III. Ribonuclease activity in rat liver and kidney
J. Biol. Chem. 208(1):181-194

2800 Roth, P. 1928
Wirkung einiger elektrolyte auf die polaritat der infusorien
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 99:144-146

2801 Rothmann, H. 1927
Pharmakologische untersuchungen am-isolierten ureter
Ztschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 55:776-781

2802 Rothschild, F., and H. Staub. 1935
The effect of the administration of thyrotropic anterior pituitary hormone to rabbits on the fat and lipoid contents of the blood and organs, the blood-sugar level, diuresis and the urinary excretion of sodium chloride and urea
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 178:189-196

2803 Rothschild, G.H. 1971
Patterns of concentration preference for glucose and sodium chloride in rats
Pshychol. Rec. 21(4):487-496

2804 Rothschuh, K.E., and M. Bruns. 1948
Weitere untersuchungen uber salzkontrakturen am herzmuskeln von kaltblutern
Pflugers Arch. Ges. Physiol. 250(5):633-642

2805 Rougereau, A., and J. Thouvenot. 1965
Effect of ionic modifications on the electric activity of the rat small intestine
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 159(12):2455-2457

2806 Rounds, H.D. 1967
KCl-induced "spreading depression" in the cockroach
J. Insect Physiol. 13(6):869-872

2807 Rouse, S.B., and E.W. Blanchard. 1938
The influence of calcium and potassium salts on the uterine contractions in normal and adrenalectomized rabbits
Amer. J. Physiol. 123:752-757

2808 Rowe, E.C. 1969
Microelectrode records from a cockroach thoracic ganglion: synaptic potentials and temporal patterns of spike activity
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 30(3):519-539

* 2809 Rowe, G.G., D.H. McKenna, R.J. Corliss and S. Sialer. 1972
Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium chloride
J. Appl. Physiol. 32(2):182-184

2810 Rowinski, P. 1940
Effects of hypertonic and isotonic solutions and of sodium citrate solution on the carotid sinus
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 15:1127-1129

2811 Royer, M., and P.A. Mazure. 1952
Pharmacology of the small intestine
Medicina 12:298-318

2812 Royer, M., and R.A. Mazure. 1951
Rate of transit in the normal human intestine: pharmacological effects
Rev. Soc. Argen. Biol. 27:210-219

2813 Royer, P., S. Balsan and H. Mathieu. 1969
Idiopathic hypercalciuria with nanism and renal injury in children
Actual. Nephrol. Hop. Necker pp. 245-264

2814 Rozenberg, A.I., and E.N. Gapon. 1947
Effect of anions on the transformation of fibrinogen into fibrin
Kolloid. Zhur. 9:209-213

2815 Rubashkina, S.S., L.L. Kukhar'kova and P.V. Perova 1959
The effectiveness of various preservatives in the processing of blood for food purposes
Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Myasnoi Prom. 9:75-79

2816 Rubentschik, L. 1926
Uber die einwirkung von salzen auf die lebenstatigkeit der urobakterien
Zentrelblatt Bakter. Parasitenk. Abt. II 67:167-194

2817 Rubinstein, D.L. 1927
Uber den einfluss der reaktion auf die giftigkeit und die antagonistischen wirkungen der salze
Pflugers Arch. Physiol. 216:82-99

2818 Ruchelmann, A. 1932
Zur kenntnis der urease. II. Mitt. Uber die wirkung einiger neutraler chloride auf die urease
Biochem. Z. 251:51-59

2819 Rudsit, K. 1926
Uber leukocytare blutveranderungen unter dem einflusse physikalisch-chemischer prozesse
Folia Haematol. 33:95-104; Ber. Ges. Physiol. 40:93

2820 Rueda-Williamson, R., F.P. Tellez, F.P. Hoyos, J.A. Macias and L.U. Naranjo. 1966
Effectiveness of iodination of salt in the prevention of endemic goiter in Colombia
Arch. Latinoamer. Nutr. 16(1):65-88

2821 Runke, C.L., and H. de Jonge. 1962
An effect of intraperitoneal saline administration on the duration of hexobarbital narcosis in mice
Acta Physiol. Pharmacol. Neerl. 11:113-122

* 2822 Rumyantsev. A. 1938
Action of an excess of sodium chloride, potassium chloride and calcium chloride on the cytoplasmic structure of embryonic tissue
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 21:405-408

2823 Rumyantsev, A.V. 1938
Growth of embryonal tissue in vitro as influenced by an excess of chlorides (Na, K, Ca)
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 20:627-631

2824 Runnstrom, J. 1928
Die veranderungen der plasmakolloide bei der entwicklungserregung des seeigeleies
Protoplasma 4:388-514

2825 Rupp, H. 1929
Sodium chloride metabolism during pregnancy
J. AMer. Med. Assoc. 93:1427

2826 Ruscakova, D. 1961
The influence of univalent chloride compounds on the nerve cells of the central cortical gray matter
Biologia 16:925-929

2827 Rusk, H.A. 1937
Salt and water-their place in modern therapeutics
Radiol. Rev. Miss. Valley Med. J. 59:20-22

2828 Ruska, C. 1960
The cell structures of the epithelium of the small intestine in their dependence on the physico-chemical character of the intestinal content. I. Water and sodium chloride
Z. Zellforsch. 52:478-777

2829 Russek, H.I., R.H. Smith, W.S. Baum, C.F. Naegele and F.D. Regan. 1950
Influence of saline, papaverine, nitroglycerin and ethyl alcohol on electrocardiographic response to standard exercise in coronary disease
Circulation 1(4, pt.2):700-705

2830 Russell, R.G. 1924
The pentose metabolism of spontaneous mouse tumors
Path. Bact. 27:347-348

2831 Russo, G. 1939
Uber die wirkung intravenoser zufuhr hypertonisscher kochaslzlosung auf die albumine und auf die blut- und serum- viscositat bei gesunden u. herzkranken
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 105(1/2):149-154

2832 Ruy, S. 1931
The effect of various hormonal preparations, solutions for subcutanoeus injection and hemostatics upon the blood coagulation time, and its time relationships
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 17:225-252

2833 Rybakova, L.P. 1967
The resistance to different effects and the magnitude of muscle contraction depending on muscle excitability
Tsitologiya 9(8):934-939

2834 Ryu, S. 1934
The influence of lung on salt metabolism
J. Chosen Med. Assoc. 24:1404-1410

2835 Ryu, S.K. 1937
Lung and sodium chloride metabolism. I. Sodium chloride metabolism in pneumonia
J. Chosen Med. Assoc. 27:851-868

2836 Saad, W.A., J. Antunes-Rodrigues, C.G. Tentil and M.R. Covian. 1972
Interaction between hypothalamus, amygdala and septal area in the control of sodium chloride intake
Physiol. Behav. 9(4):629-636

2837 Saakov, B.A., and R.B. Tsynkalovskiy. 1956
The change of intestinal and splenic chemoreceptor reflexes in traumatic shock
Byull. Eksptl. Biol. Med. 42(8):18-21; Referat Zhur. Biol. 1957, No. 71386

2838 Saarinen, P. 1952
Preliminary study of the relations between the blood mineral composition of dairy cows and the milk and milk fat yield simultaneously obtained
Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja 24:170-175

2839 Sacks, S., et al. 1970
Lesions of the small intestine caused by oral administration of potassium
Rev. Med. Chil. 98:453-456

2840 Sadowski, J. 1967
Saline diuresis in conscious dogs unrelated to extracellular volume expansion
Acta Med. Pol. 8(5):247-262

2841 Safonov, Y.P. 1966
Effect of ephedrine and mesaton (phenylephrine hydrochloride) on the lymph severance of dogs during massive hemorrhage with a subsequent injection of isotonic solution of sodium chloride
Farmakol. Toksikol. 29(6):728-730

2842 Saito, C. 1933
Uber die veranderung der elektrischen erregbarkeit des herzvagus durch verschiedene mittel. II. Mitt. Uber die wirkung der salze
Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 16:152-158

2843 Saito, H. 1933
Experimental studies in sodium chloride metabolism. I. On the influences of the injection of bacteria and colloid substances on sodium chloride metabolism. II. Effect on the sodium chloride metabolism of changing thyfunction of the reticuloendothelial system by blocking. III. The relationship between the function of the reticulo-endothelial system and
Jap. J. Gastroenterol. 5(2):57-66; 67-71; 72-77

2844 Saito, K. 1955
Biochemical studies on the fish blood. VI. The hemolysis in sodium chloride solution
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 20:881-884

2845 Saito, T. 1970
Release of antidiuretic hormone from neurohypophysis in response to hemorrhage and infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs
Nippon Naibumpi Gakkai Zasshi 46(5):526-533

2846 Saito, T., and S. Yoshida. 1971
Levels of antidiuretic hormone in plasma after hemorrhage and infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs
Endocrinology 88(6):1511-1513

2847 Saito, Y. 1924
Absorption of locally anesthetizing substances by the mucosa of the urinary bladder
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 102:367-381

2848 Sak, B.R. 1937
The relation between electrolytes and thyreoidin in the stimulation of the motor nerve of the frog
Bull. Biol. Med. Exp. U.R.S.S. 3:468-470

2849 Saksena, B.D., and S. Viswanathan. 1956
Principal lattic frequency of magnesia
Proc. Phys. Soc. 69B:129-138

2850 Sakulina, A.A. 1970
Determining salt in raw hides
Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved., Tekhnol. Legk. Prom. 4:54-57

2851 Sakurai, H. 1968
Study on electrolyte metabolism in infants. 1. Influence of hypo-electrolytic dry milk
Acta Paediat. Jap. 72:1263-1274

* 2852 Salokannel, S.J., et al. 1970
Malabsorption of vitamin B 12 during treatment with slow-release potassium chloride
Acta Med. Scand. 187:431-432

2853 Salomon, M.I., E. Goldstein, H. Friedman and N. Frenkel. 1962
Serum sodium concentration in elderly people. Influence of high and low ingestion of salt
J. Amer. Geriat. Soc. 10:277-282

2854 Salres, H.E., S.S. Hill, A.L. LeBlanc, G.H. Smith, C.O. Canales and A.R. Remmers, Jr. 1968
Sodium excretion patterns during and following intravenous sodium chloride loads in normal and hypertensive pregnancies
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 102(Part 1)(1):1-7

2855 Salzmann, F. 1932
Dietetic treatment of cardio-vascular conditions and its combination with spa treatment
Munch. Med. Wochenschr. 79:913-916

2856 Samoilov, N.N. 1970
Comparative toxicity of lithium salts
Farmakol. Toksikol. 33:616-619

2857 Samson, G. 1921
Blood changes following oral sodium chloride administration
Biochem. Z. 118:55-60

2858 Sanchez, C.A., and P. Barreda. 1961
Studies on induced hypotension by hypertonic NaCl. III. Electrocardiographic alterations
Bull. Inst. Med. Res. Univ. Madrid 14(3):154-169

2859 Sanders, D.P, and S.W. Goldstein. 1954
Application of flame photometry in assay of Ringer solution U.S.P.
Drug Standards 22:200-203

2860 Sandoe, E., and Olesen, K. 1962
Hypokalemis, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. II. The prophylactic value of potassium chloride
Ugeskr Laeg. 124:1035-1037

2861 Sapirstein, L.A., W.L. Brandt and D.R. Drury. 1950
Production of hypertension in the rat by substituting hypertonic sodium chloride solutions for drinking water
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 73(1):82-85

2862 Saracoglu, K. 1953
The "crossed test" and other tests for hypertension
Acta Med. Scand. 144(6):473-481

2863 Saracoglu, K. 1956
The role of some ions in the pathogenesis of hypertenison
Acta Med. Scand. 154(Suppl. 312):143-146

2864 Sarmento, A.M., and M.J. Bruno da Costa. 1934
Variations in blood composition produced by intravenous injections of sodium chloride or glucose (in dogs)
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 115:454-455

2865 Sarov, I., and Y. Becker. 1971
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in purified trachoma elementary bodies. Effect of sodium chloride on ribonucleic acid transcription
J. Bacteriol. 107(3):593-598

2866 Sasaki, N. 1962
High blood pressure and the salt intake of the Japanese
Jap. Heart J. 3:313-324

*2867 Sasaki, N. 1964
The relationship of salt intake to hypertension in the Japanese
Geriatrics 19:735-744

2868 Sasamori, C. 1960
Effect of salt loading on renal hemodynamics and electrolytes excretion in essential hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 71:311-325

2869 Sassine, A., J.M. Bourgeois and J. Macabies. 1972
Positive cardiac inotropic effect of insulin. Inhibition of this effect by two hyperglycemic amides. In vitro study on the rabbit right auricle
C.R. Soc. Biol. 166(1):172-175

2870 Sastry, K.S.K., S.R. Rao and K.M. Appaiah. 1969
Effects of pretreatment of seeds of Eleusine coracana on tolerance to high concentrations of sodium chloride and mannitol solutions
Mysore. J. Agr. Sci. 3(1):47-54

2871 Sato, H. 1933
Experimental studies in sodium chloride metabolism. IV. The metabolism of several diuretics
Jap. J. Gastroenterol. 5:85-90

2872 Sato, K. 1930
Further study on the real nature of vital staining
Folia Anat. Japonica 8(6):391-400

2873 Sato, K. 1960
Studies on the adsorption indicator in the determination of sodium chloride in soy-sauce and miso. IV. Determination by the use of some sulfonphthalein dyes as adsorption indicators in mercurometry
Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. 24(7):A65

2874 Sato, M. 1929
The action of ions and isotonic Ringer solution on the strip of inner and outer layers of the heart ventricle
Acta Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto 11:403-423

2875 Sato, M. 1950
Observations on the repetitive responses of nerve fibers. I. Repetition of nerve fibers treated with hypertonic NaCl solutions
Jap. J. Physiol. 1(2):125-132

2876 Sato, M., and D. Schneider. 1954
Microscopic-electrophysiologic investigation of internodes of medullated nerve fibers under the influence of saponin and electrolytes
Z. Naturforsch. 9b:644-654

2877 Sato, M., S. Yamashita and H. Ogawa. 1967
Synergistic effect of 5'-ribonucleotides on the response to monosodium glutamate in hamster taste receptors
Hakko. Taisha. 13:59-63

2878 Sato, T. 1972
Adaptation of primary gustatory nerve responses in the frog
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A 43(1):1-12

2879 Sattybaeva, R.K., and I.I. Markelov. 1972
Hemodynamic shifts during the intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions of glucose and sodium chloride
Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. S.S.R., Ser. Biol. 10(3):51-56

2880 Saunders, A.M. 1968
Absorption and fluorescence spectra of euchrysine GGNX and acridine orange: effects of heparin, NaCl and a cation exchange resin
Stain. Technol. 43(4):207-215

2881 Saurer, A. 1942
Functional test of adrenal glands: application in Addison's disease and other disorders
Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 72:394

2882 Sautrebande, L., and W. Walkenhorst. 1961
Deposition of NaCl microaerosols in the respiratory tract
Arch. Environ. Health 3:411-419

2883 Sautter, J.H., D.K. Sorenson and J.J. Clark. 1957
Symposium on poisoning. I. Salt poisoning in swine
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 130:12-13

2884 Savage, J.R., and D.I. Pearce. 1960
Sodium chloride solution as an aid to smearing living pollen
Stain. Techn. 35:286-287

2885 Savin, V.R. 1959
Effects on phagocytosis of salts, acids, and different condiments used in the conservation of food products
Sbornik Nauk. Prats. Odes'k. Med. Inst. 5:147-155

2886 Savoie, L., M. Krajny and B. Kleiman. 1969
Digitoxin induced cardiac necrosis and its inhibition
Cardiologia 54(5):287-294

2887 Savostyanov, G.M. 1931
Alteration of activity of blood catalase under the influence of sodium chloride in vivo
Biochem. Z. 241:409-412

2888 Sawano, S. 1966
Antidiuretic hormone. II. Plasma antidiuretic hormone level in the human subjects under water restriction, after administration of nicotine or 2.5% sodium chloride
Nippon Naibumpi Gakkai Zasshi 42(6):669-676

2889 Sawostjanoff, G.M. 1931
Uber die veranderung der aktivitat der blutkatalase unter einwirkung von NaCl in vivo
Biochem. Zeitschr. 241(4/6):409-412

2890 Saxl, P., and R. Heilig. 1922
Novasurol diuresis
Wiener Arch. Inn. Med. 3:141-152

2891 Sayers, G., and J.M Orten. 1941
NaCl and peritoneal absorption and renal excretion of glucose in normal and diabetic rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 46(2):287-289

2892 Sayers, G., M.A. Sayers and J.M. Orten. 1943
The effect of sodium chloride upon the disposition of injected glucose in a strain of rats
J. Nutr. 26:139-151

2893 Sbarigia, G. 1961
Salt and atherosclerosis
Brevia Orma. 14:73-82

2894 Schaal, H. 1922
Thyroid and fluid exchange. Observations on intravenous saline and oral water administration in rabbits before and after thyroidectomy
Biochem. Z. 132:295-308

2895 Schachtschabel, D., and H. Egge. 1971
Changes in enzyme activities and lipid composition of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following serial cultivation in media with increased sodium chloride content
Eur. Biophys. Congr., Proc., 1st 5:17-22

2896 Schachtschabel, D.O., and G.E. Foley. 1972
Serial cultivation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in hypertonic media
Exp. Cell. Res. 70(2):317-324

2897 Schackow, E., and L.K. Dahl. 1966
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion: lack of gross salt retention in salt-hypertension
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 122:952-957

2898 Schaeffer, Y. 1928
Etudes sur les processus fermentatifs. Action de l'amylase
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 98(17):1491-1494

2899 Schafer, H., et al. 1964
Preparation of physiological sodium chloride solution containing Kr85
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 12:511-516

2900 Schafer, J.A., and T.E. Andreoli. 1972
The effect of antidiuretic hormone on solute flows in mammalian collecting tubules
J. Clin. Invest. 51(5):1279-1286

2901 Schamp, H.M. 1941
Some effects of constant intravenous injection of potassium chloride solutions into normal conscious dogs
Endocrinology 29:459-466

2902 Schantz, E.J., and C.F. Krewson. 1939
Further studies on relation of fat to utilization of lactose in milk
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 42(2):577-579

2903 Scharf, S.M., B. Bromberger-Barnea and S. Permutt. 1971
Distribution of coronary venous flow
J. Appl. Physiol. 30(5):662-687

*2904 Schatz, W.J. 1937
Treatment based on physical principles followed by recovery in sodium chloride poisoning
Med. Record. 145:487-490

*2905 Schechter, P.J., D. Horowitz and R.I. Henkin. 1973
Sodium chloride preference in essential hypertension
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 225(11):1311-1315

2906 Scheer, B.T., and P.T. Wise. 1969
Changes in the Stilling cells of frog interrenals after hypophysectomy and exposure to hypertonic saline solution
Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 13(3):474-477

2907 Schenk, P. 1920
The influence of intravenous injection of hypertonic solutions upon the composition and coagulability of the blood
Z. Exp. Med. II:166-177

2908 Schenk, P. 1921
The influence of intravenous infusion of hypertonic sodium and calcium chloride solutions on the blood sugar, diuresis, and permeability of the kidneys
Z. Exp. Med. 12:269-274

2909 Scherf, D., and J. Weissberg. 1940
The electrocardiogram after intravenous injection of hypertonic sucrose and saline solutions
Cardiologia 4:260

2910 Scherrer, H. 1963
Respiratory and circulatory reactions following injection of hypertonic sodium chloride into the carotid artery in rats
Pflueger. Arch. Ges. Physiol. 277:372-386

*2911 Schiffer, M.A., J. Pakter and J. Clahr. 1973
Mortality associated with hypertonic saline abortion
Obstet. Gynecol. 42(5):759-764

2912 Schlage, C., H. Stolley, W. Droese and B. Wortberg. 1972
Sodium, potassium, and chloride in commercial milk foods and supplementary foods for healthy infants
Zeitschrift. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung. Forschung. 148(3):123-132

2913 Schlamowitz, M., and L.U. Peterson. 1961
The effect of sodium chloride on peptic digestion of bovine serum albumin
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 46(2):381-383

2914 Schlegel, B., and E. Bruck 1940
Investigation of the chlorine content of the organs of albinotic rats after feeding with salt for long periods
Ernahrung 5:57-64; Chem. Zentr. I:3542

2915 Schlesinger, E.F. 1923
The water and sodium chloride elimination in gastric disorders
Mit. Grenzg. Med. Chir. 36:48-54

2916 Schloemer, A. 1940
A simple method for the determination of sodium chloride (in butter)
Deut. Molkerei-Ztg. 61:36-37

2917 Schmalbruch, H. 1964
Effects of alkali and alkaline earth ions (Na+, K+, Li+, Mg++, Ca++) on certain structures of the mouse diaphragm
Z. Zellforsch. Mikroskop. Anat. 62(2):246-278

2918 Schmatolla, O. 1933
Inorganic foodstuffs: sodium chloride
Apoth. Ztg. 48:386-387

2919 Schmid, A. 1969
The effect of mercaptans on the volume and osmolarity of the urine of rabbits
Naunyn-Schmie. Bergs. Arch. Pharmakol. 264(2):165-171

2920 Schmid, G. 1937
The absorption of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide through the skin
Arch. Int. Pharm. 55:318-330

2921 Schmid, W., and U. Zoeppritz. 1952
The experimental production and effect of urinary bladder spasms
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 216:302-309

2922 Schmidt, A.K.E. 1921
Significance of the components of Ringer solution upon the vascular irritability of surviving organs
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 89:144-170

2923 Schmidt, H., and H. Gross. 1929
The effect of electrolytes as admixtures to physiological salt solution on the titer of hemolytic amboceptors
Biochem. Z. 215:61-68

2924 Schmidt, H., Jr. 1969
Alterations of central thirst mechanisms by drugs
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 157(2):962-976

2925 Schmitt, G.H., M.U. Tsao, J. Tjen, J.R. Claiche, J.T. Cwalina and J.D. Mosson. 1971
Dissociation of calciuretic and natriuretic responses to sodium chloride infusions in adrenalectomized dogs
Metab., Clin. Exp. 20(9):835-842

2926 Schnabel, H. 1966
Automatic determinations of sodium chloride in rock-salt solutions
Ger. Pat. (East) 54,506, March 5, 1967, Appl. July 4, 1966 3 pp.

*2927 Schneckloth, R.E., A.C. Corcoran, K.L. Stuart and F.E. Moore. 1962
Arterial pressure and hypertensive disease in a West Indian Negro population. Report of a survey in St. Kitts, West Indies
Amer. Heart J. 63:607-628

2928 Schneider, F.H. 1969
Secretion from the isolated bovine adrenal medulla
Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc. 12:107-109

2929 Schneiderwirth, H.J. 1924
Colloid-isotonic blood substitutes
Pharm. Zig. 69:476

2930 Schnieden, H. 1962
Solution drinking in rats after dehydration and after hemorrhage
Amer. J. Physiol. 203:560-562

2931 Schoenthal, L. 1929
Acid-base metabolism. Effects of administration of salt and of restriction of water
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 37:244-251

2932 Schoorl, P. 1934
Role of sodium in metabolism of rats
Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam 37:239-245

2933 Schoorl, P. 1936
Sodium and chlorine in extrarenal uremia
Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 63:1112-1114

2934 Schormueller, J. 1970
Handbook of Food Chemistry, Vol. 6: alkaloid-containing food substances, spices, salt
Chim. Ind. (Milan) 53(2):230

2935 Schou, M. 1958
Lithium studies. 2. Renal elimination
Acta Pharm. Toxicol. 15(1):85-98

2936 Schroeder, H.A. 1941
Congestive heart failure. I. The importance of restriction of salt as compared to water
Amer. Heart J. 22:141-153

*2937 Schroeder, H.A. 1948
Low salt diets and arterial hypertension
Amer. J. Med. 4:578-587

2938 Schubert, R., and H. Werner. 1954
Intraperitoneal lavage with isotonic solutions with addition of Kollidon in uremia
Deut. Z. Verdauungs- Stoffwechsclkrankh. 14:99-113

2939 Schueck, O., O. Andrysek and I. Sotornik. 1970
Influence of diuretics on the intrarenal distribution of calcium-45
Int. Z. Klin. Pharmakol. Ther. Terikol. 4(1):115-117

2940 Schuitema, D.M. 1943
The effect of a salt-poor diet on the length of labor
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 46:707-711

2941 Schuler, W. 1956
Water intoxication of adrenalectomized rats and its alteration by administration of sodium chloride and potassium chloride
Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 14:C43-45

2942 Schuller, K. 1941
Salt poisoning in sheep
Berlin Munch. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 33:400

2943 Schultz, S.G., and R. Zalusky. 1963
Transmural potential difference, short-circuit current, and sodium transport in isolated rabbit ileum
Nature 198:894-895

2944 Schultz, S.G., P.F. Curran and E.M. Wright. 1967
Interpretation of hexose-dependent electrical potential differences in small intestine
Nature 214(5087):509-510

2945 Schurmeyer, A. 1925
Formation of urine in the frog kidney. VIII. Elimination of sodium chloride and glucose by the undisturbed kidney
Arch. Ges. Physiol. 210:759-762

2946 Schutte, E., T. Gunther and H.J. Dulce. 1958
Water and electrolyte balance. III. The water and electrolyte balance of adrenalectomized rats during salt loading
Clin. Chim. Acta 3:557-564

2947 Schwartsman, S., and J.A.M. Conceicao. 1968
Severe hyperkalemia after ingestion of high dosage of hydrochlorothiazide and potassium chloride (child)
Rev. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Sao Paulo 23(2):120-122

2948 Schwar, T.G. 1972
Drowning: its chemical diagnosis: a review
Forensic. Sci. 1(4):411-417

2949 Schwartz, H. 1933
The mechanism of the action of a salt-free diet. Calcium distribution in the blood
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 173:558-570

2950 Schwartz, L., H.F. Flippin and J.H. Clark. 1942
Recurrent attacks of pneumococcic pneumonia treated with sulfonamides
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 28:294-297

* 2951 Schwartz, M., J.S. Robey and R.A. Gilman. 1955
Hyperkalemia due to rapid infusion of potassium chloride solution; report of case in infant with associated electrocardiographic changes
N.Y. J. Med. 55:3624-3628

2952 Schwartz, R., et al. 1972
Defibrination in saline abortion
Obstet. Gynecol. 40:728-737

2953 Schwartz, R., J. Cohen and W.M. Wallace. 1955
Distribution of injected potassium salts in tissues of the potassium deficient rat
Amer. J. Physiol 182(1):39-44

2954 Schwartz, W.B., R.M. Hays, A. Polak and G.D. Haynie. 1961
Effects of chronic hypercapnia on electrolyte and acid-base equilibrium. II. Recovery, with special reference to the influence of chloride intake
J. Clin. Invest. 40:1238-1249

2955 Schwarzkopff, W., K.R. Haegen and H. Kolm. 1962
Plasma expanders and physiological saline in infusion therapy. Dextran, poly (vinylpyrrolidinone) (PVP), and PVP-I131
Med. Welt. pp. 1891-1898

2956 Schweizer, O., W.S. Howland and E. Vertes. 1968
Effect of lactated Ringer's solution on glycolysis
Anesth. Analg. (N.Y.) 47(6):737-743

2957 Sciclounoff, F., and R.S. Mach. 1935
Distribution of chlorine in the tissues of rabbits after intravenous injection of sodium chloride
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 120:941-942

2958 Scott, C.C., H.M. Worth and F.B. Robbins. 1944
Comparison of some blood substitutes used for the treatment of experimental shock
Arch. Surg. 48:315-318

2959 Scott, E.M., E.L. Verney and P.D. Morissey. 1950
Self selection of diet. I. Appetites for sodium, chloride, and sodium chloride
J. Nutr. 41:173-186

2960 Scotto, K.C., V.R. Bohman and A.L. Lesperance. 1971
Effect of oral potassium and sodium chloride on plasma composition of cattle: a grass tetany related study
J. Anim. Sci. 32:354-358

2961 Scotto, K.C., V.R. Bohman and A.L. Lesperance. 1969
Effects of potassium chloride on plasma citric acid
Proc., Ann. Meet., West. Sect., Amer. Soc. Anim. Sci. 20:97-102

2962 Scremin, L. 1927
Anderungen des ionengleichgewichts als faktoren der pharmakologischen wirkung. I. Kalium und krampferzeugende arzneimittel
Atti. R. Accad. Lincei. (Roma), Rend. 5(6):1011-1016

2963 Scriabine, A., B. Kondratas and S.Y. P'an. 1962
NaCl load and saluretic activity of benzthiadiazines in dogs
Fed. Proc. 21(2):430

2964 Seager, L.D. 1938
Effect of potassium chloride on the normal and denervated iris
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 38(5):629-630

2965 Seager, L.D. 1939
The effect of potassium chloride on the normal and denervated iris
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 66(2):202-205

2966 Sealey, J.E., J.D. Kirshman and J.H. Laragh. 1969
Natriuretic activity in plasma and urine of salt-loaded man and sheep
J. Clin. Invest. 48:2210-2224

2967 Secher-Hanse, E., H. Langgard and J. Schou. 1967
Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. II. Influence of toxicity on the dynamics of subcutaneous absorption
Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 25(3):290-298

2968 Secher-Hansen, E., H. Langgard and J. Schou. 1967
Subcutaneous absorption in mice. I. A method for studying quantitatively the dynamics of subcutaneous absorption
Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 25(1):162-168

2969 Seddon, H.R. 1933
The effects of mineral licks on sheep. I. The effect on body weight and wool
Aust. Vet. J. 9:122-132

2970 Sedlacek, J. 1967
Development of the effect of K+, g-strophanthin and metabolic inhibitors on the steady potential and impedance of the brain tissue in chick embryos
Physiol. Bohemoslov. 16(4):350-357

2971 Sedov, V.V., S.V. Seryi and N.P. Tarasov. 1966
Influence of diluents on the resorption of colloidal gold-198 in the lymphatic system
Med. Radiol. 11(2):33-37

2972 Segers, M., J. Lequime and H. Denolin. 1944
L'activation ventriculaire precoce de certains coeurs hyperexcitables. Etude de l'onde de l'electrocardiogramme
Cardiologia 8:113-167

2973 Segner, W.P., C.F. Schmidt and J.K. Boltz. 1971
Minimal growth temperature, sodium chloride tolerance, pH sensitivity, and toxin production of marine and terrestrial strains of clostridium botulinum type C
Appl. Microbiol. 22(6):1025-1029

2974 Seidel, H. 1964
Studies on swine. 15. The sodium chloride and the chloride content of swine serum
Arch. Exp. Veterinaermed. 18(3):669-675

2975 Seitz, W.A. 1958
Comparison of treatment of hypertension with a salt-free diet and with hydergin
Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 205:425-431

2976 Seldin, D.W., F.C. Rector, Jr., R.M. Portwood and N.W. Carter. 1960
Pathogenesis of hyperchloremic acidosis in renal tubular acidosis
Compt. Rend. Congr. Int. Nephrol., 1st 725

2977 Seldin, D.W., L.G. Welt and J.H. Cort. 1956
The role of sodium salts and adrenal steroids in the production of hypokalemic alkalosis
Yale J. Biol. Med. 29(3):229-247

2978 Seldin, J.P., and T. Hoshiko. 1966
Ionic requirement for epinephrine stimulation of frog skin gland secretion
J. Exp. Zool. 163(1):111-114

2979 Seligman, M.E.P., S. Mineka and H. Fillit. 1971
Conditioned drinking produced by procaine, NaCl, and angiotensin
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 77(1):110-121

2980 Selkurt, E.E., and C. R. Houck. 1944
The effect of sodium and potassium chloride on the renal clearance of ascorbic acid
Amer. J. Physiol. 141(3):423-430

2981 Selkurt, E.E., and R.S. Post. 1950
The renal clearance of sodium in dog: effect of increasing sodium load on reabsorptive mechanism
Amer. J. Physiol. 162(3):639-648

2982 Sellers, W., R.B. Mitchell and H.M. Hughes. 1960
Influence of sodium chloride on fat formation by escherichia and certain other gram- negative bacteria
U.S.A.F. Aviat. Med. 60-24:1-4

2983 Sellner, R. 1969
Potentiometric method to measure the salt content in meat and meat products
Nahrung 13(1):47-51

2984 Sellwood, R.V., and E.B. Verney. 1955
Effect of water and of isotonic saline administration on the renal plasma and glomerular filtrate flows in the dog, with incidental observations of the effects on these flows of compression of the carotid and renal arteries
Trans. Roy. Soc. B238:361-396

2985 Selmeczy, B., and G. Kedvessy. 1970
Study of the influence of some new additives on the physical properties of tablets
Acta Pharm. Hung. 40:124-127

2986 Selye, H. 1953
Induction of local "crossed resistance" to various necrotizing agents
Exp. Med. Surg. 11(2):81-95

2987 Selye, H. 1969
The evolution of the concenpt of stress: stress and cardiovascular disease
Folia. Clin. Inst. 19:471-489

2988 Selye, H. 1943
Production of nephroscerlosis in the fowl by sodium chloride
J. Amer. VEt. Med. Assoc. 103(798):140-143

2989 Selye, H., and C.E. Hall. 1943
Further studeis concerning the action of sodium chloride on the pituitary
Anat. Rec. 86(4):579-582

2990 Selye, H., and E. Bajusz. 1961
Prevention of cross-resistance to cardiotoxic agents by low chloride intake
Amer. J. Pathol. 38:481-493

2991 Selye, H., and H. Stone. 1949
Influence of methyl-testosterone upon the "endocrine kidney"
J. Endocrinol. 6:86-93

2992 Selye, H., and S. Reynaud. 1958
Prevention by potassium chloride of an experimental purulent myocarditis
Presse Med. 66:99-101

2993 Selye, H., B. Tuchweber and G. Gabbiani. 1965
Conditioning by unilateral nephrectomy and NaCl for the cardiovascular and renal actions of calcifying agents
J. Atherosclerosis Res. 5(1):26-32

* 2994 Selye, H., C.E. Hall and E.M. Rowley. 1943
Malignant hypertension produced by treatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate and NaCl
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 49:88-92

2995 Semeriva, M., and C. Dufour. 1972
Further studies on the exocellular lipase of Rhizopus arrhizus
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 260(3):393-400

2996 Semler, H.J., J.T. Shepherd and H.J. Swan. 1959
Pressor effect of hypertonic saline on pulmonary circulation
Circ. Res. pp. 1011-1017

2997 Senay, L.C., Jr. 1967
Effect of cold dilute saline ingestions on evaporative weight loss of heat-exposed resting men
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 124:342-343

2998 Senda, H. 1939
The influence of the intravenous injection of chlorides on the blood and urine
Akad. Kioto 25:707

2999 Senft, G., W. Losert and A. Luebbemeier. 1968
Demostration of the natriuretic effect of ethacrynic acid in rats
Arzneim.-Forsch. 18(5):563-567

3000 Sereni, F., L. Piceni Sereni and L. De Ritis. 1962
Control of water and salt metabolism in early infancy. III. The edema of premature infants
Minerva Pediat. 14:106-109

3001 Sereni, F., S.L. Piceni and L. De Ritts. 1960
Modifications induced by an aldosterone antagonist in hydrosaline entabolism to experimental nephrotic syndrome
Minerva. Nefrol. 7:31-34

3002 Sergeev, P.V., and E.A. Gubarev. 1965
Effects of hypertonic solutions on vascular permeability
Farmakol. Toksikol. 28(1):63-65

3003 Sergienki, I.N., et al. 1963
On the use of a 10 per cent solution of sodium chloride in duodenal intubation
Lab. Delo. 9:44

3004 Serkes, D.K., S. Lang and M.D. Paretra. 1960
Responseof ac starved and chronically undernourished rats to saline therapy following tourniquet shock
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 103:13-16

3005 Setlow, R.B. 1951
Cyclotron bombardment of enzymes
Bull. Amer. Phys. Soc. 26(1):15

3006 Seveso, M. 1964
Hypertonic sodium in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock
M.inerva Anest. 30:235-237

3007 Shabassy, A.I., A.I. Mitkees, A.T.A. MOustafa and A.M. Mashali. 1971
The tolerance of corn to saline conditions: I. Effect of NaCl and CaCl2
Agr. Res. Rev. 48(2):58-72

3008 Shaber, G.S., R.L. Brent and J.A. Rumsey. 1970
Conditioned suppression taste thresholds in the rat
J. Compt. Physiol. Psychol. 73(2):193-201

3009 Shaeffer, J., R. Arlinghaus and P. Schweet. 1968
Effect of varying the KCl and MgCl2 concentration on the enzymic and nonenzymic binding of phenylalanyl-RNA to reticulocyte ribosomes
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 125(2):614-622

3010 Shah, B.H. 1967
Effect of sodium chloride and potassium chloride on growth, succulence and salt contents of Suaeda fruticosa Forsk
Sci. Ind. 5(3):379-390

3011 Shah, Y.T. 1927
Changes in the oxygen consumption of kidney during saline diuresis
Proc. Imp. Acad. 3(9):627-629

3012 Shapiro, E. 1938
Rapid determination of sodium chloride in foods
Vopr. Pitan. 5(2):113-116

*3013 Shapiro, S., D. Slone, G.P. Lewis and H. Jick. 1971
Fatal drug reactions among medical patients
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 216(3):467-472

3014 Share, L., and J.B. Stabler 1958
Alterations in sodium and potassium metabolism following hind leg fracture in the rat: Role of the adrenal cortex
Endocrinology 62(2):119-128

3015 Share, L., and P.W. Hall, III. 1955
Excretion of electrolytes and water by the salt-loaded adrenalectomized dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 183:291-298

3016 Sharf, J.H., M. Borysenko and F. Ehrenbrand 1962
Activation of the adrenal cortex by sodium chloride in relation to the morphokinesis of the adenohypophysis, thyroid gland and liver in rats
Z. Mikroskopischant Forsch 68:76-23

3017 Sharovatova-Zavalishina, O.F. 1933
Secretory activity of gastric glands in prolongned NaCl effect
Arkhiv Biologicheskikh Nauk 33(3/4):471-480

*3018 Shaw, M.W. 1970
Human chromosome damage by chemical agents
Ann. Rev. Med. 21:409-432

3019 Shaw, R.C., M.E. Holzer, D. Venzon, R. Ullman, H.R. Butcher, Jr. and C.A. Moyer. 1966
A bioassay of treatment of hemrorhagic shock. III. Effects of a saline solution, ascorbic acid, and nicotinamide on the toxicity of endotoxin in rats
Arch. Surg. 93(4):P563-566

3020 Shaw, R.K., and P.H. Phillips. 1953
The potassium and sodium requirements of certain mammals
J.-Lancet 73:176

3021 Shchutskii, I.V. 1970
Role of acetylcholine, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and histamine in the pathogenesis of eczema and experimental allergic dermatitis
Przegl. Dermatol. 57(4):453-465

3022 Shchutskii, I.V. 1970
Significance of some biologically active substances and electrolytes in the pathogenesis of allergic dermatitis
Vrach. Delo 8:8-9

3023 Shear, L. 1968
Treatment with sodium chloride and sodium retaining steroid hormones
Arch. Intern. Med. 122(6):467-471

3024 Shearburn, E.W. 1942
Effect of saline infusions on blood volume and serum proteins of hypoproteinemic dogs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 50:140-141

3025 Shearer, C. 1921
Defense rupture and the antagonistic action of salts
J. Hyg. 19:72-74

3026 Sheftel, A.G. 1939
Effect of ingested sodium chloride on concentration of hemoglobin
Amer. J. Clin. Path. 9(5):554-557

3027 Sheherbakov, S.A., I.R. Bakhromeev and P.N. Andreev. 1936
The oligodynamic action of salts on the enzymic activity of pepsin
Arch. Fisiol. 36:315-322

3028 Shelling, D.H., B. Kramer and E.R. Orent. 1928
Studies upon calcification in vitro. III. Inorganic factors determining calcification
J. Biol. Chem. 77(1):157-170

3029 Shemetova, I.S., and S.N. Gonopoliskii. 1967
Rapid method for determining the sodium chloride content in canned foods
Konserv. Ovoshchesush. Prom. 22(7):31-32

3030 Shepard, C.C., and A. Tiselius. 1949
The chromatography of proteins. The effect of salt concentration and pH on the adsorption of proteins on silica gel
Disc. Faraday Soc. 7:275-285

3031 Sherman, H.C., M.L. Caldwell and M. Adams. 1928
Der einflub der konzentration eines neutralsalzes auf die aktivierung der pankrasamylase
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 50:2535-2537

3032 Shestopalov, N.P. 1930
Effect of potassium and calcium salts on the activity of the salivary glands
Russ. J. Physiol. 13(1):103-114

3033 Sheverda, M.G., D.S. Velinkevich, A.V. Krupskii and E.N. Shkumat. 1966
Content of sodium and potassium in the (blood) serum and ascitic fluid
Vrach. Delo 1966(10):127-129

3034 Shevtsova, I.N. 1956
The intravenous injection of hypertonic sodium chloride solutions in some disease of domestic animals
Veterinariia 9:60-63

3035 Shibata, S., and A.H. Briggs. 1967
Mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle under anoxia
Amer. J. Physiol. 212(5):981-984

3036 Shimizu, H. 1964
Afferent impulses in the glossopharyngeal nerve of the toad
Bull. Tokyo Med. Dent. Univ. 11(4):485-495

3037 Shimizu, S. 1968
Resting potential of skeletal muscle
Hirosaki Igaku 20(10:233-240

3038 Shimizu, Y., and W. Simidu. 1953
Studies on muscle of aquatic animals XIV. Effect of neutral salts on protein denaturation
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 19(6):757-760

3039 Shimizu, Y., W. Simidu and T. Ikeuchi. 1954
Studies on jelly-strength of Kamaboko-IV. Influence of salts (1)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 20(4):295-297

3040 Shimose, N. 1964
Salt injury for crops. IV. Salt tolerance in tomato and tobacco plants
Nippon Dojo-Hiryogaku Zasshi 35(4):143-147

3041 Shinohara, M., H. Miyazawa, K. Mizukami and M. Tanaka. 1955
Influences of calcium and potassium on cholinesterases of serum and heart
Sapporo Med. J. 8(2/3):100-102

3042 Shipley, P.G., and L.E. Holt. 1927
The effect of inorganic salts on calcification
Bull. Hohns. Hopkins Hosp. 40(1):1-2

3043 Shiratori, M., H. Mizuno and M. Takegami. 1966
Fundamental studies on the transport of substances across biological membranes. I. Transport of water across artificial membranes reconstructed with lipids. I.
Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi 32(11):950-955

3044 Shirokii, V.P. 1961
On the problem of functional changes in the spinal cord of frogs during stimulation of the optic thalami with dosium and magesium salt
Fiziol. Zh. SSR Sechenov 47:575-581

3045 Shirokii, V.P., and I.I. Kalikinskii. 1938
Alterations in the excitability of the motor nerve under the influence of the electrolytes potassium, calcium, magnesium and sodium
J. Physiol. U.S.S.R. 24:739-745

3046 Shizgal, H.M., and J.R. Gutelius. 1969
Effect of salt infusion on postoperative aldosterone secretion
Surg. Forum. 20:37-38

3047 Shmeleva, A.I., and N.P. Nosova. 1967
Some functional indexes of the adrenal cortex and mineral metabolism in patents with hypertension after excess potassium chloride
Ter. Arkh. 39(7):57-60

3048 Shoji, R. 1920
The permeability of the eipthelial layer of the bladder to water and salt
J. Physiol. 54:230-243

3049 Shteingart, K.M., and M.V. Krachkovskaya. 1951
Evolution of the kidney function in children in ontogenesis. III.
Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 37:86-92

3050 Shuster, A., E.A. Alexander, R.C. Lalone and N.G. Levinsky. 1966
Renal blood flow, sodium excretion, and concentrating ability during saline infusion
Amer. J. Physiol. 211(5):1181-1186

3051 Sibbald, I.R., and S.J. Slinger. 1962
Factors affecting the metabolizable energy content of poultry feeds. 9. Sodium chloride
Pout. Sci. 41(2):573-578

3052 Sibbald, I.R., W.F. Pepper and S.J. Slinger. 1962
Sodium chloride in the feed and drinking water of chicks
Poult. Sci. 41(2):541-545

*3053 Sidon, M.A., J.A. Aldrete, R.B. McMullen and D.R. Barnes. 1969
Evaluation of the addition of potassium chloride to lidocaine as an anesthetic in dentistry
J. Amer. Dent. Assoc. 78:556-562

3054 Sidwell, A.E., Jr., R.H. Munch, E.S. Guzman Barron and R.T. Hogness. 1938
The salt effect on the hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium
J. Biol. Chem. 123:335-350

3055 Siegenthaler, P., J. de Haller, A. Hampai and A.F. Muller. 1964
Effect of experimental salt depletion and aldosterone load on sodium and chloride concentration in the sweat of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and of normal children
Arch. Dis. Child. 39(203):61-65

*3056 Siegenthaler, P., R. DeHaller and U.C. Dubach. 1963
Salt excretion in sweat in cystic fibrosis
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. Dec. 28, 1963. p. 1178

3057 Siesjo, B.K. 1962
The solubility of carbon dioxide in cerebral cortical tissue of cats. With a note on the solubility of carbon dioxide in water, 0.16 M NaCl and cerebrospinal fluids
Acta Physiol. Scand. 55(4):325-341

3058 Sigal, C.B., and R.L. Dobson. 1968
The effect of salt intake on sweat gland function
J. Invest. Dermatol. 50:451-455

3059 Siller, W.G., et al. 1972
Cystic dilatation of the seminiferous tubules in the fowl: a sequel of sodium intoxication
J. Pathol. 107:191-197

3060 Silva, V., and H. Croxatto. 1950
Administration of desoxycorticosterone and sensitivity to hypertension and epinephrine in rats
Acta Physiol. Latinoamer. 1(1):46-56

3061 Silvette, H., and S.W. Britton. 1936
Carbohydrate and electrolyte changes in the opossum and marmot following adrenalectomy
Amer. J. Physiol. 115:618-626

3062 Silvette, H., and S.W. Britton. 1938
Renal function in the opossum and the mechanism of cortico-adrenal and post-pituitary action
Amer. J. Physiol. 123:630-639

3063 Simavonian, V.G., et al. 1972
Changes in the skeleton of hamadryas baboons during prolonged administration of excess sodium chloride
Biull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 73:37-40

3064 Simic, B., A. Simic and R. Markovic. 1964
Longitudinal investigations of the influence of diets of different caloric value, quantity and fat, and sodium chloride content on blood pressure, and the incidence of abnormal electrocardiograms in old people
Acta Med. Iugoslavica. 17(2):34-49

3065 Simici, D., C.C. Dimitriu and T. Tanasoka. 1939
Gastrographic investigation of the action of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride on the motility and tonicity of the stomach
Bull. Acad. Med. Roumanie 4:77-85

3066 Simionescu-Carapancea, S., E. Bubuianu and Gh. Suhaciu. 1966
Age-dependent effect of the adrenergic-sympathetic system and the development of catechol amine relations in combination with variations of external factors
Abh. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Kl. Med. 1966(2):337-339

3067 Simkin, B. 1957
Long-term management of patients after adrenalectomy
California Med. 87(6):383-388

3068 Simmonds, W.J. 1954
Effect of fluid, electrolyte, and food intake on thoracic duct lymph flow in unanesthetized rats
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 32:285-299

3069 Simon, A. 1926
Uber die wirkung der verschiedenen konzentrierten kationenlosungen auf die osmotische resistenz der roten blutkorperchen
Biochem. Ztschr. 170:244-253

3070 Simon, I. 1928
The presence of sodium chloride in solutions of acetylsalicylic acid diminishes the toxicity
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 3:1170-1171

3071 Simon, I. 1934
Sodium chloride as an efficacious antidote for poisoning by quinine salts
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 9:958

3072 Simon, I. 1938
Studies on the osmotic pressure of organs. IX. Variations of osmotic pressure of blood and organs at various distances from the site of injection of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride and sodium sulfate
Arch. Farmacol. Sper. 66:73-86

3073 Simon, I. 1966
A new class of drugs: the hypotensive antithrombics
Minerva Med. 57(44):2023-2027

3074 Simone, I. 1930
The elimination of water and sodium chloride through the kidneys after intravenous injection of isotonic sodium chloride solution
Biochim. Terap. Sper. 17:469-477

3075 Simonson, E., and K. Engel. 1924
Centrally determined secondary contraction of skeletal muscles and its modification through peripheral influences
Arch. Ges. Physiol. 206:373-388

3076 Simpson, C.F., R.H. Harms and F.C. Neal. 1964
Influence of high dietary sodium chloride on aortic ruptures in turkeys induced by diethylstilbestrol
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 116(2):334-336

3077 Simpson, C.F., R.H. Harms and J.M. Kling. 1966
Relation of dietary sodium chloride to aortic ruptures in turkeys induced by diethylstilbestrol
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 121(2):633-634

3078 Sinclair, R.D. 1939
Salt requirement of growing pigs
Sci. Agr. 20:109-119

3079 Sindler, A. 1925
The chlorine content of the blood (the dependence of the sodium chloride concentration of the blood on the secretion of gastric juice)
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 47:156-166

3080 Singh, I. 1943
Reversal effects in unstriated muscle
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 17B:149-155

3081 Singh, I. 1943
Surface and interior effects in unstriated muscle produced by various ions
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 17B:143-148

3082 Singh, I., and S.I. Singh. 1949
The effect of asphyxia on the response of unstriated muscle to ions and drugs
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 30B:168-175

3083 Singh, S.I., and I. Singh. 1949
The action of various substances on the contractile mechanism of unstriated muscle
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 30B:270-278

3084 Singh, S.I., and I. Singh. 1951
A comparative study of the contractile mechanism of unstriated muscle
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 33B:165-177

3085 Singher, H.O., and A. Meister. 1945
The adenosinetriphosphatase activity of myosin preparations
J. Biol. Chem. 159(2):491-501

3086 Sinha, D., and A. Ghosh. 1964
Cytochemical study of the suprarenal cortex of the pigeon under altered electrolytic balance
Acta Histochem. 17(5-8):222-229

3087 Sinha, D.P., and S.D. Sleight. 1971
Pathogenesis of abortion in acute nitrite toxicosis in guinea pigs
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 18:340-347

3088 Sinha, Y.K. 1953
Local anesthetic drugs
J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 5:620-625

3089 Sircus, W. 1958
Studies on the mechanisms in the duodenum inhibiting gastric secretion
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 43(1):114-133

3090 Skadhauge, E. 1969
Mechanism of salt and water absorption in the intestine of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) adapted to waters of various salinities
J. Physiol. (London) 204(1):135-158

3091 Skadhauge, E., and J. Maetz. 1967
In vivo study of the intestinal absorption of water and electrolytes in Anguilla anguilla adapted to media containing various concentrations of salt
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, Ser. D 265(4):347-350

3092 Skelton, F.M., and L.R. Bryant. 1939
Dichlorofluorescein to estimate the salt content of butter
Natl. Butter Cheese J. 30(4):16-17

3093 Skelton, F.R. 1954
The influence of 3-methylglucose on the hypertension and cardiovascular-renal changes elicited by desoxycorticosterone acetate in the rat
Endocrinology 55(3):288-299

3094 Skelton, F.R. 1959
A study of the natural history of adrenal regeneration hypertension
Circ. Res. 7(1):107-117

3095 Skelton, F.R., and P.M. Hyde. 1961
Plasma corticosterone levels and salt intake in experimental hypertension in the rat
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:700-704

3096 Sklenovsky, A. 1968
Effect of the electrical and the chemical (potassium chloride, veratrine) stimulation on the liberation of glutamic acid from cortex slices in vitro
Acta Univ. Palacki. Olomuc., Fac. Med. 1968(49):425-437

3097 Skouby, A.P, and K. Zilstorff-Pedersen. 1954
Influence of acetylcholine-like substances, menthol, and strychnine on olfactory receptors in man
Acta Physiol. Scand. 32:252-258

3098 Skramlik, E., and T. Hunermann. 1920
Histological changes in the perfused liver
Z. Exp. Med. 11:349-366

3099 Slatineanu, A., I. Balteanu, M. Sibi, M. Franke and L. Cantacuzene. 1936
Mechanism of the action of sodium chloride and bicarbonate in maintaining the acid-base balance of the blood
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 121:1423-1427

3100 Slauck, A. 1927
Effect of iodine on the protein and sodium chloride in man
Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 121:250-258

3101 Slavin, G., and A.W. Worden. 1941
Salt poisoning in pigs
Vet. Rec. 53(48):694-695

3102 Slegenthaler, P., et al. 1963
Salt excretion in sweat in cystic fibrosis
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 186:1178

3103 Smiley, W.A. 1938
Control of delayed tonsil hemorrhage
Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. 47:265; Modern Med. 6:50

3104 Smith, A.C. 1968
Effects of sodium chloride concentration on solubility and electrophoretic characteristics of protein from the eye lens nucleus in a yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) and in a desert wood rat (Neotoma lepida)
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 27(2):543-549

3105 Smith, A.H., and L.B. Mendel. 1920
The effect of solutions of certain salts and colloids on the permeability of the capillary walls
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 17:201

3106 Smith, A.H., and L.B. Mendel. 1920
The adjustment of blood volume after injection of isotonic solutions of varied composition
Amer. J. Physiol. 53:323-344

3107 Smith, B., and B.H. Pyfe. 1971
Suspected acute salt poisoning in sheep
N.Z. Vet. J. 19(9):220-221

3108 Smith, B.M., J.D. Main and I. Stevenson. 1970
Controlled interviews using drugs
Arch. Gen. Psychiat. 22:2-11

3109 Smith, D.F., E.M. Stricker and G.R. Morrison. 1969
NaCl solution acceptability by sodium-deficient rats
Physiol. Behav. 4(2):239-243

3110 Smith, D.L.T. 1955
Salt poisoning in swine
Proc. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 92:69-73

3111 Smith, F.H., and K.A. Smith. 1937
Normoglucemic glucosuria differentiated from other benign glucosurias and diabetes mellitus
Arch. Int. Med. 60:119-132

3112 Smith, M. 1921
The determination of chlorides in trichloroacetic acid filtrates from whole blood and plasma
J. Biol. Chem. 45:437-447

3113 Smith, R.G. 1971
Intake differentiation by rats of equimolar sodium chloride and lithium chloride solutions
Psychonomic. Sci. Sect. Anim. Physiol. Psychol. 23(1A):11-12

3114 Smith, R.J., and J. Newton. 1973
A double-blind study of intra-amniotic urea and hypertonic saline for therapeutic abortion
J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Br. Commonw. 80:135-137

3115 Smith, R.M., and G.R. Russell. 1967
Metabolism of propionate by sheep liver mitochondria. Effects of alpha-oxoglutarate, adenosine triphosphate, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride
Biochem. J. 104:450-459

3116 Smorodinzew, J., and E. Sweschnikowa. 1929
Uber den einflub verschiedener praparate der chiningruppe auf die fermentativen funktionen des organismus. XI. Mitt. vergleich des einflusses von kalium-, natrium- und chininchlorid auf die pepsinverdauung des eiweibes
Biochem. Z. 208:151-163

3117 Smyth, M., and G.A. Bartholomew. 1966
Effects of water deprivation and sodium chloride on the blood and urine of the mourning dove
AUK 83(4):597-602

3118 Snavely, J.R. 1952
Hepatic factors in salt and water metabolism
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 223:96-105

3119 Soffer, L.J., J.L. Gabrilove and M.D. Jacobs. 1949
Further studies with the salt-tolerance test in normal individuals and in patients with adrenal cortical hyperfunction
J. Clin. Invest. 28:1091-1093

3120 Sohar, E., and P. Adar. 1964
Sodium requirements in Israel under conditions of work in hot climate
Arid Zone Res. 24:55-62

3121 Sohar, E., R. Adar and A. Hershco. 1961
Voluntary sodium intake during effort in hot environment
Harefuah 60:334-337

3122 Sohar, E., R. Adar, J. Tennenbaum and M. Kesten. 1961
Intake and urinary excretion of sodium chloride under varying conditions of effort and environment heat
Harefuah 60(10):326-332

3123 Sohmer, H., et al. 1967
Effect of the osmotic pressure of solutions applied to the cochlea of guinea pigs and cats on cochlear potentials
Acta Otolaryng. 64:55-64

3124 Sokoloff, L. 1963
Elasticity of articular cartilage: effect of ions and viscous solutions
Science 141:1055-1057

3125 Solarino, G. 1928
Is digestion leucocytosis determined by the absorption of the chlorine ion?
Haematologica 9(5):401-512

*3126 Sollmann, T. 1957
A Manual of Pharmacology, 8th edition
W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, PA, 1957 pp. 1034-1036

3127 Solnikowa, N.K. 1938
Beeinflussung des isolierten proschherzens durch schnelle und langsame konzentrationsanderung des CaCl2- und KCl-gehaltes der nahrlosung
J. Physol. USSR 25:708-717

3128 Solov'ev, G.M., et al. 1969
Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of exyracorporeal circulation. 1
Kardiologlia 9:52-65

3129 Solov'ev, G.M., et al. 1969
Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of exyracorporeal circulation. 2
Kardiologiia 9:60-69

3130 Solov'eva, L.M. 1946
Changes in susceptibility of bursaria truncatella to some external factors at different stages of conjugation
Zooligicheskii Zh. 25(No. 1):3-14

3131 Somlyay, L., H.L. Thron, K. Petran and G. Carl. 1962
Kidney function during bilateral occlusion of the common carotid arteries of the unanesthetized dog
Arch. Ges. Physiol. 276(2):117-141

3132 Soprunov, F.F., A.K. Babaeva, N.V. Stefanovskaya and E.P. Serebryakov 1960
Rate of biosynthesis of blood plasma proteins in rabbits in normal and pathological states
Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Turkmen. S.S.R., Ser. Biol. Nauk. 6:66-69

3133 Sorokin, G.E. 1962
Effects of animal protein, sodium chloride and periodic restriction of diet to apples on the hemodynamics of hypertension
21(1):22-29

3134 Sosa-Fantauzzi, J.A., L.S. Dreifus and S. Bellet 1960
Effects of infusion of molar solutions of hypertonic sodium lactate and sodium chloride on renal excretion of sodium and water
Jour. Lab. and Clin. Med. 55(6):897-903

3135 Spealman, C.R. 1938
The effects of NaCl, KCl, CaCl2, and osmotic pressure on the frog-heart rate
Amer. J. Physiol. 124(1):185-191

* 3136 Spector, S., J.H. Fleisch and H.M. Maling. 1969
Vascular smooth muscle reactivity in normotensive and hypertensive rats
Science 166(3910):1300-1301

3137 Spector, W.S. 1956
Handbook of Toxicology
W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, PA, 1956 I:242-272

3138 Speir, R.W. 1961
Effect of several inorganic salts on infectivity of Mengo virus
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 106:402-404

3139 Speirs, R.L. 1971
Effects of interactions between gustatory stimuli on the reflex flow-rate of human parotid saliva
Arch. Oral. Biol. 16(4):351-365

3140 Spek, J. 1926
Studien an zerschnittenen zellen
Arch. Entw.-Mech. 101:451, 108:528; Protoplasma 4:321-357

3141 Sperry, W.M. and F.C. Brand
Absorption of water by liver slices from physiological saline solutions
Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 42:147-150

3142 Spronk, N., F.G. Brinkman, R.J. Van Hoek and D.L. Knook 1971
Effect on the kidney and body fluids
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 38(2A):309-316

3143 Sprunt, K., K.S. Alexander 1961
Factors influencing the degree of infectivity of enterovirus ribonucleic acid (RNA)
Virology 13:135-138

3144 Spurling, R.G. 1929
Cerebrospinal fluid changes in composition and drainage after intravenous admin- istration of various solutions
Arch. Surg. 18:1763

3145 Spurr, G.B., G. Barlow and H. Lambert. 1959
Influence of prolonged hypothermia and hyperthermia on cardiac response to injected potassium
Amer. J. Physiol. 196(4):696-702

3146 Srebro, Z. 1968
Evidence of enhanced neurosecretion in amphibia kept in hypertonic NaCl solution
Folia Biol. 16(1):39-47

3147 Srikantia, S.G., P.S. Venkatachalam and C. Gopalan
Electrolyte studies in nutritional edema
Metabolism 2(6):521-528

3148 Stahl, J., D. Kuhlmann and M. Urban 1938
Urea retention in adrenal insufficiency
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 127:1283-1286

3149 Stainsby, W.N.and J.K. Barclay 1971
Effect of infusions of osmotically active substances on muscle blood flow and systemic blood pressure
Circ. Res. Suppl. 28(1):33-38

3150 Stamboltsyan, R.P., and L.M. Mikhaelyants. 1967
The effect of potassium chloride on the electrocardiogram of patients with a disturbed blood supply to the myocardium
Ref. Zh. Otd. Vyp. Farmakol. Khimioter. Sredstva. Toksikol. 3(54):436

3151 Stamler, J. and L.N. Katz
The effect of "salt" hypertension atherosclerosis in chicks fed mash without a cholesterol supplement
Circulation 3(6):859-863

3152 Stanincova, V. 1966
Sodium uptake in various diets and its relation to salt fever in infants
Z. Kinderheilk 96:56-66

3153 Stark, G. 1966
excretion of aldosterone, sodium and pregnanediol in healthy pregnant women after high sodiym loading
Zbl. Gynaek 88:1793-1802

3154 Stark, G. and J. Lehmann-Achilles 1964
Effect of the administration of high doses of NaCl on the aldosterone and electrolyte excretion in healthy pregnant women
Acta Endocrinol. 47(3):469-484

3155 Starobinets, G.L. and S.A. Mechkovskii 1961
Chromatographic separation of halide ions
Zhur. Anal. Khim. 16:319-322

*3156 Stecher, P.G. (Ed.).
The Merck Index, An Encyclopedia of Chemicals and Drugs, 8th edition
Merck & Co., Rahway, N.J. pp. 853; 956

3157 Steffanutti, P. 1931
Azione del Ca e del K sull'iperglicemia post-adrenalinica
Minerva Med. 22-II(43):557-563

3158 Steggerda, F.R. 1941
Observations on the water intake in an adult man with dysfunctioning salivary glands
Amer. Jour. Physiol. 132(2):517-521

3159 Steggerda, F.R. and F.H. Scott 1937
Effect of hypotonic and hypertonic Ringer on isontonic and isometric contraction of muscle
Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 37:535-536

3160 Stein, R.M. 1964
Dual effects of saline loading on renal tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 207:826-834

3161 Stein, R.M. 1967
Effects of hypotonic saline loading in hydrated dog
J. Clin. Invest. 46:1205-1214

3162 Steinberg, M.S., A. Wallace, and P. Wilson 1961
Pulmonary vascular responses to serotonin and effects of hypertonic sodium chloride solution
Jour. Amer. Osteopath. Assoc. 61(2):127-129

3163 Stellar, E., R. Hyman and S. Samet 1954
Gastric factors controlling water and salt-solution-drinking
Jour. Comp. and Physiol. Psychol. 47(3):220-226

3164 Stenram, U. 1951
The effect of adrenalectomy on the histochemically determined phosphatases of the small intestine in rat
Acta Anat. 12(3);316-333

3165 Stenstrom, T. 1922
Diabetes insipidus, its pathogenesis and therapeutics
Endocrinology 6:365-382

3166 Stephan, F., H. Jahn and P. Reville. 1964
Comparative study of urinary concentration, composition, and output in normal and hypothyroid rats under acute isotonic overload
J. Physiol. 56(2):233-258

3167 Stephens, D.J. 1941
The use of sodium chloride in the treatment of hypopituitarism
Jour. Clin. Endocrinol. 1(2):109-112

3168 Sterba, G., and J. Kormann. 1966
Effect of oxytocin on the constant brain potential of anesthetized frogs
Arch. Ges. Physiol. 287(4):345-350

3169 Sterc, J., and J. Faltin 1963
Role of sodium chloride in stimulating the central nervous system of rats
Physiol. Bohemoslov. 12:317-324

3170 Sterc, J., V. Novakova and J. Faltin. 1965
Altered brain activity of rats after substitution of NaCl by KCl in the food
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 14:146-157

3171 Sterkin, E. 1926
Zur frage nach dem einfluss der Ca- und K-ionen auf den blutzuckerspiegel
Biochem. Ztschr. 174:1-17

3172 Stern, J. 1954
Inhibitors and activators of brain hexokinase
Biochem. J. 58(4):536-542

3173 Stern, R. 1926
Clinical significance of cholesterol in salt solutions
Cultur. Med. Sekt. 1925:46-47

3174 Stevens, C.O., and L.M. Henderson. 1959
Riboflavin and hepatic kynurenine hydroxylase
J. Biol. Chem. 234(5):1191-1194

3175 Stevenson, J. 1966
The specific requirement for sodium chloride for the active uptake of L-glutamate by Halobacterium salinarium
Biochem. J. 99(2):257-260

3176 Stewart, D. 1945
Therapeutic use of sodium chloride in industry
Brit. J. Ind. Med. 2:102-104

3177 Stewart, J.D., and G.M. Rourke. 1942
The effects of large intravenous infusions on body fluid
J. Clin. Invest. 21:197-205

3178 Stewart, R.B., S.S. Gandhi, F.H. Milazzo and N.A. Hinton. 1966
The inactivation and reactivation of a proteus rettgeri phage in salt solutions
Can. J. Microbiol. 12(6):1203-1212

3179 Stickney, J., D.W.N. Clifford and E.J. Van Liere. 1947
Systemic blood pressure as a factor in the adsorption of saline from the small intestine
Fed. Proc. 6(1):212

3180 Stier, P.L., and J.M. Hayman, Jr. 1938
The effect of intraperitoneal injections of Ringer solution on kidney weight in rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 121:189-192

3181 Stiles, W. 1924
The absorption of salts by storage tissues
Ann. Bot. 38:617-633

3182 Stille, G., and A. Sayers. 1969
Effect of a striatal spreading depression on the pharmacogenic catatonia
Intern. J. Neuropharmacol. 8(2):181-189

3183 Stock, R.J., G.H. Mudge and M.J. Nurnberg. 1951
Congestive heart failure. Variations in electrolyte metabolism with salt restriction and mercurial diuretics
Circulation 4(1):54-69

3184 Stoesser, A.V., and M.M. Cook. 1940
Possible relation between electrolyte balance and bronchial asthma
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 60:1252-1268

3185 Stohr, R. 1934
The effects of several weeks alimentation extremely poor in sodium chloride on the urine and blood constituents and blood volume of healthy men
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 95:55-66

3186 Stojanovic, N., L. Petkovic and N. Sevkovic. 1969
Direct flame-photometric procedure for the determination of sodium chloride in fish meal
Acta Vet. (Belgrade) 19(3):201-203

3187 Stoltenberg, L. 1921
Effect of the subcutaneous injection of salt solutions upon the chlorine and nitrogen of the blood and upon the temperature of infants
Z. Kinderheilk. 30:195-204

3188 Stone, C.B. 1934
Report on (the determination of) sodium chloride in cheese
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 17:347-350

3189 Stone, C.B. 1937
Report on (the analysis of) cheese
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 20:339-341

3190 Stopp, M., W. Zenk, L. Kersten and H. Braunlich. 1969
Renal water and ion excretion following intraperitoneal administration of 0.9 per cent sodium chloride solution in young and adult rats
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 23(3):493-504

3191 Stoughton, R.W., and M.H. Lietzke. 1964
Calculation of vapor pressure of sea water concentrates from activity coefficient parameters of sodium chloride solutions
J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 39(4):109-112

3192 Stoyanov, I. 1967
Changes in blood pressure and respiration with chemical excitation of the rumen
C. R. Acad. Bulg. Sci. 20(11):1209-1212

3193 Strauss, M.B. 1937
The etiology of the toxemias of pregnancy. II. Production of acute exacerbation of toxemia by sodium salts in pregnant women with hypoproteinemia
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 194:772-783

3194 Strauss, M.B., R.K. Davis, J.D. Rosenbaum and E.C. Rossmeisl. 1951
Water diuresis produced during recumbency by the intravenous infusion of isotonic saline solution
J. Clin. Invest. 30:862-868

3195 Strelow, D., W. Niesel and H. Roeskenbleck. 1968
The urea and electrolyte concentrations in the medulla of the rat kidney after two days of infusion of hypertonic sodium chloride and urea solutions
Pfluegers Arch. Ges. Physiol. 301:270-279

3196 Stribrna, J., E. Kuhn, O. Schueck, V. Brodan and J. Valek. 1971
Influence of increased intake of salt on the excretion of osmoticially active substances and water by the kidney
Vnitr. Lek. 17(2):135-146

3197 Stricker, E.M. 1971
Effects of hypovolemia and/or caval ligation on water and NaCl solution drinking by rats
Physiol. Behav. 6(4):299-305

3198 Strycker, S.J., and J.P. Long. 1969
Studies on the muscarinic and antimuscarinic activity of benzyltrimethylammonium bromide (BTM)
J. Pharm. Sci. 58(6):671-675

3199 Stuart, D.W. 1928
Determination of salt in margarine
Analyst 53:212-213

3200 Stubblefield, E., and G.C. Mueller. 1960
Effects of sodium chloride concentration on growth, biochemical composition, and metabolism of HeLa cells
Cancer Res. 20:1646-1655

3201 Sturtevant, F.M., and N. Hansen. 1955
Increased sensitivity to salt in rats pretreated with desoxycorticosterone
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 229(2):188-190

3202 Stutinsky, F. 1955
Experimental production of colloid in the adrenal cortex of the rat
Ann. Endocrinol. 16:900-904

3203 Su, C., and J.A. Bevan. 1965
The electrical response of pulmonary artery muscle to acetylcholine, histamine, and serotonin
Life Sci. 4(10):1025-1029

3204 Sueki, M. 1970
Nervous control of salivary water and salt secretion from the parotid gland of the dog
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 32(3):141-151

3205 Sugiura, S. 1951
Large-dose administration of sodium chloride, sodium bicarbonate, and ammonium chloride to a human subject
J. Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. 4:83-87

3206 Summers, J.E. 1948
Desoxycorticosterone acetate and blood pressure of dogs on a high sodium chloride intake
Amer. J. Physiol. 154:119-121

3207 Sundell, G. 1971
Effects of potassium tablets of different dissolution rates on motility pattern of small intestine in the dog
Acta Pharm. Suec. 8:73-82

3208 Sunderman, F.W. 1943
The water and electrolyte distribution in diabetes mellitus. Dehydration in diabetes
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 205:102-114

3209 Sundsfjord, J.A. 1971
Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion during prolonged progesterone administration
Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen) 67(3):483-490

3210 Suri, B.P. 1959
Effects (of salt) on the tenderness of meat
Fleischwirtschaft. 11:453-454

3211 Suriani, L., A. Garagnani, C. Brillante and A. Lodi. 1962
Aldosteronuria and its relation to water and salt metabolism under basal conditions and after sodium chloride load in normal subjects, in patients with congestive insufficiency, and with a non edemagenic post-infarction syndrome
Atti. Soc. Ital. Cardiol. 24:59-60

3212 Sushko, A.M., and Z.A. Emel'yanenko. 1957
Mercurimetric determination of sodium chloride in foods
Nauch.-Issledovatel. Rabot. Chlenov. Primorsk. Otdel. Vsesoyuz. Khim. Obshchestva D.I. Mendeleeva 3:73-77

3213 Suzuki, C., K. Suzuki, K. Kitamura and J. Osugi. 1963
Protein denaturation under high pressure; effects of pH and some substances on the pressure denaturation of ovalbumin solution
Rev. Phys. Chem. Jap. 32(1-2):37-42

3214 Suzuki, H. 1970
Effects of vitamin E deficiency and a high salt intake on changes involving renal antolysis of the kidney, testes, and the metabolism of rats receiving diets rich in linseed oil
Eiyo To Skokuryo 23(2):130-134

3215 Suzuki, H. 1972
Effects of vitamin E deficiency and high salt supplementation on changes in kidney and testis of rats
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 106(4):329-342

3216 Suzuki, S., and E. Ogawa. 1966
Carbonic anhydrase activity. X. Effects of saline and KCl loading on the carbonic anhydrase activity in mice and rats
Gunma J. Med. Sci. 15(2):61-70

3217 Suzuki, T., S. Matsumoto, J. Sasaki and S. Nunokawa. 1951
The effect of eserine on the accelerated adrenaline secretion caused by potassium chloride
Tohoku J. Exptl. Med. 54:253-260

3218 Svane, H. 1960
Interruption of pregnancy by intrauterine instill of saline
Danish Med. Bull. 7:51-54

3219 Svartz, N., and S. Kallner. 1940
Further investigations of the secondary effects in treatment with sulfonamide compounds and a brief account of new therapeutic experiments
Nord. Med. 8:1935-1940

3220 Swain, H.H., and G.P. Curtis. 1966
The use of hypertonic solutions to produce atrial fibrillation in the dog heart-lung preparation
J. Pharm. Exp. Therap. 151(3):438-444

3221 Swann, H.G. 1939
Salt and water metabolism in diabetes insipidus
Endocrinology 25:288-295

3222 Swann, H.G. 1939
Sodium chloride and diabetes insipidus
Amer. J. Physiol. 126:341-346

3223 Swann, H.G., and B.J. Penner. 1939
Effect of salts on the diabetes insipidus following post-hypophysectomy in the rat
Endocrinology 24:253-259

3224 Swaye, P.S., R.W. Gifford and J.N. Berrettoni. 1972
Dietary salt and essential hypertension
Amer. J. Cardiol. 29:33-38

3225 Swift, C.E., and W.L. Sulzbacher. 1963
Comminuted meat emulsions. I. Factors affecting meat proteins as emulsion stabilizers
Food Technol. 17(2):106-108

3226 Swingle, W.W. 1937
The function of the adrenal cortex
Cold Spring Harbor Symposia Quant. Biol. 5:327-343

3227 Swingle, W.W., and A.J. Swingle. 1967
Activation, inhibition, and reversal of inhibition of plasma volume changes in adrenalectomized and intact dogs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 125(3):815-818

3228 Swingle, W.W., and A.J. Swingle. 1967
Activation, inhibition, and reversal of inhibition of plasma volume changes in adrenalectomized and intact dogs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 125(3):815-818

3229 Swingle, W.W., and W. Kleinberg. 1944
Plasma, gelatin, and saline therapy in experimental wound shock
Amer. J. Physiol. 141:713-721

3230 Swingle, W.W., J.J. Pfiffner, H.M. Vars and W.M. Parkins. 1934
The effect of sodium chloride administration upon adrenalectomized dogs not receiving extract
Amer. J. Physiol. 108:159-167

3231 Swingle, W.W., J.P DaVanzo, D. Glenister, H.C. Crossfield and G. Wagle. 1959
Role of gluco- and mineralocorticoids in salt and water metabolism of adrenalectomized dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 196(2):283-286

3232 Syuei, S. 1939
Contraction and action current of toad heart. I. The effect of calcium chloride and potassium chloride in the perfusion fluid
J. Chosen Med. Assoc. 29:2489-2500

3233 Szabo, G., J. Rev and F. Solti. 1956
Role of humoral factors in the decline of water and salt excretion through change of the effective circulating blood volume
Acta Med. Acad. Sci. Hung. 10:15-23

3234 Szabo, G., M. Foldi, F. Solti, J. Rev, I. Marton and K. Tornyos. 1956
Effect of change of the effective circulating blood volume on renal salt excretion and diuresis by normal men and patients with decompensated heart disease
Acta Med. Acad. Sci. Hung. 10:1-14

3235 Szaimi, T., and T. Tomita. 1963
Electric properties of the frog skeletal muscle membrane in chlorine-free sulfate,- ferrocyanide-, and glutamate-Ringer solutions
Jap. J. Physiol. 13(6):641-656

3236 Szelag, F., J. Skorzak and J. Charzynski. 1960
The effect of phosphorus compounds on determination of salt content in bacon-curing brines
Przemyst. Spozywczy. 14:601-602

3237 Szenes, A. 1920
Raying of glands and coagulation of blood
Munch. Med. Wochschr. 67:786-788

3238 Szent-Gyorgyi, A. 1943
Actomyosin
Studies Inst. Med. Chem., Univ. Szeged, Hung. 3:86-92

3239 Szentivanyi, M. 1963
Problems of nervous control of coronary circulation (sodium chloride, vasopressin)
Biochem. Pharm. 12(Suppl.):120

3240 Tabor, H., S.M. Rosenthal and C.E. Pierce. 1947
Body temperature and oxygen consumption in traumatic shock and hemorrhage in mice
Amer. J. Physiol. 149:449-464

3241 Tachi, H. 1927
The influence of intravenous administration of physiological saline solutions and components of blood on the hyperglycemia of hemorrhage
J. Biophysics 2:xliv-xlv

3242 Tahtasian, M. 1963
On the therapy of the congenital salt-loss syndrome with aldosterone
Mschr. Kinderheilk. 111:416-421

3243 Tainsky, M. and S.J. Edelstein. 1973
Enhanced quaternary stability of beta4 hemoglobin in 2M-sodium chloride
J. Mol. Biol. 75(4):735-739

3244 Takada, H. 1953
Protoplasmological studies on the yeast cell adapted to high osmotic environment
J. Inst. Polytech. Ser. D. Biol. 4:17-26

3245 Takagi, K. 1955
Urinary vacta O
J. Physiol. Soc. Jap. 17:333-338

3246 Takahagi, H. 1952
Swelling of erythrocytes in isotonic solution of various cations in cases of several internal diseases
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 55:125-147

3247 Takahash, H. 1933
The effect upon the isolated frog heart of increasing the concentrations of the individual components of Ringer solution
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 22:65-73

3248 Takahashi, H. 1933
The effect upon the isolated frog heart of increasing the concentration of the perfusion fluid by the addition of nonelectrolytes
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 21:601-612

3249 Takahashi, H., H. Takashina and M. Kasuya. 1963
Effect of the concentration of KCl and ATP on the activity of the relaxing factor system in skeletal muscle
Sapporo. Igaku. Zasshi. 24(1):8-10

3250 Takahashi, K. 1961
Effects of changes in salt concentration and in osmotic pressure of the surrounding fluid upon the muscle tone of the isolated toad lung
J. Physiol. Soc. Jap. 23:270-278

3251 Takahashi, S. 1935
The effect of changes in the volume of the blood fluid on the circulating total blood volume in normal and pathological conditions. I. Changes in the circulating blood volume caused by saline infusions in normal rabbits and rabbits poisoned with cantharidin and uranium
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 25:531-549

3252 Takai, T. 1939
Physiology of the lymph heart. I. Comparative studies of the pulsation center of the lymph heart with the respiratory center in higher vertebrates
Acta Med. Nagasakiensia 1, Ref. 61

3253 Takauji, M., and M. Taniguchi. 1965
Relaxing activity of relaxing factors in various KCl concentrations
Jap. J. Physiol. 15(2):183-187

3254 Takayama, Y. 1929
Gewinnung von betainhydrochlorid und kaliumchlorid aus melasse
E. Pat. 304 071 March 13, 1928; Fr. Pat. 650 994 March 19, 1928

3255 Takenaka, F. 1959
Response of coronary strips to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline
Jap. J. Pharmacol. 9:55-60

3256 Talbert, L.M., D.F. Adcock, A.E. Weiss, W.E. Easterling, Jr. and M.H. Odom. 1973
Studies on the pathogenesis of clotting defects during salt-induced abortions
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 115(5):656-662

*3257 Talbott, J.H., and R.S. Schweb. 1940
Recent advances in the biochemistry and therapensis of potassium salts
New Eng. J. Med. 22(14):585-590

3258 Tartler, G., et al. 1967
Phase contrast microscopic studies of the effect of germicidal substances on microorganisms. 1. Comparative studies of the effect of electrolytes as well as sulfanilamide on E. Coli SG 770
Arch. Exp. Veterinaermed. 21:277-289

3259 Tauber, H. 1938
Carboxylase enzyme system
J. Biol. Chem. 125:191-199

3260 Taybor, P.T., C.W. Dill, J.N. Bryant and W.A. Landmann. 1970
Heat denaturation of blood serum proteins measured in saturated sodium chloride
J. Agr. Food. Chem. 18(4):629-631

3261 Terroine, E.P., and T. Reichert. 1929
Einflub von mineralsalzen auf den endogenen stickstoffstoffwechsel
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 189:1019-1020

3262 Thomas, L.K., Jr. 1965
A qualitative microchemical method for determining sodium chloride injury to plants E U.S. Natl. Park. Serv. Natl. Cap. Res. Sci. Rep. 4:23-32

3263 Thompson, D.D. 1961
Salt and water excretion in heart failure
Progr. Cardiov. Dis. 3:520-536

* 3264 Thompson, G.E. 1971
Pulmonary edema complicating intrathecal hypertonic saline injection for intractable pain
Anesthesiology 35:425-427

3265 Thompson, G.R. 1959
The effect of diazoxide, potassium chloride, and ammonium chloride on serum and urinary uric acid
Arthritis Rheum. 8(5 Pt. 1):830-835

3266 Thompson, H.E., Jr., and W.T. Pommerenke. 1939
Electrolyte and nitrogen metabolism in pregnancy
J. Nutr. 17:383-392

3267 Thomsen, K., and M. Schou. 1968
Renal lithium excretion in man
Amer. J. Physiol. 215(4):823-827

3268 Thomsen, L.C. 1934
Composition control of butter
Natl. Butter Cheese J. 25(23):24-26

3269 Thon, I.L., and B. Uvnas. 1967
Degranulation and histamine release, two consecutive steps in the response of rat mast cells to compound 48/80
Acta Physiol. Scand. 71(4):303-315

3270 Thorn, G.W., L.L. Engel and R.A. Lewis. 1941
The effect of 17-hydroxy-corticosterone and related adrenal cortical steroids on sodium and chloride excretion
Science 94(2441):348-349

3271 Thorner, M.W. 1929
Recovery of the heart beat of Fundulus embryos after stoppage by potassium chloride
Biol. Bull. Marine Biol. Lab. 56(3):157-163

3272 Thornton, K.W., and J.R. Sauer. 1972
Physiological effects of sodium chloride on Chironomus attenuatus
Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 65(4):872-875

3273 Thornton, R.F. 1970
Factors affecting the urinary excretion of urea nitrogen in cattle: I. Sodium chloride and water loads
Aust. J. Agr. Res. 21:131-144

3274 Thorsoe, H. 1971
Reduction of gastric acid output in rats by glucose
Secand. J. Gastroenterol. 6(4):319-321

3275 Thull, N.B., and W.B. Rehm. 1956
Composition and osmolarity of gastric juice as a function of plasma osmolarity
Amer. J. Physiol. 185(2):317-324

3276 Thurau, K.W.C., H. Dahlheim, A. Gruener, J. Mason and P. Granger. 1972
Activation of renin in the single juxtaglomerular apparatus by sodium chloride in the tubular fluid at the macula densa
Circ. Res., Suppl. 31(2):II182-II186

3277 Thurau, R. 1949
Protein and sodium chloride exchange in lipoid nephrosis
Monatsschr. Kinderheilk. 97:397-401

3278 Tidball, C.S., and M.E. Tidball. 1958
Changes in intestinal net absorption of a sodium chloride solution produced by atropine in normal and vagotomized dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 193(1):25-28

3279 Tidball, M.E., and C.S. Tidball. 1956
Changes in rate of absorption of sodium chloride solutions
Amer. J. Physiol. 185(2):313-316

3280 Tieri, O., et al. 1967
Rupture of the hemato-retinal barrier as a means of demonstrating the retino-toxic properties of a substance
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 43:1117-1119

3281 Tilemans, E., and S. Dormal. 1952
Toxicity of economic poisons toward man and warm-blooded animals
Parasitica 8:64-69

3282 Till, M.R. 1970
Salt accumulation in a sandy soil under sprinkler irrigation, its removal by leaching
Exp. Rec. Dep. Agr. South Aust. 5:40-51

3283 Tipton, S.R. 1938
The effect of cortin on the electrolyte changes in cat muscle during stimulation and recovery
Amer. J. Physiol. 124(2):322-327

3284 Tischer, J. 1931
A colorimetric method for the estimation of small amounts of potassium
Biochem. Ztschr. 238:148-161

3285 Titaev, A.A. 1941
Influence of acids and salts on absorption of peptone, and the changes in intestinal potential produced
Bull. Exp. Biol. Med. U.R.S.S. 11:131-134

3286 Titlebaum, L.F., J.L. Falk and J. Mayer. 1960
Altered acceptance and rejection of NaCl in rats with diabetes insipidus
Amer. J. Physiol. 199:22-24

3287 Toba, Y., and M. Tanaka. 1967
Simple technique for the measurement of giant seasalt particles by use of a hand-operated impactor and a chloride reagent film
Spec. Contrib. Geophys. Inst. Kyoto Uiv. 7:111-118

3288 Tobian, L. 1967
Some aspects of the relationship of salt and hypertension
Trans. Amer. Clin. Climat. Assoc. 78:153-160

3289 Tobian, L., Jr. 1961
Seminar on the role of salt in cardiovascular hypertension. II. Effect of salt on the kidney and the juxtaglomerular apparatus
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:84-87

* 3290 Todd, J.R., G.H.K. Lawson and C. Dow. 1964
An experimental study of salt poisoning in the pig
J. Compt. Pathol. Therap. 74(3):331-337

3291 Tolomelli, E. 1955
Action of sodium chloride on carbohydrate metabolism in diabetic patients
Boll Mem. Soc. Med. Intern. 5:265-275

*3292 Topchyan, M.S., and K.G. Aver'yanova. 1955
Study of the toxic properties of potassium chloride for small cattle (sheep and goats)
Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Armajan. SSR, Biol. Sel'skokhoz Nauki 8(7):59-62

3293 Torack, R.M. 1971
The penetration of sodium into the brain following a cisternal injection fo sodium chloride with particular emphasis on the area postrema
Z. Zellforsch. Mikroskop. Anat. 113(2):1-12

3294 Torday, A. 1934
Decrease in content of sodium chloride of blood after vomiting
Orvosi Hetilap 78:959-961

3295 Torell, D.T., and W.C. Weir. 1954
Salt concentrate mixture
Calif. Agr. 8(1):3-4

3296 Torok, G. 1932-1933
The chlorine-intake and the chlorine-depot function in infancy
Monalsschr. Kinderheilk. 55:312-326

3297 Torrey, J.P., and R. Graham. 1935
Experimental salt poisoning in ducks
Cornell Vet. 25:50-53

3298 Tosteson, D.C., A.I.C. Defriez, M. Abrams, C.W. Gottschalk and E.M. Landis. 1951
Effects of adrenalectomy, desoxycorticosterone acetate, and increased fluid intake on intake of sodium chloride and bicarbonate by hypertensive and normal rats
Amer. J. Physiol. 164:369-379

3299 Tostivint, R., et al. 1970
Stenosing ulcer of the small intestine after ingestion of a single tablet of potassium chloride
Chirurgie 96:316-318

3300 Toussaint, C., R. Wolter and P. Sibille. 1953
Hypertension and arterial lesions in the rat after ingestion of large amounts of sodium chloride
Rev. Belg. Pathol. Med. Exp. 23:83-101

3301 Traeger, A. 1970
The influence of phenobarbital treatment of lactating rats on suckling young rats
Acta Med. Ger. 25(5/6):863-867

3302 Trainer, D.O., and L. Karstad. 1960
Salt poisoning in Wisconsin wildlife
J. Amer. Vet Med. Assoc. 136:14-17

* 3303 Trama, F.B. 1954
Acute toxicity of some common salts of sodium, potassium, and calcium to the common bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 106:185-205

3304 Trangeizer, V.A. 1957
Effect of a deficient salt deit on the cortical dynamics and the course of hypertonic disease
Vopr. Pitan. 16(2):15-19

3305 Trausch, G., and E. Schoffeniels. 1969
Quaternary structure of lactic dehydrogenase (M). I. Effects of pH, pyruvate, and inorganic ions
Arch. Intern. Physiol. Biochim. 77(3):485-492

3306 Trautner, E.M., and M. Messer. 1953
The effect of borate on the oxygen uptake of brain tissue in Krebs phosphate Ringer solution
Aust. J. Biol. Sci. 6:501-519

3307 Travis, G., et al. 1972
Disruption of an amino acid transport mutant Neurospora crassa by KCl
J. Bacteriol. 109:933-935

3308 Tret'yakova, K.A. 1966
Effect of corticosterones and irradiation on cholesterol biosynthesis in the liver of adrenalectomized rats
Vopr. Med. Khim. 12(5):502-507

3309 Tret'yakova, K.A. 1964
Acetate-14C incorporation into cholesterol and fatty acids of the liver of adrenalectomized rats after irradiation
Byul. Eksperim. Biol. Med. 57(6):47-49

3310 Trethewie, E.R., and W.A.St. Clair. 1958
Effect of extracellular potassium on the intracellular action current in the beating heart in the intact toad
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 36(5):441-445

3311 Trimble, M.E. 1968
Renal anatomy and the effects of acute urea and salt loading on the concentrating mechanism of infant rats
Urea Kidney, Proc. Coll. pp. 366-374

3312 Tripes, M. 1967
Refractometric determination of infusions and some other sterile solutions
Vojen. Zdrav. Listy. 36(1):12-14

3313 Trocme, C. 1960
Salt and circulatory regulation
Arch. Mal. Coeur. 53:250-290

3314 Trowell, O.A. 1963
The optimum concentration of sodium chloride for the survival of lymphocytes in vitro
Exp. Cell Res. 29(1/2):220-234

3315 Truniger, B., and B. Schmidt-Nielsen. 1964
Intrarenal distribution of urea and related compounds; effects of nitrogen intake
Amer. J. Physiol. 207(5):971-978

* 3316 Truscoe, R., and R.L. Zwemer. 1953
Plasma potassium curves in the rabbit, following single and repeated injections of potassium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 175(2):181-184

3317 Trusler, H.M. 1928
Disturbances in sodium chloride metabolism
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 91(8):538-540

*3318 Truswell, A.S., B.M. Kennelly, J.D.L. Hansen and R.B. Lee. 1972
Blood pressures of Kung bushmen of northern Botswana
Amer. Heart J. 84(1):5-12

3319 Tsanev, A., G. Dashev and D. Strashimirov. 1966
Effect of Durabolin on experimental vascular necrosis induced by DOCA and NaCl
Vutreshni Bolesti 5(4):447-452

3320 Tseng, K.Y., and Y.C. Chin. 1964
The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the conditioned reflex in dogs
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 27(3):298-302

3321 Tsuji, F.I., D.L. Davis and E.M. Gindler. 1962
Effect of sodium chloride and pH on the rate of neutralization of Cypridina luciferase by specific antibody
J. Immunol. 88(1):83-92

3322 Tsukamoto, R. 1924
Experimental investigations of the dynamic effect of ions upon the growth process with diets high in vitamin
Biochem. Z. 151:216-226

3323 Tsushima, K. 1936
Liver and salt metabolism. I. Sodium chloride contents of organs and tissues. A. Sodium chloride contents without salt administration and twenty-four hours after its administration
J. Chosen Med. Assoc. 26:154-163

3324 Tucker, L.E. 1970
Effects of external salinity on Scutus breviculus. II. Nerve conduction
Compt. Biochem. Physiol. 37(4):467-480

3325 Tucker, R.G., C.O.T. Ball, W.J. Darby, W.R. Parly, R.C. Kory, J.B. Youmans and G.R. Meneely. 1957
Chronic sodium chloride toxicity in the albino rat. 3. Maturity characteristics, survivorship, and organ weights
J. Gerontol. 12:182-189

3326 Tudoranu, G., C.C. Dimitriu and M. Filipesco. 1940
Influence of various substances on gastric motility
Bull. Acad. Med. Roumanie 9(1):61-67

3327 Tudoranu, G., C.C. Dimitriu, L. Wasserman and R. Negrutzi. 1939
Study of the influence of rectally absorbed materials on the chemistry of human gastric contents
Bull. Acad. Med. Roumanie 4:112-123

3328 Tyutyunik, T.P. 1966
The effect of the combined use of glucose, insulin, and potassium chloride on the sensitivity of white mice to the toxic action of strophanthin
Information on the 4th Volga conference of physiologists, pharmacologists, and biochemists with the participation of morphologists and clinicians, 1966

3329 Tyutyunik, T.P. 1967
The change in eeg parameters with the combined use of glucose, insulin, and potassium chloride
Ref. Zh. Otd. Vyp. Farmakol, Khimioter. Sredstva. Toksikol. 9(54):556

3330 Tyutyunik, T.P. 1967
The problem of the detoxifying action of glucose, insulin, and potassium chloride
Ref. Zh. Otd. Vyp. Farmakol, Khioter. Sredstva. Toksikol. 10(54):921

*3331 U.S. Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce
U.S. General Imports, FT 150/1968 Annual, Schedule A Commodity Groupings
U.S. Bureau Census, Dept. Commerce, Gov. Print. Office, Washington, D.C. p. 48

*3332 U.S. Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce
U.S. Foreign Trade. Imports, commodity by country
Gov. Print. Office, Washington, D.C. Ft 135:1973, p. 2-54, 1972, 2-39, 1971, p. 2-50, 2-80

*3333 U.S. Pharmacopieal Commission
U.S. Pharmacopeia, 18th edition
U.S. Pharmacopieal Commission, Bethesda, MD pp. 520-522; 615-617

3334 Uchida, S. 1927
Influence of drugs on the function of the reticulo-endotheial system
Folia Pharmacol. Japonica 5(1/2):98-111

3335 Udall, R.H., C.L. Seger and F.H.C. Chow. 1965
Studies on urolithiasis. VI. The mechanism of action of sodium chloride in the control of urinary calculi (sheep)
Cornell Vet. 55(2):198-203

3336 Udenich, N.A. 1944
Action of KCl on the nerve endings of skeletal muscle
Byull. Eksptl. Biol. Med. 17(1/2):44-48

3337 Uehara, Y. 1959
Graded modal response in naCl-deficient media, and the critical NaCl-concentration for "excitation"
Jap. J. Physiol. 9:304-310

3338 Uehara, Y. 1960
Narcotic and NaCl-deficiency as blocking agents
Jap. J. Physiol. 10:267-274

3339 Uehara, Y. 1962
Action potentials in NaCl and LiCl solutions, pure and mixed
Jap. J. Physiol. 12:337-347

3340 Ueki, S. 1955
Pharmacological study on the afferent impulses from the skeletal muscle
Kyushu Mem. Med. Sci. 5:183-198

3341 Ugami, S. 1940
Utilization of nonphosphorylated flavin in adrenalectomized rats
Sci. Papers Inst. Physl Chem. Res. 38:40-43

3342 Ullmann, T.D., S.H. Blondheim, S. Dikstein and D. Ben-Ishay. 1959
Water and salt excretion after intravenous salt load in hypertensive subjects
Circulation 19:279-734

*3343 Ulrich, J.L., and V.A. Shternov. 1929
The comparative action of hypoctonic solutions of the chlorates and chlorides of potassium, sodium, calcium, and magnesium
J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 35:1-15

3344 Umehara, T. 1967
Effect of some lipotropic substances on experimental hypertension
Hirosaki Igaku 19(1):193-226

3345 Umminger, B.I. 1971
Osmoregulatory role of serum glucose in freshwater-adapted killifish at temperatures near freezing
Compt. Biochem. Physiol. 38(Pt. A):141-145

* 3346 Underhill, F.P., and R.C. Ferguson. 1922
Chlorid, toxicity of potassium chloride in experimental nephritis
J. Urol. 7:311-319

3347 Underhill, S.W.F. 1923
The relative concentration ratios of some constituents of the urine. The relative concentration ratios of urea, craetinine, inorganic phosphate and uric acid
Birt. J. Exp. Pathol. 4:117-126

3348 Undrits, V.F. 1946
Action of several chemicals on the inner ear
Vestnik Oto-Rino-Laringol 8(6):13-19

3349 Urakabe, S., J.S. Handler and J. Orloff. 1970
Effect of hypertonicity on permeability properties of the toad bladder
Amer. J. Physiol. 218(4):1179-1187

3350 Uricchio, J.F., and D.G. Calenda. 1953
The failure of hypertonic saline in the treatment of hyponatremia and edema in congestive heart failure
Ann. Intern. Med. 36(6):1288-1294

3351 Ushakov, B.P. 1952
Development of parabiotic block of skeletal muscle caused by potassium chloride, ethyl alcohol, and chloral hydrate
Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 38:297-302

3352 Ushakov, B.P., and S.V. Gasteva. 1959
A cytophysiological study of the influence of potassium chloride on muscle fiber contraction
Biol. Sci. Sect. Transl. 128(1/6):892-894

3353 Utida, S., M. Oide and H. Oide. 1968
Ionic effects on alkaline phosphatase activity in intestinal mucosa with special reference to sea water adaptation of the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica
Compt. Biochem. Physiol. 27(1):239-249

3354 Vacek, L. 1961
Biochemical and functional changes of the aortal tissue in rabbits with different types of experimental hypertension
Metab. Parietis Vsoorum, Papers Intern. Congr. Angiol. 5th Prague pp. 188-192

3355 Vacek, L. 1962
Effect of NaCl and KCl on reactions of aortic strips
Scr. Med. Fac. Med. Brunensis 35:199-205

3356 Vacek, L., and D. Sevelova. 1960
Some biochemical changes during experimental hypertension
Scripta. Med. Fac. Med. Univ. Brun. Olomuc. 35(6-7):287-293

3357 Vacek, L., and D. Sevelova. 1962
Some biochemical changes during experimental hypertension
Scripta Med. Fac. Med. Univ. Brun. Olomuc. 36(6-7):287-293

3358 Vail, V.W., and C.D. Kochakian. 1947
The effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal cortical hormones, and testosterone propionate plus adrenal cortical extract on the "Alkaline" and "Acid" phosphatases of the liver and kidney of the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 150(4):580-587

3359 Vaisman, G.A., and R.S. Shpak. 1969
Possible preparation of injectable solutions with prolonged stability. II. Concentrated Ringer solution with glucose
Farm. Zh. 24(4):54-57

3360 Vakil, J.R., R.C. Chandan, R.M. Parry and K.M. Shahani. 1969
Susceptibility of several microorganisms to milk lysozymes
J. Dairy Sci. 52(8):1192-1197

3361 Val'ter, V.G., T.P. Chichkov and E.M. Sheptukhina. 1963
Prevention and therapy of postoperative intestinal paralysis
Vestn. Khir. Grekov. 90:112-116

3362 Valenzuela, F., and F. Huidobro. 1948
Action of pyridine and some derivatives of pyridine-3-carboxylic acid on neuromuscular transmission
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 92:1-14

3363 Vallarelli, G. 1940
Hypotensive action of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride
Arch. Sci. Med. 69:532-545

3364 Vallenas, P.A. 1964
Some physiological aspects of digestion in the alpaca
Pap. Int. Symp. Physiol. Dig. Ruminant. 2nd, Ames, Iowa pp. 147-158

3365 Van Leeuwen, J.M. 1970
Domestic salt in cattle nutrition. Physiological consequences of giving salt in diets low or not low in Na
Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek. 737:218pp

3366 Van Liere, E.J., and C.K. Sleeth. 1936
Absorption of sodium chloride from the small intestine at various degrees of anoxemia
Amer. J. Physiol. 117:309-312

3367 Van Liere, E.J., and P.E. Vaughan. 1940
The influence of anoxia on the absorption of sodium chloride and sodium sulphate from the small intestine
Amer. J. Physiol. 129(3):618-622

3368 Van Liere, E.J., J.C. Stickney and D.W. Northup 1947
The effect of stimulation of the carotid sinus region on absorption of chloride from the small intestine
Amer. J. Physiol. 150:149-152

3369 Van Spanie, N.P. 1928
The influence of heat and of quinene on the hemolysis of red blood cells in healthy and in sick individuals and after the use of various drugs
Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde 72(1):2984-3001

3370 Vander Schaaf, A.T., and J. Van Ormondt. 1932
Experiments relating to the influence of a diet poor in sodium chloride, particularly on the calcium content of the skin
Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde 76(I):143-147

3371 Vander, A.J. 1970
Direct effects of potassium on renin secretion and renal function
Amer. J. Physiol. 219(2):455-459

3372 Vander, W., J. Loren and A.H. Free. 1970
Rapid and convenient salt measurement in meat, fish, and cheese
J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 53(1):47-48

3373 Vandervael, F. 1934
Studies on the imbibition of muscles and skin in the solutions called physiological
Arch. Intern. Physiol. 38:278-291

3374 Vanhoutte, P.M. and J.T. Shepherd 1970
Effect of temperature on reactivity of isolated cutaneous veins of the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 218(1):187-190

3375 Vapaatalo, H.I., P. Torsti and M.K. Paasonen. 1968
Some effects of prolonged saline intake in rats
Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn. 46(1):49-52

3376 Vapaatalo, H.I., S. Lahovaara and R. Hackman. 1970
Studies with renal hypertensive rats
Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn. 48(1):28-32

3377 Vapaatalo, H.I., S. Lahovaara, P. Torsti and M.K. Paasonen. 1969
Influence of the duration of deoxycorticosterone and sodium chloride treatment on blood pressure and metabolic events in the rat
Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn. 47(2):141-145

3378 Vara, P., and K. Vehniainen. 1951
Observations on the NaCl content of whole blood, plasma and red cells in the late toxaemias of pregnancy
Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. 31(Suppl. 6):1-31

3379 Vasil'eva, E.A. 1966
Neuraminic acids, glucoproteins, and proteins in the blood of cows after intraperitoneal injection of medicinal preparations
Biokompleksy Ikh Znachenie Obmene Veshchestv pp. 72-75

3380 Vasil'eva, V.F., G.P. Gusev, Y.V. Natochin and E.I. Shakhmatova. 1969
Elimination of electrolytes by the kidney in horse-mackerel and rock perch after injection of Na, K, Ca, or Mg chlorides
Vop. Ikhtiol. 9(3):546-555

3381 Vasile, P.D. 1961-1962
On the influence of NaCl and Na2SO4 on the activities of some enzymes
Lucrarile grandini Bot Buccuretis Acta Bot. Horti Bucurestiensis 2:683-793

3382 Vasilevskaya, N.E. 1961
Reflection of chemical achanges in the internal medium of the organism in the elctrocorticogram
Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 47:310-315

3383 Vasilevskaya, N.E., and G.P. Udalova. 1970
Bioelectric reactions in thalamus nuclei during the chemical stimulation of intestinal receptors
Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol. 1:84-93

3384 Vasin, A.V. 1953
Therapy of poisoning of farm animals by sodium chloride
Veterinariya 30(9):45-46

3385 Vedder, E.B. 1932
A study of the anitscorbutic vitamin
Mil. Surg. 71:505-515

3386 Vegh, P. 1935
The effect of the (peroral) administration of salt in normal subjects and those with liver disease
Klin. Wochshr. 14:459-461

3387 Veisman, V.A. 1970
Salt balance in patients with glomerulo- and pyelonephritis and selection of diet with the best salt content
Urologiya Nefrologiya 35(5):15-20

3388 Velu, H. 1928
Tolerance of the animal organism for sodium chloride waters
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 99:1481-1482

3389 Vereerstraetne, P., and C. Toussaint. 1962
Urinary excretion of sodium chloride in the dog: arguments favoring the passive tubular transport of the sodium ion
Rev. Franc. Etud. Clin. Biol. 7:949

3390 Vereninova, S.A. 1969
Changes in sodium content of muscles depolarized with solutions with increased potassium chloride levels
Sb. Rab. Inst. Tsitol., Akad. Nauk SSSR 13:217-222

3391 Verney, E.B. 1957
Renal excretion of water and salt
Lancet 2:1237-1242

3392 Verniory, A., et al. 1964
Effects of cortexone and salt in renin content, juxtaglomerular index and renal hypertension in rabbits
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 115:18-21

3393 Verrotti, I. 1941
The effect of vitamin B complex on the morphology of the blood of healthy infants
Pediatrica 48:735-750

3394 Vertes, A., E. Ezer, J. Szejtli and G. Zala. 1963
Beta-ray reflection analysis of some pharmaceutical products
Gyogyszereset 7:418-420

3395 Verzar, F., and L. Laszt. 1937
Relation of disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism to salt and water metabolism after adrenalectomy
Verk. Schweiz. Physiol. 11:19-20

3396 Verzera, S. 1945
Influence of hyaluronidase on the absorption of hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride injected under the skin of the ear of the rabbit
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 30:1331-1333

3397 Vetiukov, I.A. 1930
Perielectrotonic phenomena in nerve following local action of KCl and CaCl2
Trav. Inst. Sci. Nat. Peterhof. 7:117-128

3398 Vevel'son, S.S. 1959
Water and sodium chloride metabolism in early hypertensive vascular disease
Klin. Med. 37(9):97-104

3399 Veyrat, R., H.R. Brunner, E.L. Manning and A.F. Muller. 1967
Potassium inhibition of plasma renin activity
J. Urol. Nephrol. 73(4-5):271-275

3400 Viale, G. 1927
Action of osmotic pressure and of chloride of sodium on cardiac automatism. Rapid variations in osmotic pressure
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 97(33):1513-1514

3401 Viale, G. 1927
Analysis of the effect of the osmotic pressure and of sodium chloride on the cardiac automatism
Rev. Soc. Arg. Biol. 3:621-636; Ber. Gex. Physiol. Exp. Pharmacol. 45:516

3402 Viale, G., and J. Kuri. 1928
The role of the thyro-parathyroid in adrenalin- and salt-fever
Rev. Sud.-Amer. Endocrinol. Inmunol. Quimioter 11(12):831-839

3403 Vick, J., H.E. Ederstrom and T. Vergeer. 1956
Epinephrine sensitivity of blood vessel strips from salt-fed and castrated rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 93(3):536-539

3404 Vickers, J.L., and E.K. Marshall, Jr. 1924
Permeability of the urinary bladder to urea and sodium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 70:607-612

3405 Victor, J. 1933
The effects of sugar and electrolyte solutions on the metabolism and irritability of heart muscle
Amer. J. Physiol. 103(3):620-630

3406 Vil'de, L.A. 1967
Pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of vascular reaction on the intraarterial administration of a hypertonic solution of sodium chloride
Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 63(7):13-15

3407 Vil'de, L.A. 1971
Regional peculiarities of the capacitance and resistance vessels responses to chemical stimulation
Fiziol. Zh. SSR I.M. Sechenova 57(10):1506-1513

3408 Vil'ner, A., I. Krasovsky and B. Tselike. 1936
Sodium chloride in pig fattening
Scinovodstov Vol. 9-10

3409 Villarreal, R., C. Robertson and M.I. Grossman. 1952
Stimulation of gastric secretion in dogs by parenterally administered fluids
Amer. J. Physiol. 169(3):757-762

3410 Vina, J., J. Bellido and F. Morato. 1966
Experimental electrocardiographic studies in the dog on the influence of alkali ions (Li+, Na+, K+, Rb+, Cs+)
Z. Biol. 115(3):185-193

3411 Violle, P.L. 1923
Influence of sodium chloride on the elimination of uric acid
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 88:62-65

3412 Viollier, R., and E. Iselin. 1942
Process for approximately determining the amount of swine fat in edible fat mixtures
Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 32:180-196

3413 Visentini, P. 1964
The influence of hydric salt equilibrium (sodium chloride solutions) on edema due to burns
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Therap. 147(3/4):482-489

3414 Visscher, M.B., and R.R. Roepke. 1945
Osmotic and electrolyte concentraion relationships during absorption of salt solutions from ileal segments
Amer. J. Physiol. 144(3):468-476

3415 Visveswariah, K., B.R. Baliga and N.L. Lahiry. 1960
Effect of aureomycin and aureomycin in 5 per ecnt sodium chloride solution on the keeping quality of fresh waer fish fillets
J. Sci. Ind. Res. 19(9):231-232

3416 Vitale, J.J., D.M. Hegsted, H. McGrath, E. Grable and N. Zamcheck. 1954
The effect of acetate, pyruvate, and glucose on alcohol metabolism
J. Biol. Chem. 210:753-759

3417 Vitte, G., P. Mesnard and G. Devaux. 1960
Regarding sodium chlorate poisoning
Arch. Mal. Prof. Med. Travail 21(9):578-580

3418 Viveros, A., H. Vidrio and R. Vargas. 1970
Diuretic effects of various sympathomimetic amines
Boll. Estud. Med. Biol. 26(7):239-245

3419 Vivier, P., and M. Nisbet. 1962
Toxicity of some herbicides, insectidies, and inudstrial wastes
U.S. Public Health Serv., pp. 167-169

3420 Vizir, P.E. 1940
Bacterial contamination of brynza cheese, methods for counteracting it and gustatory indexes. III. Effect of various saline concentrations on the vital activity of lactic acid bacteria
Mikrobiol. Zhur. Akad. Nauk U.R.S.R. 6(4):75-87

3421 Voegeli, M.M., and H.J. Gorsica. 1964
Preservation of red meat color
U.S. Pat. 3,154,421 Oct. 27, 1964

3422 Voegtlin, W.L., and C. Ivy. 1934
An investigation concerning certain substances reported to affect the motility of the gall bladder
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. Nutr. 1(3):174-177

3423 Vogt, H. 1971
Requirement and tolerance of sodium in poultry feeding. II. Salt tolerance and salt toxicity
Arch. Gefluegelk. 35(6):217-223

3424 Vogt, M. 1943
The site of action of some drugs causing stimulation of the circular coat of the rabbit's intestine
J. Physiol. 102(2):170-179

3425 Voinescu, A., and I. Voinescu. 1967
The influence of certain defoliators applied to the common reed on fish and their plankton food elements
Celul. Hirtie 16(3-4):94-97

3426 Vol'fenzon, L.G. 1966
The cell responses of hibernators to the action of some nonspecific agents
Sb. Rab. Inst. Tsitol., Akad. Nauk SSSR 12:82-91

3427 Volle, R.L. 1967
Similarities in the actions of potassium and calcium ions on ganglionic afterpotentials
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 158(2):253-263

3428 Vollmann, H. 1965
The question of renal compatibility of orally administered sodium chloride in the dog
Kleintier-Prax/S 10(1):5-10

3429 Von Willert, D.J. 1972
Ultrastructure and crassulacean acid metabolism in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum leaves during normal and NaCl-induced ageing
Planta 107(3):227-237

3430 Vorheer, H. 1963
Is ther a medicinal birth accelerator?
Deut. Med. Wochschr. 88(29):1426-1430

3431 Vormittag, W. 1966
Comparative study on the action of saline, albumin, and plasma protein solutions as plasma substitutes in rats
Klin. Med. 21(12):620-631

3432 Vorob'eva, N.F. 1967
Exogenous heparin and mast cells
Gistokhim. Norm. Patol. Morfol. pp. 81-82

3433 Vorob'eva, N.F., and V.V. Vinogradov. 1967
Mast cell reaction in response to administration of heparin and histamine solutions
Arkh. Patol. 29(8):57-61

3434 Votchal, B.E., et al. 1967
Effect of large doses of potassium chloride on potassium and sodium metabolism and on the acid-base equilibrium in patients with cardiac insufficiency
Vrach. Delo. 9:59-62

3435 Voti, P.L. 1951
Electrolytes and protein mobilization in surgical shock
Chir. Generale 1:597-612

3436 Voudoukis, I.J., and J.L. Brandt. 1962
Effect of pyrogens on urine tonicity and renal papillary sodium concentration in the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 111(1):97-99

3437 Vroom, R.J., M.E. Smorenberg-Schoorl, L.A. de Vries and A.M. van Leeuwen. 1962
Circulation and salt excretion in acute glomerulonephritis
Folia Med. Neerl. 5:124-125

3438 Vujic, J., M. Bulic and N. Djuric. 1970
Termination of pregnancy by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic sodium chloride solution
Jugosl. Ginekol. Opstet. 10(1/2):1-13

3439 Wacker, L. 1932
Analysis of blood. Determination of Cl, Na, K, lecithin, cholesterol, cholesterol ester and neutral fat in blood serum
Biochem. Ztschr. 245:149-158

3440 Wada, M. 1954
The properties of the receptors in the axon reflex sweating produced by nicotine and sodium chloride
J. Invest. Dermatol. 23:63-66

3441 Wada, M., T. Arai, T. Takagaki, and T. Nakagawa 1952
Axon reflex mechanism in sweat responses to nicotine, acetylcholine, and sodium chloride
J. Applied Physiol. 4:745-752

3442 Wagatsuma, T. 1965
Intra-amniotic injection of saline for therapeutic abortion
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 93(5):743-745

3443 Wagman, W. 1962
The effects of sodium chloride deprivation upon operant behavior. In: Proceedings of the 8th annual meeting of the Southeastern Psychological Association, 1962
Amer. Psychol. 17(9):615

3444 Wagman, W. 1963
Sodium chloride deprivation and its subsequent reinforcing effects upon operant responding of the white rat
Dissert. Abst. 24(5):2142

3445 Wagman, W. 1963
Sodium chloride deprivation: development of sodium chloride as a reinforcement
Science 140(3574):1403-1404

3446 Wagner-Jauregg, J. 1926
Goiter prevention
Naturwissenschaften 14:1141-1147

3447 Wagner, J.W., J. De Groot 1963
Changes in feeding behavior after intracerebral injections in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 204:483-487

3448 Wagner, W. 1926
Uber die wirkung der kationen auf die glatte muskulatur des froschosophagus
Biochem. Ztschr. 172:149-153

3449 Walcott, W.W. and I.J. Deyrup 1948
Cardiac effects of intravenous injection of small volumes of strongly hypertonic solutions
Amer. J. Physiol. 154(2):328-355

3450 Walkenhorst, W., H. Beckmann and L. Dautrebande 1960
Further results in the use of sodium chloride aerosol in an anthracite coal mine
Beitr. Silikoseforsch. 65:1-25

3451 Walker, C.A. 1958
Cattle of Northern Rhodesia. II. The carcass characters of steers from normal veld grazing and supplemented with salt and protein
J. Agr. Sci. 51:123-127

3452 Walker, D.J., B.J. Potter and G.B. Jones 1971
Modification of carcass characteristics in sheep maintained on a saline water regime
Aust. J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 11(48):14-17

3453 Walker, S.M. 1947
Response of triceps surae of normal, adrenalectomized, desoxycorticosterone acetate treated and potassium chloride treated rats to direct and indirect, single and repetitive stimulation
Amer. J. Physiol. 149:7-23

3454 Walker, S.M. 1948
Action potentials in rat muscle with twitch tension potentiated by potassium chloride treatment, adrenalectomy, tetanus and treppe
Amer. J. Physiol. 154:63-72

3455 Wallace, C.K. 1962
Therapeutic aspects of the 1961-1962 cholera epidemic in the Philippine Islands
U.S. Nav. Med. Res. Unit 2 Rep 62-3:1-6

3456 Walton, G.S. 1969
Phytotoxicity of sodium chloride and calcium chloride to Norway maples
Phytopathology 59(10):1412-1415

3457 Wang, M.B. and R.A. Bernard 1969
Characterization and interaction of taste responses in chorda tympani fibers of the cat
Brain Res. 15(2):567-570

*3458 Ward, D.J. 1963
Fatal hyponatremia after a saline emetic
Brit. Med. J. 5354:432

3459 Ward, J.F., and I. Kuo. 1969
The effect of chloride ions on the gamma-radiation-induced destruction of nucleic acid bases in aqueous solution
Int. J. Radiat. Biol. 15:293-296

3460 Ward, J.F., and I. Kuo. 1970
The effect of chloride ions on the gamma-radiation-induced destruction of DNA, nucleosides and nucleosides and nucleotides in aqueous solution
Int. J. Radiat. Biol. 18:381-390

3461 Warren, J.V. 1960
The low salt syndrome
Heart Bull. 9:105-107

3462 Warren, K.W. and H.N. Harkins 1943
The use of plasmapheresis experiments as an index of the efficacy of blood substitutes
Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 28:677-681

3463 Warthen, H.J. 1935
Massive intravenous injections. An experimental study
Arch. Surg. 30:199-227

3464 Waser, P. and W. Hunzinger 1952
A method to judge the coronary blood flow
Experientia 8(4):158-159

3465 Washizu, Y. 1965
Grouped discharges of the Crayfish stretch receptor neuron under intracellular injections of drugs and ions
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 15:535-545

3466 Wasilewski, St., A. Pisula and A. Gajdzik 1970
Penetration of sodium chloride into meat
Gospod. Miesna 22(1):6-9

3467 Watanabe, R., K. Mori and M. Nishihara 1969
Lactated Ringer's solution
Jap. Pat. 69 02,812 Feb. 5, 1969

3468 Waterlow, J.C., and H.W. Bunje. 1958
Electrolyte changes during acclimatization to high altitude. Observations made on the British Expedition to the Colombian Andes, January 1957
U.S.A.F. Sch. Aviation Med. Rept. 58/79: 1-15

3469 Waterman, L. 1938
The influence of a potassium-poor and sodium chloride-rich diet on the muscular work of adrenalectomized rats
Acta Brevia Neerland. Physiol., Pharmacol., Microbiol. 8:58-59

3470 Waters, N.E. 1971
Selectivity of human dental enamel to ionic transport
Arch. Oral Biol. 16(3):305-322

3471 Watkins, A.L. and M.N. Fulton 1938
The effect of fluids given intraperitoneally, intravenously and by mouth on the volume of thoracic duct lymph in dogs
Amer. J. Physiol. 122:281-287

3472 Watson, J.F. 1966
Effect of saline loading on sodium reabsorption in the dog proximal tubule
Amer. J. Physiol. 210:781-785

3473 Watts, C.D., et al. 1965
Intestinal complications found from potassium chloride. Case report
J. Nat. Med. Assoc. 57:492-493

3474 Waugh, W.H. and T. Kubo 1968
Antinatriuretic effect of exogenous metabolic substrates on the sodium diuresis of saline infusion
Life Sci. 7(5)(Pt. 1):325-335

3475 Wautie, M. 1939
Contribution a l'etude de l'intoxication par les sels de sodium et les saumures
Ann. Med. Vet. 84(8/9):349-369

3476 Wayner, M.J., Jr., D. Grimsley, S. Kahan and W. Stoller 1962
Central effects of intracarotid injections of hypertonic NaCl solutions on spinal reflex excitability in the rat. In: 46th Annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 1962
Fed. Proc. 21(2):353

3477 Wayner, M.J., Jr., D. Grimsley, S. Kahan and W. Stoller 1963
Effects of intracarotid injection of hypertonic saline on spinal reflex excitability
Nature 197:390-391

3478 Wayte, D.M., and E.B. Helwig. 1968
Small bowel ulceration: iatrogenic or multifactorial origin?
Amer. J. Clin. Pathol. 49(1):26-40

3479 Webb, H.F. 1945
Preserving crab meat
U.S. Pat. No. 2,381,019 Aug. 7, 1945

3480 Webb, W.R., R.A. Lemmer and R. Elman 1950
Absorption rates, electrolyte and volume changes following subcutaneous and intraperitoneal injections of solutions containing salt, glucose and amino acids
Surg. Gynecol. Obstet. 91(3):265-270

3481 Weber, A.F., W.R. Pritchard and A.F. Sellers 1956
Studies of the bovine adrenal gland. I. The production of lipid accumulation and other histological and cytological changes in the zonae glomerulosae of calves
Amer. J. Vet. Res. 17(64):402-409

3482 Weber, E. 1961
Permeation of several organic substances into hog thrombocytes
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 241:546-547

3483 Weber, L. 1968
Determination of pneumogastric nerve excitability during cerebro-ventricular perfusion in ewes
Inst. Agron. Timisora. Lugr. Stiint. Ser. Med. Vet. 11:163-172

3484 Weckel, K.G. 1939
Dichlorofluorescein and potassium chromate as indicators in the argentometric estimation of salt in butter
J. Dairy Sci. 22:163-168

3485 Weech, A.A. and S.M. Ling 1931
Nutritional edema. Observations on the relations of the serum proteins to the occurrence of edema and to the effect of certain inorganic salte
J. Clin. Invest. 10(4):869-888

3486 Weeth, H.J. and L.H. Haverland 1961
Tolerance of growing cattle for drinking water containing sodium chloride
J. Anim. Sci. 20(3):518-521

3487 Weeth, H.J., A.L. Lesperance and V.R. Bohman 1968
Intermittent saline watering of growing beef heifers
J. Anim. Sci. 27:739-744

3488 Weeth, H.J., L.H. Haverland and D.W. Cassard 1960
Consumption of sodium chloride water by heifers
J. Anim. Sci. 19(3):845-851

3489 Wegelius, O. and G. Asboe-Hansen 1956
Mast cells and tissue water. Studies on living connective tissue in the hamster cheek pouch
Exp. Cell Res. 11:437-443

3490 Weidmann, S. 1956
Shortening of the cardiac action potential due to a brief injection of KCl following the onset of activity
J. Physiol. 132(1):157-163

3491 Weimer, H.E. and J.R. Moshin 1953
Comparative effects of intramuscular injections of ACTH, cortisone, and saline on serum glycoprotein levels
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 84(1):34-37

3492 Weis, J. 1971
A new method for testing ulcerogenic effect and in vivo release of potassium chloride from slow-release tablets
Acta Pharm. Suec. 8:661-666

3493 Weiser, F. 1938
Effects on intravenous injection of hypertonic solutions
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 102:228-241

3494 Weisinger, R.S. 1971
Mineralocorticoid administration in normal and adrenalectomized rat. Effects on sodium chloride solution intake
Diss. Abstr. Int. B. 32(5):2992-2993

3495 Weiss, A.E., et al. 1972
Defibrination syndrome after intra-amniotic infusion of hypertonic saline
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 113:868-874

3496 Weitnaurer, H., W. Gruning and E. Wohlisch 1941
Blood coagulation and salt concentration
Biochem. Z. 307:325-329

3497 Weller, J.M. and S.W. Hoobler 1959
Salt of metabolism in hypertension
Ann. Intern. Med. 50:106-114

3498 Wense, T. and O. Granzner 1939
The value of adrenal cortex and salt in infection and intestinal obstruction
Klin. Wochschr. 18:1336-1338

3499 Wentz, A.C., et al. 1972
Myometrial necrosis after therapeutic abortion
Obstet. Gynecol. 40:315-320

3500 Werk, O., and G. Rosenberger. 1969
Mineral metabolism of cattle. I. Milk yield and serum macroelement content during a high potassium uptake from a potassium chloride diet
Z. Tierphysiol., Tierernaehr. Futtermittelk. 25(3):169-188

3501 Wespi, H.J. and W. Guergi 1970
Salt-fluoridation and urinary fluoride excretion
Caries Res. 5(1):87-93

3502 Wesson, L.G., Jr. 1959
Effects of acute elevation of blood carbon dioxide tension on renal excretion of chloride and sodium by the anesthetized dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 196:529-534

3503 West, B. and F.C. Kelly 1962
Relationship of sodium chloride tolerance and serological group of staphylococcal phages
J. Gen. Microbiol. 28(2):363-373

3504 Whelan, M. 1925
The effect of intravenous injection of inorganic chlorides on the composition of blood and urine
J. Biol. Chem. 63:585-620

3505 White, H.L. 1927
The effect on the urinary output of water, chloride, inorganic phosphate, urea and ammonia of varying the salt and acid content of water drunk
Amer. J. Physiol. 80:82-89

3506 White, H.L. and J. Rabinovitch 1927
Sympathetic and parasympathetic responses after intradermal and intracorneal injections
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 24:717-719

3507 White, H.L. and S.L. Clark 1926
Further evidence on the relation of the filtration process to diuresis
Amer. J. Physiol. 78:201-205

3508 White, H.L. and T. Findlay, Jr. 1939
Responses of normal subjects and of patients with diabetes insipidus to water and salt ingestion
J. Clin. Invest. 18:277-283

* 3509 Whitehead, C.C., W.G. Siller and W.A. Dewar 1972
The effect of age on the incidence of sodium chloride-induced testicular cysts in chicks
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Comp. Biochem. 43(3):539-542

3510 Whitehorn, J.C. 1921
A system of blood analysis. Supplement II. Simplified method for the determination of chlorides in blood or plasma
J. Biol. Chem. 45:449-460

3511 Whitney, J.E. and L.L. Bennett 1952
Inhibition of the catabolic effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in rats by a diet high in potassium chloride
Endocrinology 50:657-663

3512 Whyte, H.M. 1958
Body fat and blood pressure of natives in New Guinea. Reflections on essential hypertension
Aust. Ann. Med. 7(1):36-46

3513 Widmark, E.M.P., and G. Lindahl 1934
The chemical conditions necessary for normal cell structure
Skand. Arch. Physiol. 41:221-226

3514 Widmark, G.E. 1932
Versuche uber den einfluss von blutserum, plasma und einigen organextrakten auf casein und seine abbauprodukte
Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschr. Physiol. Chem. 207(3/4):182-190

3515 Widstrom, G. 1936
Liver glycogen following adrenalectomy in rats
Acta Med. Scand. 90:397-403

3516 Wiedman, M.L., F.W. Dunihue and W. Van B. Robertson 1958
Effect of sodium chloride intake and mineralocorticoid level on the granularity of juxtaglomerular cells
J. Endocrinol. 17:261-264

3517 Wiegand, U. and E.L. Grauel 1968
Effect of early feeding of different liquids on the growth of prematurely born infants
Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Math.-Naturwiss. Reihe 17(4):656-657

3518 Wierzchowski, J., M. Nabrzyski and T. Iwanek 1967
Assays of sodium chloride in pickled fish by the Volhard and mercurometric methods
Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. 18(5):595-603

3519 Wiest, W.G., M.O. Pulkkinen, J. Sauvage and A. Csapo 1970
Plasma progesterone levels during saline-induced abortion
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 30(6):774-777

3520 Wiggers, C.J. 1930
The absorption of drugs from the right ventricular cavity
J. Pharmacol. and Exp. Ther. 39(2):209-219

3521 Wiggers, C.J. 1930
Monophasic and deformed ventricular complexes resulting from surface applications of potassium salts
Amer. Heart J. 5(3):346-350

3522 Wiggins, P.M. 1968
The effect of transient swelling upon the composition of kidney tissue
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 158(2):281-282

3523 Wiley, F.H., L.L. Wiley and D.S. Waller. 1932
Effect of ingestion of sodium, potassium and ammonium chlorides
J. Biol. Chem. 97:lvi, July

3524 Wilgram, G.F. and D.J. Ingle 1961
Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats
Amer. J. Cardiol. 8:582-587

3525 Wilgram, G.F., S. Young and D.J. Ingle 1963
Renal-cardiovascular changes by salt-loading in adrenalectomized rats
Arch. Pathol. 75:271-275

3526 Wilhelmj, C.M., E.B. Waldmann and T.F. McGuire 1951
Effect of prolonged high sodium chloride ingestion and withdrawal upon blood pressure of dogs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 77:379-382

3527 Wilhelmj, C.M., V.W. Meyers, D.P. Milani and H.H. McCarthy 1954
Effect of sodium chloride upon the blood pressure of normal dogs when administered during dietary stress
Amer. J. Physiol. 176:86-88

3528 Wilkins, R.W., C.M. Tinsley, J.W. Culbertson, B.A. Burrows, W.E. Judson and D.H. Burnett 1953
The effects of venous congestion of the limbs upon renal clearances and the excretion of water and salt. I. Studies in normal subjects and in hypertensive patients before and after splanchnicectomy
J. Clin. Invest. 32(11):1101-1116

3529 Wilkinson, B.M. and R.A. McCance 1940
The secretion of urine in rabbits during experimental salt deficiency
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 30:249-261

3530 Wilkinson, E.L. and H. Brown 1953
The effect of butazolidine (phenylbutazone) on water and electrolyte excretion
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 225(2):153-158

3531 Willard, P.W. 1968
Tissue electrolyte alterations with hypertension induced by L-triiodothyronine and salt
Life Sci. 7(1):27-33

3532 Willcox, J.S. 1937
The influence of salt on the nitrogen balance of hens
Biedermanns Zentr. B. Tierernahr. 9:121-134

3533 Williams, R.A. 1970
Human detectability thresholds for saccharin, sodium saccharin, and sodium chloride
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 70(Part 1):113-115

3534 Williamson, H.E., F.E. Shideman and D.A. LeSher 1959
Antagonism of the effects of certain steroids on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes by 2-amino-4-(p-chloro-anilino)-s-triazine
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 126(1):82-89

3535 Wilson, A.D. 1966
The tolerance of sheep to sodium chloride in food or drinking water
Aust. J. Agr. Res. 17:503-514

3536 Wilson, A.D. 1967
Observations on the adaptation by sheep to saline drinking water
Aust. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(27):321-324

3537 Wilson, A.D. 1968
The effect of high salt intake or restriced water intake on diet selection by sheep
Brit. J. Nutr. 22:583-588

3538 Wilson, A.D. and M.L. Dudzinski 1973
Influence of the concentration and volume of saline water on the food intake of sheep, and on their excretion of sodium and water in urine and feces
Aust. J. Agr. Res. 24(2):245-256

3539 Wilson, A.F. and D.H. Simmons 1970
Relations between potassium, chloride, intracellular and extracellular pH in dogs
Clin. Sci. 39(6):731-745

3540 Wilson, J.D. and D.W. Seldin 1957
Effect of adrenalectomy on production and excretion of ammonia by the kidneys
Amer. J. Physiol. 188(3):524-528

3541 Wilson, J.R. 1970
Response to salinity in Glycine: V. Changes in the chemical composition of three Australian species and G. wightii (G. javanica) over a range of salinity stresses
Aust. J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 10(43):156-165

3542 Wilson, R.H., H.J. Evans and R.R. Becker. 1967
The effect of univalent cation salts on the stability and on certain physical properties of pyruvate kinase
J. Biol. Chem. 242(17):3825-3832

3543 Wilson, T.H. 1956
Fluid movement across the wall of the small intestine in vitro
Amer. J. Physiol. 187:244-246

3544 Wilster, F.W., W.V. Price, A.J. Morris, E.F. Goss and G.P. Sanders 1940
Determination of fat, moisture and salt in soft cheese
J. Dairy Sci. 23:197-200

3545 Wilster, G.H. 1932
Report on research activities and developments in dairy manufacturing at the Oregon State Agricultural College
Minutes 18th Ann. Meeting Western Div., Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. 1932:55-58

3546 Wilster, G.H., W.V. Price, A.J. Morris, E.F. Goss and G.P. Sanders 1937
The determination of fat, moisture and salt in hard cheese
J. Dairy Sci. 20:27-30

3547 Winchester, C.F. and M.J. Morris 1956
Water intake rates of cattle
J. Anim. Sci. 15:722-740

3548 Windhager, E.E. and G. Giebisch 1961
Micropuncture study of renal tubular transfer of sodium chloride in the rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 200:581-590

3549 Winer, B.M. 1963
Salt metabolism in hypertension
Angiology 14:69-73

3550 Winfield, J.M., and J. Kaulbersz. 1942
Influence of bile on gastric motility
J. Pharmacol. 76:97-103

3551 Winitz, M., J.P. du Ruisseau, M.C. Otey, S.M. Birnbaum and J.P. Greenstein 1956
Studies on the metabolism of amino acids and related compounds in vivo. V. Effects of combined administration of nonprotective compounds and subprotective levels of L-arginine HCl on ammonia toxicity in rats
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 64(2):368-373

3552 Winkelmann, R.K., M.W. Sams, Jr. and D.F. Bohr. 1969
Effect of nicotinate ester, acetylcholine, and other vasodilating agents on cutaneous and mesenteric vascular smooth muscle
Circ. Res. 25(6):687-692

3553 Winkler, A.W., H.E. Hoff and P.K. Smith. 1938
Electrocardiographic changes and concentration of potassium in serum following intravenous injection of potassium chloride
Amer. J. Physiol. 124:478-483

*3554 Winkler, A.W., H.E. Hoff and P.K. Smith. 1941
The toxicity of orally administered potassium salts in renal insufficiency
J. Clin. Invest. 20:119-126

3555 Winkler, A.W., J.R. Elkinton, J. Hopper, Jr. and H.E. Hoff 1944
Experimental hypertonicity: alterations in the distribution of body water, and the cause of death
J. Clin. Invest. 23:103-109

3556 Winkler, A.W., T.S. Danowski and J.R. Elkinton 1946
The role of colloid and of saline in the treatment of shock
J. Clin. Invest. 25:220-225

3557 Winkler, H., et al. 1968
Mortality in hemorrhagic shock following infusion of a sodium bicarbonate-sodium malate solution (experiments in rats)
Bruns Beitr. Klin. Chir. 216:470-477

3558 Winkler, H., S. Theil and E. Goetze 1962
Changes on the fetal serum and amniotic fluid after sodium- and potassium treatment as well as peritoneal dialysis by means of hypotonic NaCl-solution in pregnant rats
Acta Biol. Med. Germanica 9(1):39-48

3559 Winne, D. 1968
The mechanism of intestinal absorption of water and sodium chloride
Med. Welt. 50:2774-2781

3560 Winters, A.D., III, and R.L. Volle. 1968
Relation between frequency of stimulation and ganglionic blockade by drugs
Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2(5):347-354

3561 Winters, R.W., P.R. Scaglione, G.G. Nahas and M. Verosky 1964
Mechanism of acidosis produced by hyperosmotic infusions
J. Clin. Invest. 43(4):647-658

*3562 Wintrobe, M.M., G.W. Thorn, R.D. Adams, J.L. Bennett, Jr., E. Braunwald, K.J. Isselbacher and R.G. Petersdorf. 1970
Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, 6th edition
McGraw-Idill Book Co., N.Y., N.Y. II:1258

3563 Wirth, F. 1970
Carrageenan, an auxilliary material in canned meat manufacture
Fleischwirtschaft 50(6):848

3564 Wistreich, H.E. 1959
A study of sodium chloride diffusion into prok muscle tissue
Dissertation Absts. 20(1):269-270

3565 Witte, E. 1960
Antidiuresis and diuresis after small doses of tonephin in the rat, dependent on oral NaCl administration
Pflueger Arch. Ges. Physiol. 272:32-33

3566 Wolf, A.V. 1945
The retention and excretion of continuously administered salt solutions
Amer. J. Physiol. 143:572-578

3567 Wolf, A.V., D.E. Lester, L.W. Gorham and H.H. Shultz 1947
The relative importance of dietary sodium chloride and water in cardiac edema
Fed. Proc. 6(1):229

3568 Wolf, G. and D. Quartermain 1967
Sodium chloride intake of adrenalectomized rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions
Amer. J. Physiol. 212:113-118

3569 Wolff, B.B., J.L. Potter, W.L. Vermeer and C. McEwen 1961
Quantitative measures of deep somatic pain: preliminary study with hypertonic saline
Clin. Sci. 20:345-350

3570 Wolff, H.G. and H.S. Forbes 1928
The cerebral circulation. IV. The action of hypertonic solutions
Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. 20:73-83

3571 Wolff, P. 1927
Evaluation of liquid substitutes for blood
Apoth. Ztg. 42:1080-1083

3572 Wolman, M., H. Wiener and J.J. Bubis 1966
The nature of the cation-insensitive bonds of myelin
Israel J. Chem. 4(2-3):53-58

3573 Wood, F.W. 1966
The diffusion of salt in pork muscle and fat tissue
J. Sci. Food Agr. 17(3):138-140

3574 Woods, E.F., and J.A. Richardson. 1955
A survey of agents producing cardiovascular manifestations of adrenaline discharge
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 114:445-452

3575 Woods, E.F., J.A. Richardson, A.K. Richardson and R.F. Bozeman, Jr. 1956
Plasma concentrations of adrenaline and arterenol following the actions of various agents on the adrenals
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 116:351-355

3576 Worden, A.N. 1941
Salt poisoning in pigs
Vet. Rec. 53(48):695-699

3577 Woyke, H. and E. Szaniawska 1969
Effect of salt and citric acid added during blanching on the biological and organoleptic value of frozen cauliflower and broccoli
Przem. Spoz. 23:256-258

3578 Wrenn, T.R., J. Bitman, H.C. Cecil and D.R. Gilliam 1964
Uterine deciduomata. Role of histamine
J. Endocrinol. 28(2):149-152

3579 Wright, E.B., P. Coleman and W.J. Adelman. 1955
The effect of potassium chloride on the excitability and conduction of the lobster single nerve fiber
J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 45(2):273-308

3580 Wright, F.S., J.O. Davis, C.I. Johnston and S.S. Howards 1968
Renal sodium excretion after volume expansion with saline and blood
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 128(4):1044-1051

3581 Wright, G.H. 1962
Net transfers of water, sodium, chloride, and hydrogen ions across the gastric mucosa of the rabbit fetus
J. Physiol. 163(2):281-293

* 3582 Wynn, V. 1965
Potassium chloride and intestinal ulceration
Lancet 2:1241

3583 Wynn, V. 1965
Potassium chloride and bowel ulceration
Brit. Med. J. 5477:1546

3584 Xavier, A.A. 1939
Vasomotr effects produced by distilled water and by anisotonic salt solutions
Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. 34(2):181-186

3585 Yagovoi, P.N., O.V. Davydov, G.M. Zherdev and V.N. Aleksandrov 1971
Characteristics of natural beta-activity of some types of mineral water
Voprosy Pitaniya 30(3):62-65

3586 Yakovlev, V.M. 1968
Effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate, hydrocorticsone, and their combined administration with some salt on electrolyte metabolism at high altitudes
Mater. Simp. "Vysokogor'e Krasnaya Krov" Konf. "Vysokogor'e Lek." pp. 122-124

3587 Yakovleva, I.V., I.A. Khonskaya and A.I. Polenov. 1967
Morphological analysis of hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system and thyroid gland of white mice under chronic salt load
Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 63(4):91-95

3588 Yamada, M. 1958
Cytological studies on kidney cells in experimental gastro-intestinal obstruction. I. Change of mitocondria and other structures in the rat's renal tubule cells in experimental gastro-intestinal obstruction. II. Influence of saline and platonin (photosensitizing cyanin dye) on rat renal tubules cells in experimental gastro- intestinal obstruction, especially on
Kobe Ika Daigaku Kiyo 13:863-886

3589 Yamada, S. 1960
The effect of salt (sodium chloride) on the availability of nutreints
Eiyogaku Zasshi 18:95-140

3590 Yamada, T., and K. Scichijo. 1962
Role of iodine, sodium chloride and antithyriod drugs in the development of goiter in the rat
Endocrinology 70(3):314-321

3591 Yamaguchi, T. 1967
Clinical and experimental animal studies of intracranial hypotension and cranial circulation and metabolism
Yonago Acta Med. 11(1):1-9

3592 Yamaguchi, Y. 1964
Experimental stuyd of hypertension and salt meatoblism. (Part II). The influence of sodium chloride on various form of hypertension
Kobe J. Med. Sci. 10(4):177-185

3593 Yamaguchi, Y. 1964
Hypertension and salt metabolism. I. Hypertension due to common salt
Kobe J. Med. Sci. 10(3):169-176

3594 Yamakoshi, M. 1937
The action of diuretics on lymph and urine secretion
Folia Pharmacol. Japon 24:110-122

3595 Yamamoto, H. 1938
Influence of some constituents of serum on gas metabolism of tissue. VI. Influence of sodium chloride on tissue respiration
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 34:481-509

3596 Yamamoto, H. 1938
Influence of some constituents of serum on gas metabolism of tissue in vitro. V. Influence of potassium chloride and calcium chloride on tissue respiration in vitro
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 34:439-464

3597 Yamamoto, T. 1967
The effect of ion concentration and pH on the thermal stability of a canine adenovirus
Can. J. Microbiol. 13(9):1139-1149

3598 Yamasaki, H. 1938
Contribution of hypertonic salt and extrose solutions to the lymphagogic action
Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 26(3):51-75

3599 Yamashita, S., N. Akaike and M. Sato. 1963
Stimulation of taste receptors of rat by certain salts
Kumamoto Med. J. 16(3-4):184-193

3600 Yamashita, T. 1972
Prevention of table salt lumping
Jap. Pat. 72 04,488 Feb. 8, 1972

3601 Yanagishima, N. 1967
Induction of hertiable respiration deficiency in yeast by salt solutions
Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):211-215

3602 Yang, C.P., and P.K. Ku. 1965
The effect of different NaCl level in mixed feeds on male rat growth
Mem. Coll. Agr. Nat. Taiwan Univ. 8(2):162-165

3603 Yang, H., M.H. Huang, M.P. Chang and H. Shih-Chun. 1958
Water and salt metabolism of men working in hot environments
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 22:187-193

3604 Yang, R., A. Okitani and M. Fujimaki. 1970
Studies on myofibrils from stored muscle. I. Postmortem changes in adenosine triphosphatase
Agr. Biol. Chem. 34(12):1765-1772

3605 Yano, K. 1937
Pharmacology of the capillary permeability and the lymph secretion. II. The effect of drugs on the passage of dyes from blood to lymph and on the lymph formation
Folia Pharmacol. Japon. 23:39-46

3606 Yaroshevskii, A.Y., Ugolev, A.M. and G.M. Roshchina. 1971
Adaptive changes of sodium, potassium, and water consumption in rats with acute experimental nephritis
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSR 197(4):980-983

3607 Yassen, A.M., and R.H. Foote. 1967
Relation of ion concentration to the critical temperatures during freezing of bull spermatozoa
J. Dairy Sci. 50(6):893-895

3608 Yasumi, U., K. Kamisaka and H. Ueda. 1969
Responses of the cardiac sympathetic receptors to various substances
Jap. Heart J. 10(3):225-242

3609 Yasutaka, T. 1927
Effect of CaCl2 and KCl on the tonus variations of the auricles of the turtle heart
Okayama Igakkwai Zasshi 39(12):1927

3610 Yasutake, T. 1930
Influence of KCl and CaCl2 on tonus of auricles of the turtle heart and of frog intestine
Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi. 39:2201-2208

3611 Yin, T.H., C.L. Hamilton, and J.R. Brobeck. 1970
Food intake of rats given hypertonic solutions by gavage and water intravenously
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 133(1):83-85

3612 Yoshi, N., J. Matsumoto, M. Yagi, K. Yamada, M. Yagi, S. Murata, K. Maeda and K. Okazaki. 1958
Physiological alterations in the hypothermic dog dripped with hypertonic saline solution
Med. J. Osaka Univ. 9(1/2):171-178

3613 Yoshii, N. 1937
Heat production of the pancreas. III. The inhibitory effect of saline on the hydrochloric acid-pancreatic secretion
Jap. J. Med. Sci. III. Biophys. 4(4):409-420

3614 Yoshii, N., J. Matsumoto, M. Yogi, K. Yamada, S. Murata, K. Maeda and K. Okazaki. 1958
Anti- and defibillatory action of hypertonic saline solution during hypothermia in the dog
Med. J. Osaka Univ. 9:163-169

3615 Yoshimura, H., et al. 1963
Reflection of salt concentrations of blood upon those of saliva
Jap. J. Physiol. 13:523-540

3616 Yoshitoshi, Y., M. Nagasawa, T. Shibata, A. Yamaguchi and S. Hidaka. 1960
Sodium and water transport in the small intestine of the dog
Seitai No Kagaku 11:321-324

* 3617 Youmans, J.B. 1957
The chronic toxicity of salt
J. Med. Assoc. State Alabama 26:161-171

3618 Youmans, J.B. 1972
Sodium chloride toxicity in dogs
U.S. Natl. Tech. Inform. Serv. AD Rep. 89pp

3619 Youmans, W.B. 1954
Renal function in congestive heart failure
Ann. Intern. Med. 41(4):739-746

3620 Young, L.G. 1966
Death due to aspiration of table salt
New. Zeal. Med. J. 65:615-616

3621 Yudenich, N.A. 1944
Effect on nerve endings of skeletal muscles
Byull. Eksper. Biol. Med. 17(1/2):44-48

3622 Zade-Oppen, A. M. M. 1968
Posthypertonic hemolysis in sodium chloride systems
Acta Physiol. Scand. 73(3):341-364

3623 Zadunaisky, Jose A. 1972
Sodium activation of chloride transport in the frog cornea
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 292(1):255-257

3624 Zak, B.R. 1941
The effect of electrolytes on the stimulating action of hormones
J. Physiol. U.S.S.R. 30:656-658

3625 Zamboni, P. and G. Siro-Brigiani 1966
Effect of water ingestion on thirst and diuresis
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 42(4):931-933

3626 Zander, N.V. 1962
The simultaneous action of CaCl2 and KCl on frog muscle tissue in different seasons
Tsitologiya. 4(2):204-208

3627 Zatzman, Marvin L., Esther P. Thompson and Frank E. South 1972
Influence of hypothermia on renal function of the marmot, Marmota flaviventris
Cryobiology 8(6):517-523

3628 Zaxgornik, Jan and Stanislaw Nowak 1966
Effect of topical and systemic administration of sodium chloride on sweat concentration
Acta Physiol. Pol. 17(3):387-394

3629 Zeghauser, A. and E. Falik 1938
Water and sodium chloride metabolism in diseases of the central nervous system
Z. Klin. Med. 134:278-286

3630 Zeller, Heinrich 1919
Diuresis experiments with salt solutions and different methods of injection
Biochem. Z. 97:189-197

3631 Zett, L. 1966
Membrane potential and ion content of isolated skeletal muscle during caffeine-, acid,- and potassium-induced contraction
Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 17(5):603-613

3632 Ziegler, M.R., and I. McQuarrie. 1938
Phlorhizin glycosuria and hypoglycemia unaffected by excess ingestion of sodium and potassium salts
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 39:142-145

3633 Zittle, Charles A.
Influence of heat on kappa-casein. Effect of as-casein and concentration of calcium chloride and sodium chloride
J. Dairy Sci. 52(9):1356-1358

3634 Zol'nikova, N.K. 1938
The effect of slow and rapid changes in the potassium chloride and calcium chloride concentrations of perfusion fluid on the isolated heart of the frog
J. Physiol. (U.S.S.R.) 25:708-718

3635 Zollner, N. 1951
Mechanism of serum precipitation reactions. I. The cadmium reaction
Med. Monatsschr. 5:331-332

3636 Zucker, I. 1972
Sexual and hormonal influences on eating, taster preferences, and body weight of hamsters
Physiol. Behav. 8(1):101-111

3637 Zulinski, T. 1949
Poisoning of pigs by common salt
Med. Wet., Warsaw 5:445-447

3638 Zumkley, H. 1969
Significance of sodium chloride in the pathogenesis of essential hypertonia
Melsunger Med. Pharm. Mitt. Wiss. Prax. Suppl. 43(2):115-158

3639 Zuntz, H. 1920
Changes in pus secretion on peroral sodium chloride administration
Biochem. Z. 107:106-116

3640 Zwaardemaker, H. 1924
Summary of recent experiments on irradiation of the heart
Arch. neerland Physiol. 9:115-117

3641 Zwemer, R.L., and F.P. Arrighi. 1941
Some alterations of cardiac activity produced by potassium chloride
Rev. Argent. Cardiol. 8(5):301-316

3642 Zwemer, R.L., and V.H. Cicardo. 1941
Excitability of the central and peripheral nervous system in toads made asthenic by injection of potassium chloride
Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 17:254-261

* 3643 Vogel, J.A. 1966
Salt-induced hypertension in the dog
Amer. J. Physiol. 210:186-190